



G-188  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

41

4. STARTING DATE

FEBRUARY 7, 1920

5. CARRIER

S.S. WESTHAM

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH 26, 1920

7. CARRIER

S.S. KASHIMA MARU

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

621

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,084

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 8, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

*Rosetta Jones*  
ROSETTA JONES

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Machida, Master, of the S.S. Koshima Maru, from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1920  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

J. M. Callough  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

### Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH N.7

**MARCH**

MAR 8 6 1520

1920

37502/12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S. S. Kachima Maru, employed by Imperial, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1920  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. W. Cullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Markisa Master, of the S.S. Koshima Maru, from Manila, P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

27 day of March, 1921

Officer.

J. S. McCallough  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular posse  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MARCH

MAR 26 1920

TH 194

1920.

87502/11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37502/11 S. S. KASHIMA MARU. Passengers sailing from MANILA P. I. FEBRUARY 26 TH 1912.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U.S. CITIZEN.	KAETZ	✓ EDWARD OTTO	22	3	M	S SAILOR YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	NONE	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	
2	U.S. CITIZEN.	CROWE	✓ JESSE EDWARD	17	5	M	S SAILOR YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	CAL	LONG BEACH	FRIEND; MRS M CROWE 2403 E ANAHEIM ST LONG BEACH CAL	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	
3	U.S. CITIZEN.	FREET	✓ JACOB BRUCE	44	11	M	M MERCHANT YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	P.I.	MANILA	MOTHER; MRS JACOB FREET BOXBURG PA	PA	BOXBURG	
4	U.S. CITIZEN.	FREET	✓ MADRIDANO FANSTA	28	3	F	M WIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	FILIPINO	P.I.	MANILA	MOTHER; MRS J FREET BOXBURG PA	PA	BOXBURG	
5	U.S. CITIZEN.	FREET	✓ NORA	9	-	F	S DAUGHTER NO		NO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	P.I.	MANILA	G MOTHER; J FREET BOXBURG PA	PA	BOXBURG	
6	U.S. CITIZEN.	FREET	✓ FRANCIS	6	-	F	S DAUGHTER NO		NO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	P.I.	MANILA	G MOTHER; J FREET BOXBURG PA	PA	BOXBURG	
7	U.S. CITIZEN.	FREET	✓ WILLIAM	4	-	M	S SON NO		NO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	P.I.	MANILA	G MOTHER; J FREET BOXBURG PA	PA	BOXBURG	
8	U.S. CITIZEN.	FREET	✓ LILIAN	3	-	F	S DAUGHTER NO		NO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	P.I.	MANILA	G MOTHER; J FREET BOXBURG PA	PA	BOXBURG	
9	U.S. CITIZEN.	FREET	✓ CATHERINE	11	F	S DAUGHTER NO			NO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	P.I.	MANILA	G MOTHER; J FREET BOXBURG PA	PA	BOXBURG	
10	ADMITTED.	AGUILA	✓ JOSE	19	1	M	S STUDENT YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	FILIPINO	P.I.	CUYOGO	JOSEFA ISIDIO	ILL	CHICAGO	
11	ADMITTED.	SIABA	✓ FRANK	46	2	M	M SEAMAN YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	A SIABA; CORNA SPAIN	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	
12	ADMITTED.	FRANCOVICH	✓ ALEX	53	1	M	S SAILOR YES	AUSTRIA	YES	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	P.I.	MANILA	BROTHER; F FRANCOVICH BERSEE AUSTRIA AUSTRIA	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	
13	ADMITTED.	BLEB	✓ CORNELIS DE	36	-	M	S SAILOR YES	HOLLAND	YES	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	P.I.	MANILA	NONE	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	
14	ADMITTED.	STEMBURG	✓ JOHN	25	M	S SAILOR YES	RUSSIA	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	P.I.	MANILA	NONE	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO		
15	ADMITTED.	SOLUM	✓ MAGNUS	30	2	M	S SAILOR YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	P.I.	MANILA	NONE	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	
16	ADMITTED.	KRISTENSEN	✓ KRISTIAN	37	6	M	S SAILOR YES	DENIS	YES	DENMARK	DENMARK	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	NONE	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	

Record Only

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 27 1920

ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 16

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

Jas E. Spangler

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Port Townsend, Wash. MAR 26 1920 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

C. J. Merrill

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

10-USE-PI

INDEXED Total passengers . . . . .  
No. 1 to 16 by 751 U.S. citizens . . . . .  
22 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Kashima Maru, employed by Imperial Japanese Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1920  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. W. Cullough  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Mr. Masahide Nishi, of the S. S. Koshin Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 19 20  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

James C. Lough  
Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (10)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH

MARCH

MAR 26 1920

1920

37502/10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
			If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?			No IN TRANSIT No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
2	SEATTLE	YES	YES	12 YRS	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful slandering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List (10)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37502/10 S. S. KASHIMA MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, MARCH 13TH, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended before permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		BRONDEEST CAROLUS ALPHONSUS MARIA	35	M	ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	YES HOLLAND	DUTCH	CHINA PEKING	MR E M BRONDEEST 56 KEPLER ST HAGUE HOLLAND	HOLLAND THE HAGUE
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

②

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 2 by 2  
Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Kashima Maru employed by Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1920  
at SEATTLE WASH.

Ismael Longa

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, David Hester, of the S.S. Kachina Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1921  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Issue Callaghan  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular po  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

M A R C H

MAR 8 6 1920

~~DOJ~~ 1920

List (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37502/9

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, assembly, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List (9)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

37502/9 S.S. "KASHIMA MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA

MARCH 13TH, 1920, 191

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	Parkinson	Thomas Unwin	34 4	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain	British China Tientsin	Rejinal Bate, North China Daily Mail, Tientsin, China. Eng. Bradford
2	U.S. CITIZEN.	Haire	Michael Joseph	59 1	M	Banker	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	American U.S.A. Fort Dodge, Iowa.	Fort Dodge, Iowa, Corner 4th Ave. So and 9th St. Iowa Fort Dodge
3	U.S. CITIZEN.	Haire	C. Elizabeth	52 9	F	Wife	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	American U.S.A. Fort Dodge, Iowa.	Fort Dodge, Iowa, Corner 4th Ave. So and 9th St. Iowa Fort Dodge
4	U.S. CITIZEN.	Mitchell	John R.	47 2	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	American U.S.A. Evanston, Ill.	Mrs. John R. Mitchell, Evanston, Ill. Ill. Chicago
5	U.S. CITIZEN.	Niederhauser	James E.	34 8	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	White U.S.A. Buffalo, N.Y.	Mrs. John R. Mitchell, Evanston, Ill. Ill. Chicago
6	U.S. CITIZEN.	Esslinger	John E.	41 11	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	White U.S.A. Buffalo, N.Y.	Mrs. John R. Mitchell, Evanston, Ill. Ill. Chicago
7	U.S. CITIZEN.	Eldridge	Ross M.	34 8	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	White U.S.A. Buffalo, N.Y.	Mrs. John R. Mitchell, Evanston, Ill. Ill. Chicago
8	U.S. CITIZEN.	Kutner	SAMUEL	21 5	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	White U.S.A. Buffalo, N.Y.	Mrs. John R. Mitchell, Evanston, Ill. Ill. Chicago
9	ADMITTED.	Brondgeest	Carolus Alphonsus Maria	33	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Holland	Dutch China Peking	Mrs. E.M. Brondgeest, 56, Roppler St., Hague, Holland. Holland The Hague
10	ADMITTED.	Zarouni	Fuad	30	M	Buyer	Yes French	Yes France	French U.S.A. New York City	Mrs. E.M. Brondgeest, 56, Roppler St., Hague, Holland. Holland The Hague
11	ADMITTED.	Karaeff	Alexander	33 11	M	Merchant	Yes Russian	Yes Russia	White U.S.A. New York City	Mrs. E.M. Brondgeest, 56, Roppler St., Hague, Holland. Holland The Hague

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 27 1920

ADMITTED LINES 168-10-11

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. MAR 26 1920 101

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical defect or disease.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED  
No. 1001-1002  
U.S. citizens  
Total passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of name will be found on the back of this sheet.



# **AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Kashima Maru, employes by myself do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1920  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

John W. Cullough

**IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR**  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croat.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Isachida Master of the S.S. Kasha Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1921  
at SEATTLE, WASH. \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

John T. Callaghan  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular po  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

### Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

M A R C H

MAR 26 1920

TM ~~77~~, ~~194~~ 1920

List     

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

87502/8

**Form.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List (8)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37502/8

S. S. KASHIMA MARU

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

MARCH 13TH

194

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED		Hiramatsu	Junichiro	31	5	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father K. Hiramatsu, 767, Kimi-dera-mura, Kaise-gun, Wakayama-K. Cal. Martinez
ADMITTED		Nakamura	Motohei	54		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Brother Y. Takeda, 1976, Abase-mura, Miyako-gun, Fukuoka-K. Cal. Lancaster
ADMITTED		Uchio	Teiki	30	10	M	S	Doctor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father K. Uchio, 95, Higashitara-hara-machi, Kumamoto City. Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED		Hatasaka	Keizo	24	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Mr. T. Yoshimura, c/o Mr. Hirose, 2180, Minamiota-machi, Yokohama. Colo. Ft. Lupton
ADMITTED		Hatasaka	Shizuko	17	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Mr. T. Yoshimura, c/o Mr. Hirose, 2180, Minamiota-machi, Yokohama. Colo. Ft. Lupton
ADMITTED		Miyaji	Jirosuke	32	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father T. Miyaji, 1506, Nishi-kasada-mura, Kawabe-gun, Kagoshima-K. Cal. Inglewood
ADMITTED		Hattori	Unakichi	53		M	M	UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Mrs. S. Hattori, 132, Tozuka-machi, Tokyo-shiga. Belgium Brussels
ADMITTED		Suzuki	Etichi	41	8	M	M	TAILOR	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Mrs. S. Suzuki, Tokiwa-cho, Yokohama City. Eng. New York
ADMITTED		Oda	Yoroku	52	9	M	M	UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Mrs. K. Oda, Shimokomomatsu-noki-cho, Kamikyo-ku, Kyoto-City. Belgium Brussels
ADMITTED		Key-no	Kimiso	35	10	M	S	FARMER	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father J. Mayeno, Sakuraga-mura, Tsukuba-gun, Ibaraki-K. Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Naito	Einosuke	32	11	M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Mr. S. Nozaki, 2153, Negishi-machi, Yokohama City. N.Y. New York
ADMITTED		Hishigata	Shunji	27	11	M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Mrs. H. Hishigata, Sakikochi-mura, Shimono-gun, Aichi-K. Eng. London
ADMITTED		Kobayashi	Hiroyuki	26		M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Mother C. Kobayashi, Torishio-machi, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo. N.Y. New York
ADMITTED		Mikami	Shu	27	11	M	S	MERCHANT	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	K. Mikami, 117, Kamakurakomachi, Kanagawa-K. Eng. London
ADMITTED		Ino	Mitsuyoshi	27	5	M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Mrs. T. Ino, Numazu-machi, Suto-gun, Shizuoka-K. Eng. London
ADMITTED		Gauntlett	Paul	46		M	F	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Britain	Japan	Husband Edward Gauntlett, 845, Tozuka-machi, Tokyo-fu. Eng. London
ADMITTED		Katana	Kem	59		F	M	WIFE	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Husband T. Watake, 26, Tomimasa-cho, Shibuya, Tokyo. Eng. London
ADMITTED		Yajima	Kaji	88		F	M	EDUCATIONIST	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Son N. Yajima, Hikiya Kamakura, Kanagawa-K. Eng. London
ADMITTED		Noguchi	Taisaburo	34	3	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Brother J. Noguchi, Hakka-mura, Kaiba-gun, Aichi-K. Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED		Noguchi	Shidzu	22	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Brother J. Noguchi, Hakka-mura, Kaiba-gun, Aichi-K. Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED		Domen	Tanako	21	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Brother J. Domen, Danbara-machi, Hiroshima City. N.Y. New York
ADMITTED		Domen	Nobuko	1	11	F	S	Daughter	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japan	Uncle J. Domen, Danbara-machi, Hiroshima City. N.Y. New York

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 27 1920

ADMITTED LINES. 1-2-2-

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

J. M. McLaughlin  
Immigrant Inspector

J. M. McLaughlin  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

MAR 26 1920

I hereby certify that the above passengers are not inadmissible on account of defect or disease.

J. M. McLaughlin

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED

No. 1 to 22 by 1-2-2-

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Kashima Maru, employed by Imperial Japanese Government, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1920  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

John W. Cullough  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





or a port of another insular po  
F-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

### Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of*

SEATTLE, WASH.

MARCH.

MAR 26 1920

TH 7, 1920

37502/7

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture or fishing in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in domestic service in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Myself	Yes No	NONE	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Yokosuka Japan City
2	Myself	Yes Yes 1915 N.Y.	NONE	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Tokyo City
3	Myself	Yes No	NONE	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Kobe City
4	Myself	Yes No	Government order	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Kobe City
5	Myself	Yes No	For study	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Kobe City
6	Myself	Yes No	NONE	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Kobe City
7	Myself	Yes No	Government order	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Kobe City
8	Myself	Yes Yes 1915 N.Y.	720, W. 181st St., New York City, N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Kobe City
9	Myself	Yes No	In transit	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Kobe City
10	Myself	Yes No	With husband	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Kobe City
11	Myself	Yes Yes 1917 Detroit	NONE	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Kobe City
12	Myself	Yes Yes 1919 N.Y.	Mr. E. Jimuse, 53 W. 23rd St., New York, N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Kobe City
13	Myself	Yes Yes 1915 N.Y.	Mr. E. Jimuse, 53 W. 23rd St., New York, N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Kobe City
14	Myself	Yes Yes	Mrs. Ishibashi, 11, Doria Road, Parsons Green, London, S.W.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Kobe City
15	Myself	Yes No	Mrs. Ishibashi, 11, Doria Road, Parsons Green, London, S.W.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Kobe City
16	Myself	Yes No	Mrs. Ishibashi, 11, Doria Road, Parsons Green, London, S.W.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Kobe City
17	Myself	Yes Yes 1919 N.Y.	Mrs. Ishibashi, 11, Doria Road, Parsons Green, London, S.W.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Kobe City
18	Myself	Yes Yes 1919 N.Y.	Mrs. Ishibashi, 11, Doria Road, Parsons Green, London, S.W.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Kobe City
19	Myself	Yes No	Friend Mr. N. Sugiyama, 409, 7th St., Oakland.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Kobe City
20	Myself	Yes No	With husband	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Kobe City
21	Myself	Yes No	Husband H. Tsuboi, R.F.D. 1 Box 209, Hayedro Arameda, Cal.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Kobe City
22	Myself	Yes No	Mr. S. Sato, 717 Pacific St., San Francisco, Cal.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Kobe City
23	Myself	Yes No	With husband	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Kobe City
24	Myself	Yes No	NONE	IN TRANSIT															

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S S "KASHIMA MARU"

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

19420

1. Name of donor will be found on the back of this sheet.

\_\_\_\_\_





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Sait Surgeon of the S.S. Koshu Maru, employed by the U.S. Navy,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial  
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1921  
at SEATTLE, WASH

F. H. V. Cullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another in the possession of such passengers, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List (6)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

WASH

MARCH

MAR 28 1920

1920

37502/6

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom message paid?	Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since arrival in United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Seattle	self	yes	yes 11/1901	Mr. S. Yamada, R.F.D. 1 Box 119	No	2 YRS	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	NONE	Japan. Kawachimura.
2	Seattle	self	yes	yes 18 yrs.	Wife, Masage Yamamoto, R.F.D. No. 2 Box 28 Tacoma, Wash.	No	2 YRS	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	NONE	Japan. Hiroshimaken
3	Seattle	self	yes	yes 6/1916	Brother, Mr. R. Azuma, No. 307	No	1 YRS	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	NONE	Japan. Yamazukimura
4	Seattle	self	yes	yes 2/1919	Seattle, 24th Ave. S. Seattle, Wash.	No	1 YRS	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	NONE	Japan. Rhimeken.
5	Seattle	self	yes	yes no	Friend, Mr. M. Shimazu, 747 E. 36th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	3 YRS	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	NONE	Japan. Wakayamaken.
6	Seattle	self	yes	yes six months	Going to join a business friend Mr. J. Sutton, 230, 5th Ave., New York.	No	1 YRS	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	NONE	Japan. Toyookacho.
7	Seattle	self	yes	yes 5/1917	Friend, Mr. H. Tomimaga, 414	No	2 YRS	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	NONE	Japan. Hyogoken.
8	Seattle	self	yes	yes 11/1919	New York. Smith Bdg., Seattle, Wash.	No	2 YRS	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	NONE	Japan. Naganoken.
9	Seattle	self	yes	yes 5/1919	New York. Together with husband, Mr. T. Okamura.	No	5 YRS	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	NONE	Japan. Kobe
10	Seattle	self	yes	yes 11/1919	York	No	5 YRS	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	NONE	Japan. Kobe
11	Seattle	self	yes	yes No	NONE	No		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	NONE	Japan. Kobe
12	Seattle	self	yes	yes No	Together with husband, Mr. J. Bredell.	No		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	NONE	New York New York
13	Seattle	self	yes	yes birth 1889	Father-in-law, 10 Prince St.,	No		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	NONE	America Kentucky
14	Seattle	self	yes	yes to 7/1915	Phoenix, Cambridge Mass.	No		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	NONE	America Phoenix
15	Seattle	self	yes	yes birth until	Together with husband, Mr. R. L. Creighton	No		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	NONE	America Phoenix
16	Seattle	self	yes	yes July 1916	Cambridge, R. L. Creighton	No		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	blue	NONE	Minnesota St. Paul
17	Seattle	self	yes	yes no	Together with parents	No		No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	blue	NONE	China Kuling Kiangsi

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List (6)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

37502/3

S. S. "KASHIMA MARU". Passengers sailing from

KOBE, JAPAN

9TH MARCH, 1920

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column to be used by Government officials only</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. <small>* Intended future permanent residence</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1	U.S.	Yoshida	Nobuichi	36	m m	merchant yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Hiroshimaken Wife, Miye Yoshida, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken. Calif. Sacramento
2	U.S.	Yamamoto	Yoshigoro	32	m m	merchant yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Shimaken Brother, Mr. N. Yamamoto, Nishimurogun, Ehimeken. Wash. Tacoma
3	U.S.	Azuma	Eiji	33	7 m m	business inspection yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Osaka Brother, Mr. Y. Azuma, Ojyotsumura, Nagagun, Wakayamaken. Wash. Seattle
4	U.S.	Yuri	Ktsuo	24	6 m m	physician yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Kobe Uncle, Mr. K. Fujimoto, Ohtsuka-cho, Nagata, Kobe. Ill. Chicago.
5	U.S.	Akawa	Zenjiro	55	3 m m	export yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Shimaken Friend, Mr. K. Ito, No. 20 Kanocho, Itchome, Kobe. N.Y. New York.
6	U.S.	Okamura	Tosuke	35	7 m m	business inspection yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Shimaken Friend, Mr. S. Shinya, Sakayemachi, Rokuchome, Kobe. Wash. Seattle
7	U.S.	Okamura	Umeyo	30	7 f m	wife yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Shimaken Friend, Mr. S. Shinya, Sakayemachi, Rokuchome, Kobe. Wash. Seattle
8	U.S.	Bredell	John	60	- m m	manufacturer yes	English	yes	American American America New York	Senators Corlender and Lookward Wash. Seattle
9	U.S.	Bredell	Marie L. Barton	46	- f m	wife yes	English	yes	American American America	NONE Wash. Seattle
10	U.S.	Creighton	Roy Lamont	30	2 m m	missionary yes	English	yes	American American China Hangchow	NONE Mass. Cambridge
11	U.S.	Creighton	Clara Elise	27	11 f m	missionary yes	English	yes	American American China Hangchow	NONE Mass. Cambridge.
12	U.S.	Creighton	Linn James	2	9 m m	infant no	English	no	American American China Hangchow	NONE Mass. Cambridge.
13	U.S.	ROBERTSON	THOMAS CAMPBELL	41	m m	merchant yes	English	yes	English SCOTLAND JAPAN NAGASAKI	

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 27 1920

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 12

H. D. B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

James E. Gargler  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Port of Entry, MAR 26 1920

I hereby certify

that the above

are not

defect or

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

77-17  
5-105

INDEXED  
Total passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 14

at SEATTLE WASH.

J. H. McLaughlin  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Y. H. Hachida, Master, of the S.S. Kashima Maru, from Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 19 21  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

James C. Lough  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List (5)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

MARCH 27

MAR 26 1920

TH 191

1920.

7502/5

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for service of the United States.	Whether coming for service of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	SEATTLE SELF	YES NO	FRIEND; M SHIMAZU 747 E 36 ST CHICAGO ILL	No	3 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DARK BLACK	TOYOOKAMACHI JAPAN
2	SEATTLE SELF	YES YES	PASSING THROUGH MOTHER; M ROBERTSON CHATSWORTH BUSHBY SCOTLAND	No	4-24-10 IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FAIR BROWN	SLIGHT SCAR ON LEFT WRIST SCOTLAND GLASSGOW

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List (5)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the list.

87502/5 S. S. KASHIMA MARU. Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI JAPAN, MARCH 4 TH, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>* Intended future permanent residence.</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	
1		YURT	ETSOO	41	M	DECKMAN	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	KOBE	FRIEND; K OBUKA 6 NAGATADORI
2	IN TRANSIT	ROBERTSON	THOMAS CAMPBELL	41	B	M	S MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTLAND	PERCY R ROBERTSON, No. 7 OURA NAGASAKI JAPAN.
3													

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 2 - 1920  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

MAR 26 1920  
C. J. McArthur  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 2 by  
2 MB

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S. S. Kashin Maru, employed by Imperial  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial  
Japanese, Governing, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1928  
at SEATTLE, WASH

J. M. Callahan  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAR 26 1920

87502/4

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO				IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ENG LAND
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND
3	YES	FATHER	YES	NO				IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	3	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CHINA

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, security, or property of the unlawful seizure or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List (4)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37502/4

S. S. KASHIMA MARU

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA

MARCH 2ND, 1920

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		POTTINGER	WILLIAM INNES	46 7	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADIAN	CANADIAN	CHINA	TIENTSIN	E J POTTINGER, MARINE SURVEYOR HONGKONG CHINA	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
2		POTTINGER	MAY	38 9	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADIAN	CANADIAN	CHINA	TIENTSIN	E J POTTINGER, MARINE SURVEYOR HONGKONG CHINA	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
3		POTTINGER	ALICE INNES	10 7	M	S	SON	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADIAN	CANADIAN	CHINA	TIENTSIN	E J POTTINGER, MARINE SURVEYOR HONGKONG CHINA	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 3

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Kashima Maru, employed by none thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 20  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Isaac C. Cough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Y. Markish, Master, of the S.S. Kashima Maru, from Shanghai China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

24 day of March, 1921

J. M. Cullough  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be given by the alien in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List (3)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH.

MARCH 26 1920

27502/3

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.
1																				
2																				
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO														
4	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO														
5	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO														
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*List ... ( 3 )*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37502/3 S. S. KASHIMA MARU. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI CHINA, MARCH 2ND 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	U. S. CITIZEN.	BIXBY	EDWARD GARFIELD	40	9 M	M	BUSINESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	MRS. L. M. CAVETT DILLER NEW.	WASH	SEATTLE
2		BIXBY	MARGARET ANN	40	9 F	M	BUSINESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	MRS. T. H. BOLTON 1410-11TH WEST SEATTLE WASH.	WASH	SEATTLE
3		POTTINGER	WILLIAM INNES	46	7 M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH CANADIAN	CHINA	TIENTSIN	E. J. POTTINGER MARINE SURVEYOR HANGKOW CHINA	ENG-	LIVERPOOL
4		POTTINGER	MAY	38	9 F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH CANADIAN	CHINA	TIENTSIN	E. J. POTTINGER MARINE SURVEYOR HANGKOW CHINA	ENG-	LIVERPOOL
5		POTTINGER	ALICE INNES	10	7 M	9 SON		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH CANADIAN	CHINA	TIENTSIN	E. J. POTTINGER MARINE SURVEYOR HANGKOW CHINA	ENG-	LIVERPOOL

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 27 1920  
 ADMITTED LINES 1-2-  
 HELD B. S. L. LINES  
 HELD T. D. LINES

J. M. Callaghan  
 Immigrant Inspector  
 S. E. Shengler  
 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Port Townsend, Wash. MAR 26 1920 101  
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
 are not suffering from any physical or mental  
 defect or disease.  
 C. J. Melnick  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

2-usc



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Kankai Maru, employed by myself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1921,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. McCann  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Machida, master of the S.S. Koshin Maru, from Manila, P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

27th

day of March, 1921

Officer.

John C. McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (This to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Their permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes; ticket" or "No; no ticket."

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such re-admission should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

WASH

MARCH

MAR 26 1920

TH

1920

1920

87502/2

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	YES	ADMIRAL LINE	YES	YES	9	SAN FRANCISCO	PARENTS; 1456 8TH AVE	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FINE	BROWN	BIRTH MARK ON LEFT FORE ARM	ISLE OF MAN DOUGLAS	

Form.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching divided in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or has the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**List ( 2 )**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL FOREIGN PORTS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KASHIMA MARU. Passengers sailing from

37502/2

S. S.

K A S H I M A

MAKU

### Passengers sailing from

MANILA P. I.

10, FEBRUARY

26

TV

1

1920.

HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.					Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	S. CITIZEN.	POBNER	IRVING	44	6	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	Y	NEW YORK	WIFE; E POBNER 406 WEST 112 ST NEW YORK N Y	N Y	NEW YORK				
2		CONCEPCINE	VICRUTE	27	10	M	S	GOV. EMPLOYEE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	FILIPINO	P. I.	MANILA	BROTHER HERMENGILDO CONCEPCINE MANILA P. I.	MANILA	COLUMBIA				
3	CITIZEN.	SCHROTH	WATHER GEORGE	26	11	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	SAN FRANCISCO	MRS J SCHROTH 1350 FILL ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO				
4		WARD	GEORGE SIDNEY	28	5	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	SAN FRANCISCO	MOTHER W H WARD P O B 252 NATIONAL CITY CAL	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO				
5		COOKSON	FREDERICK THOMAS AGNEW	20	3	M	S	MARINE WIRELESS OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	SAN FRANCISCO	NONE	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO				

Went ashore Victoria BC  
and not return to Steamer  
Came to Seattle on local Steamer Tom  
following day. See file 375.02/2/5

Port Townsend, Wash. MAR 26 1920 101  
I hereby certify that the above described person  
are not suffering from any mental or physical  
defect or disease.

© Macmillan.

Medical Frontiers of Africa

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 27 1920

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

4-VSC-PI

INDIAN  
No. 1 to 5 by *19* Total pages . . .  
Ch. 1 to 5 U.S. . . .  
Ch. 1 to 5 . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Koshima Maru, employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1921  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callaghan

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Marshall Master, of the SS Kashima Maru, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1921  
at SEATTLE, WASH

J. S. M. C.  
Immigration Officer.

11-17

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular port.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37502/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, accuracy, or propriety of the unlawful searching or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List ( )

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37502/1

S. S.

Kashima Maru

Passengers sailing from

Hongkong

22nd Feb. 1920

Passengers sailing from _____ Hongkong _____, _____ 22nd Feb. _____, 19420												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Vredenburg	Hendrik	29	M	Merchant	English	Yes	Holland Hollander	Java	Sourabaya	P. Hondius, Palmentaan, Sourabaya
2		Vredenburg	anna Josephine	30	F		English	Yes	Holland Hollander	Java	Sourabaya	P. Hondius, Palmentaan, Sourabaya
3		Hansen	Hans	21	M	Engineer	Norwegian	Yes	Norway Norwegian	Java	Sourabaya	Kristiania Johansen, Aris-tania Norway, Airkegaardsqb
4		HARDER	JOSEPH PETER	26	M	ENGINEER	English	Yes	AMERICAN AMERICAN	U S A	SAN FRANCISCO	MRS J P HARDER 2311 SAN JOSE CAL SAN FRANCISCO AVE ALAMEDA CAL

ADMITTED.  
NOMINANT  
ADMITTED  
NOMINANT  
Passed in  
U. S. CITIZEN.

Port Townsend, Wash.  
I hereby certify that the above passengers are not and have not been  
defectors.  
MAR 26 1920  
J. M. O'Connell  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH.  
MAR 27 1920  
ADMITTED LINES.  
HELD B. S. I. LINES.  
HELD T. D. LINES.  
F. S. McLaughlin  
Immigrant Inspector  
Los Angeles  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

2-A  
1-USC  
2

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Kashima Maru, employed by himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1921  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. D. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

100 Storage  
112 Second

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, August, of the Alma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1922

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

Sam J. Dyckhoff  
Immigrant Inspector.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Aug 23, 1922  
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

684 filed.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. S. S. S., arriving at San Francisco, 27, 1923, from the port of San Francisco P. C. S. S. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39561

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Am*  
*Javanese*  
 I, *Chas. E. Pondexter*, of the *S. S. Searcy*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *March*, 19*20*  
*Chas. E. Pondexter*  
 Master, First or Second Officer  
*W. O. Deheson*  
 Immigration Officer

Port *Tientsin*  
 Med. cert. *Mar. 21, 1920*  
 except *none*



*60* *Seafarers*  
*L. T. Harvey*  
 Medical Officer, Aliens

*687 filed*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Ward*, arriving at *ALUMA, WASH* *MAR 2 1920*, from the port of *Tientsin, China*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or disfigurement
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Tomideles	V. C.	Master	Aluma, Wash	Yes	Yes	50	Male	Am	A.S.	5.9	105	Tattoo on both arms
3526	2	Carlson	Iren	1st Officer				38		Finnish	A.S.	5.9	175	Tattoo on both hands
365A	3	Chen	Guo	2				31			A.S.	5.9	160	Scar on forehead
231	4	Swan	W. G.	3				40		Am	A.S.	5.7 1/2	155	Scar under chin
3105	5	Armstrong	W.	Chief Engineer				40		Am	A.S.	5.8	170	Two front gold teeth
x	6	Porter	J. H.	1st Asst				53		English	A.S.	6	185	Tattoo on both arms
4959	7	Murphy		2				42		Am	A.S.	5.8	180	Scar left side nose
201A	8	Christensen		3				31		Scav	A.S.	5.8 1/2	160	Scar web of left hand
215	9	Lee Ah Sing		Boatman	Feb. 18 Shanghai	No	Yes	39	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5.6 1/2	125	Port marks on face
5008	10	Lee Ah Sing		G. M.				44				5.5 1/2	140	Scar on face
x	11	Chen Ah Sing						26				5.7 1/2	140	Port marks on chin
7235	12	Wong Ah Sing						34				5.3	115	Gold front teeth
x	14	Wong Ah Sing		A. B.				39				5.4 1/2	130	Scar on top of head
x	16	Lee Ah Sing		G. M.				36				5.2 1/2	90	Left ear lobe scarred
x	15	Lee Ah Sing		A. B.				28				5.6	140	Scar on left wrist
x	16	Chen Ah Sing		Carpenter				28				5.4	100	Mole left side of neck
x	17	Wong Ah Sing		Junior Cook				24				5.4 1/2	110	Small port marks on face
545	18	Woo Ah Sing		#1 Fireman				24				5.3 1/2	105	Scar right temple
7550	19	Lee Ah Sing		"				29				5.4 1/2	110	Left index finger scarred
x	20	Woo Ah Sing		"				42				5.6 1/2	130	Mole above upper lip
548	21	Chen Ah Sing		Donkeyman				39				5.2 1/2	110	Scar back of right hand
x	22	Woo Ah Sing		"				39				5.2	90	Port marks on right cheek
7545	23	Lee Ah Sing		Fireman				25				5.5	115	Scar on forehead
1742	24	Chen Ah Sing		"				27				5.1 1/2	110	Scars both sides neck
x	25	Woo Ah Sing		"				31				5.7	130	Scar over right eye
1748	26	Li Ah Sing		Junior Cook				35				5.1	100	Scar back of head
7234	27	Li Chi Sing		Steward				39				5.5	135	Tattoo dragon on right arm
7257	28	Chao Ah Sing		Cook				33				5.1	140	Mole over left eye
7584	29	Chao Ah Sing		Fireman				39				5.1 1/2	135	Mole left side nose
7264	30	Chao Ah Sing		2nd Cook				21				5.2	90	Two gold front teeth

Line *Garland*  
 Owners *Shub & Co*  
 Local Agents *Shub & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

72500

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*British  
Crestician*

*Mar 28, 1920*

*Seattle Wash*

*Mar 28, 1920*

*Sea 110, 112, 114*

*Bel. Lati*

*Seattle*

*Engels*

*I, J. O. Phares, Master of the vessel S. S. Thetis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of call during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions A (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this

*23* day of *March*, 1920.

*A. K. Engels*

*Notary Public*

*J. O. Phares*  
Master, Thetis-110, 112, 114

*289 filed*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sealth*

, arriving at

, 191, from the port of

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or disfigurement
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McIntosh	Reginald	3rd Engineer	24/9/20	San Pedro	do	Yes	24	14	English	do	5.8	140	do
2	McIntosh	John	Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
3	McIntosh	William	Steward	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
4	McIntosh	Lawrence	Steward	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
5	McIntosh	William	Steward	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
6	McIntosh	Thomas	Steward	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
7	McIntosh	Robert	Steward	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
8	McIntosh	William	Steward	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
9	McIntosh	Robert	Steward	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
10	McIntosh	John	Steward	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
11	McIntosh	Thomas	Steward	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
12	McIntosh	John	Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
13	McIntosh	Joseph	Steward	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
14	McIntosh	John	Steward	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
15	McIntosh	John	Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
16	McIntosh	Edward	Steward	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
17	McIntosh	David	Steward	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
18	McIntosh	Christopher	Steward	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
19	McIntosh	George	Steward	do	do	do	do	112	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
20	McIntosh	Edward	Steward	24/9/20	San Pedro	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
21	McIntosh	Arthur	Steward	24/9/20	San Pedro	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
22	McIntosh	William	Steward	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
23	McIntosh	William	Steward	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
24	McIntosh	George	Steward	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
25	McIntosh	John	Steward	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
26	McIntosh	London	Steward	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
27	McIntosh	Duncan	Steward	6/8/20	San Pedro	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
28	McIntosh	do	Steward	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	140	do

Sealth, Wash. Mar. 28, 1920.

Visited in above ship. Cards as noted on crew list margin. Saw, to get new cards. No. 27 sheet 3, joined vessel in San Pedro and will leave here, has lived in Tacoma many years.

J. J. Thompson, Captain.

Line  
Owner *Sealth Line*  
Local Agent *Sealth Line*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
31499

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*British*

*Pass*

*Shoremen*

*arriving at Seattle Wash. Apr 21*

*1921 from the port of*

*Swingport via S. O. and*

*Swingport, Apr 2-22*

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN VESSEL	Whether he is paid in advance of wages	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name										
1	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
2	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
3	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
4	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
5	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
6	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
7	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
8	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
9	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
10	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
11	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
12	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
13	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
14	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
15	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
16	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
17	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
18	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
19	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
20	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
21	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
22	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
23	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
24	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
25	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
26	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
27	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
28	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
29	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>
30	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd St. Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>ch. 6</i>

1. The

Owner

Agent

Signature

Date

\* Non list of names on back board.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31499



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Japanese*  
*Shokan Maru*

*Mar. 22, 1920*

*Seattle, Wash.*

*Apr. 1, 1920*  
*Seattle*

*J. J. Nagayama* Master of the *Japanese Shokan Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought in and taken from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Shokan Maru S.S. Co.*

*Seattle*  
*Oscar*

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *March*, 19*20*.

*O. J. S. S. Co.*  
Immigrant *Master*

*J. J. Nagayama*  
Master, First or Second Officer

*See inside*

*689 filed*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hongrovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival of the vessel.

Vessel *Shokko Maru*

Arrived at Seattle, Wash. from Japan

Roll No. 1111  
 Date of birth  
 Family name  
 Given name

- ✓ 1 *Watanabe* *Shinichi*
- ✓ 2 *Watanabe* *Yuzo*
- ✓ 3 *Watanabe* *Yuzo*
- ✓ 4 *Watanabe* *Yuzo*
- ✓ 5 *Watanabe* *Yuzo*
- ✓ 6 *Watanabe* *Yuzo*
- ✓ 7 *Watanabe* *Yuzo*
- ✓ 8 *Watanabe* *Yuzo*
- ✓ 9 *Watanabe* *Yuzo*
- ✓ 10 *Watanabe* *Yuzo*
- ✓ 11 *Watanabe* *Yuzo*
- ✓ 12 *Watanabe* *Yuzo*
- ✓ 13 *Watanabe* *Yuzo*
- ✓ 14 *Watanabe* *Yuzo*
- ✓ 15 *Watanabe* *Yuzo*
- ✓ 16 *Watanabe* *Yuzo*
- ✓ 17 *Watanabe* *Yuzo*
- ✓ 18 *Watanabe* *Yuzo*
- ✓ 19 *Watanabe* *Yuzo*
- ✓ 20 *Watanabe* *Yuzo*
- ✓ 21 *Watanabe* *Yuzo*
- ✓ 22 *Watanabe* *Yuzo*

Seattle, Wash. Jan 10, 1917  
 Read in day book  
 margin of the list  
 issued 36.

1. Age

2. Sex

3. Last name



# STATEMENT OF AMOUNTS DEDUCTIBLE ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

For the year ending 1917, to be submitted to the United States Immigration Office by the representative of any vessel having such dues on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Wish much to know from the port of Seattle March 2, 1918*

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1895</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1896</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1897</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1902</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Under*  
 I, *John P. Mootensen*, of the *sch. Robert R. Hunt*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

*Honolulu H. I.*

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March*, 19*30*  
*G. H. Stearns*  
*Abrahamson*  
*Foreign*  
 Immigration Inspector.

*John P. Mootensen*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
*William Henry*  
*H. H. H. H.*

*Hopkins* *March 19/30*



*R. L. Linder (H. H. H. H.)*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S.S. Robert R. Hinck*, arriving at *Aberdeen Wash.* *Mar 19*, 1920, from the port of *Honolulu, H.K.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name      Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When      Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Hittman</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>July 27, P. H. H. H.</i>	<i>To be paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
2	<i>Herrman</i>	<i>Wollman</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>Jan 23</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Faded left fore arm.</i>
3	<i>K. H. Morimoto</i>	<i>Yoshio</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Jan 21</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Jap</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Mole at corner mouth</i>
* 4	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>Evans</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>Jan 21</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Faded right arm</i>
* 5	<i>U. M.</i>	<i>Olson</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>Jan 21</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>anchored wrist</i>
* 6	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Ersson</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>Feb 3</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1st &amp; 2nd left hand</i>
* 7	<i>Hjvald</i>	<i>Ersson</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>Jan 23</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>none</i>
* 8	<i>Herman</i>	<i>Hubner</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>Jan 23</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>none</i>
9														
10														
11	<i>Nos. 1+2 U.S. Citizens</i>													
12	<i>Nos. 3-4-5-6-7-8 all lawful mainland residents</i>													
13	<i>N.B. - No 6, although illiterate and identity card shows Division 3, inspection</i>													
14	<i>shows that he has resided in U.S. since 1904</i>													
15														
* 16	<i>Given names appear first.</i>													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ABERDEEN, WASH.,  
MAR 19 1920

*All of above aliens this day examined by me and passed*  
*W. A. May*  
*Inspector*

Line  
Owners *Hink Roehl & Co*  
Local Agents *Gray, Harker & Stearns & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37497

John G. F. Coats  
Arrived Mar. 20 - 1920

Port

Departed

Port

Agents or others

Remarks

Clears from

Destination

Medical Officer

Port

Medical Officer

except

J. P. Hyde  
Medical Officer of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. McDonald, Master, of the Ann-Schr. G. F. Coats, do declare

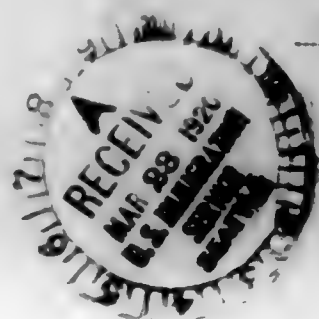
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Suorn to before me this 20 day of March, 1920

Frank P. Fisher

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1200

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am.*

Vessel *Sch. A. H. Coats*, arriving at *Port Angeles, Wash* *March 20, 1920*, from the port of *Hilo, I.H.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	<i>U.S. citizen</i> <i>Morris</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>Jan 3 1920</i>	<i>Mukeltro</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
2	<i>U.S. citizen</i> <i>Longest</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>" 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Discharged</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-9</i>		
3	<i>U.S. citizen</i> <i>Longest</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>" 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5-4</i>		
4	<i>U.S. citizen</i> <i>Max</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>" 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Discharged</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
5	<i>U.S. citizen</i> <i>Longest</i>	<i>Alen</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>" 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
6	<i>U.S. citizen</i> <i>Paul</i>	<i>Ed.</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>" 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
7	<i>U.S. citizen</i> <i>Nelson</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>Feb 14 1920</i>	<i>Hilo, I.H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
8	<i>U.S. citizen</i> <i>Samuelson</i>	<i>T.</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>" 19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-8</i>		
9	<i>U.S. citizen</i> <i>Solution</i>	<i>Krogstad</i>	<i>A.S.</i>	<i>" 19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Philippines</i>	<i>5-4</i>		
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37496

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Thomas MacLaughlin, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Thomas MacLaughlin*

PURVIS, B. Princess Victoria Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAR, 1920,

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE.

MARCH 21ST, 1920.

191

87495

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town.						
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6 YRS.	ORPHEUM VAUDEVILLE CIRCUIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	00	BLK	BRWN	MOLE OVER LEFT EYE.	CHINA	CANTON.				
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO				
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO				
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO				
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO				
6							DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO				
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

874951

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C.

MARCH 20, 1920.

191

HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)		
No. on List		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Mar.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		CHOY	HENG WA	49		M	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	MRS. CHOY YENG WA. 2245 WENTWORTH AVE. CHICGO.	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		YET	CHING	30		M	ACTOR	YES	Chinese	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	SUNG CHONG. 2217 SO. 22ND ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
3		MAN	GON	26		M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4		CHOY	TIM	23		M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		CHOY	YON CHUN	25		M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Now statistical  
Record Only

INDEXED  
No. to... by...

*Now Statistical Record Only*

INDEXED  
No. to...

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

March 19th, 1920

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37494/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching assassination, or who is in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security, and shall be required to present to the Service, at the time of such examination, a valid passport or other document of identity, and a valid visa or other document of admission, and shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Service in connection with such examination.

37474 / Am S. S. Kestor. Passengers sailing from Honolulu, T-H, March 11<sup>th</sup>, 1920.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded when permanent residents.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Res.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State
1	DEBARRED U. S. I.	Miyaguchi	Yukio	38+	M.	Single	Seaman	Yes	Japanese eyes	Japan	Japanese	5	Honolulu	Hife-Matsu Miyaguchi		
2	DEBARRED U. S. I.	Miyaguchi	Yukio	38+	M.	Single	Seaman	Yes	Japanese eyes	Japan	Japanese	5	Honolulu	Hife-Matsu Miyaguchi		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Held for B. S. I.  
 Tom L. Tyckoff,  
 Inspector  
 Above rejected by B. S. I. Mch. 25, 1925.  
 Tyckoff, Chm. B. S. I.

{ above released to Master of vessel }  
 pending departure of vessel

2-D-T.H

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Sept. 30, 1914

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet in the listing of passengers sailing from Alquimall, B.C., Sept. 29th, 1914

37494/1 S.S. "Restorer"

Passengers sailing from

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	Calling or occupation	Abilities Read what language (or, if competent, write in what language)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (If intended to remain permanent residents.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Peters	37	M.	Seaman	English	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	Wife - Mary Peters, 1632 Myrtle Ave., Victoria, B.C.
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Admitted Nov. 23, 1920.  
Tom J. Zuckhoff  
Inspector

Above named Alien, medically examined & passed Mar. 29, 1920.  
Frank J. Clancy,  
Medical Examiner.

1-A

Indicated  
one

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



American  
Restaur

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Attest: March 19 1920

Port: Seattle Wash 1. Chief Officer

Depart:

Port:

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Haley & Co

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1920

A. Richardson

Master, First or Second Officer

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

Destination:

Port:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *str. "Restorer"*

arriving at *Seattle Wash* *March 19*, 1920, from the port of *Shanghai* *3-11-20*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
2649	McDonald	Alexander	1st Mate	Feb 14 Seattle	yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5-8	160	
886	Moss	Manuel	Waterhand			44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155	
2643	Castro	Jose	Fireman			35	M	Spanish		5-3	160	
63 283	Ogawa	Edward	Boatman			31	M	Russian	Russian	5-9	170	
43-B	Callio	James R.	Quartermaster			34	M	British	British	5-7	157	
923	Nicholson	Robert	3rd Asst. Eng			35	M	British	British	5-8	155	
920	Walker	James	3rd Mate			48	M	Irish		5-7	150	
2650	Blasum	Sebastien	A. B.			52	M	Scotch		5-7	170	
2648	Buggs	John A.	Doctor			44	M	Russian	Russian	5-9	150	
930	Shiro	Tomio	2nd Asst.			41	M	English	British	5-8	170	
925	Langwell	Henry H.	Boatman			36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	
921	Murphy	Arthur C.	Black & White			37	M	English	British	5-9	145	
919	Richardson	Amos	Chief Mate			43	M			5-10	150	
1055	Gillan	Joseph	B. B.			41	M	Irish		5-7	180	
929	Yoshida	John	Quartermaster			57	M	English		5-8	180	
919	Jupp	Francis M.	1st Eng			56	M			5-3	150	U.S.
18	Altman	Ernst	Ranchman			35	M	Scotch		5-3	130	
19	Peter	William A.	Boatman			27	M	British	British	5-8	125	
20	Hatto	Leonard	Quartermaster			37	M	English	British	5-7	156	
21	Buffett	Rever				36	M			5-4	145	
22	Yamas	Sumomaru	Boatman			47	M	Irish		5-4	140	
928	Tamashiro	Rugg	Boat			85	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	
24	McLeod	Alex	A. B.			34	M			4-11	155	
25	Yazama	Manuel	Boat			36	M	Scotch	British	5-10	160	
927	Robt	John W.	Boat			30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	135	
2644	Rawell	Charles	6th Eng			56	M	English	British	5-9	150	
28	Yoshida	Sugato	Boat	Feb 12 Seattle	no	43	M			6-0	196	
29	Tamashiro	Rensai	Master	1920	no	38	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	135	
30	Yoshida	Yoshida	Boat	Feb 4 Seattle	no	18	M			5-2	140	
	49 U.S. Citizens					27	M			5-1	115	

All above aliens, except Nos. 19, 28 & 29, Lawful permanent residents.

Local Agent

Tow L. Tyckoff

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3749



32493  
 S. Snow and Burgess

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived March 14, 1920  
 Port Townsend, Wash.

I, Dan J. Martin

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax  
 H. L. Seavey & Co.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1920

Dan J. Martin  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Townsend, Mar. 14, 1920  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

No Exceptions



H. L. Seavey  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

admission complete - working

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sch. "Snow and Burgess", arriving at Port Townsend Wash. March 14, 1920, from the port of Manila, P. I., Dec. 16, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
U.S. 1	Martin	Sam J.	Captain							Am.			
U.S. 2	Hurst	Andrew D.	Mate	9/21/18	Port Townsend	Yes	46	M	English	Am.	5-7	175	Anchor tattoo on hand.
Bona-fide resident 3	Kofad	Andrew	Boatswain	9/17/1918	Tacoma	"	40	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-9	150	Little finger off, R. hand
Pass to reshipe 4	Johansen	John A.	Carpenter	"	"	"	45	"	"	Finland	5-7	176	Status of Ld tattooed on Bear on his right hand.
U.S. 5	Johansen	Arthur	Cabin Boy	9/23/1918	Port Townsend	"	20	"	"	Am.	5-9	135	
Pass to reshipe 6	Gronblom	John	A. B.	8/6/1919	Batavia, Java.	"	42	"	"	Finland	5-6	140	None. Tattooed on of both hand
Admitted Bona-fide resident 7	Gronberg	Sven (H8541)	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Sweden	5-7	160	Woman tattoo R. forearm.
8	Erichson	Oswald (H449)	"	9/19/1919	Manila, P. I.	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	175	Flag tattoo R. forearm
U.S. 9	Hall	Harry W. (S.F. 7194)	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	Am.	5-8	135	Snake and o tattooed, R. 3rd finger, hand, missing
Pass to reshipe 10	Adrian	Paul V.	"	9/22/1919	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-8	140	
Pass to reshipe 11	Anderson	Hjalmer (S.F. 1239)	"	8/7/1919	Batavia, Java	"	30	"	"	Norway	5-7	180	
Lawful resident 12	Hamasaki	Ichihiro	Cook	9/21/1918	Port Townsend	"	34	"	Jap	Japan	5-2	115	None
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

4 ident. cards, Form L issued

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 / 37493



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Span J. Martin, of the S.S. "Suez Thengas", from Manila, P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Span J. Martin  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1920  
at Port Townsend, Wash.

Ed. J. Totten  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., March 14, 1920

37493/1

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the K. K. K.	Whether a member of the A. S. C. U. W.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the O. T. T. U.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the K. K. K.	Whether a member of the A. S. C. U. W.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the O. T. T. U.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town			
1		Came on Steamer #75710		Port U.S. Coastwise trade	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	End of 3rd	Sweden	Kolmar
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

*S.S. "Snow & Burgess"*

Passengers sailing from *Mexico City*

37493/1

Am.  
S.S.

"Snow & Burgess" Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I.

~~The~~ Dec 16, 1929

Passengers sailing from <u>Manila, P.I.</u> , <u>Dec 16, 1928</u>												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Shonberg	Sven				English		Sweden	Kalmar		Seattle
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Admitted March 16, 1928 -  
 R. H. Schults, Co. St. Lawrence, responsible  
 for payment of bond of the  
 Son of Hyckoff  
 inspectors

1-A

undated  
 one

Total passengers . . . . .

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Foreign citizens	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*British*  
S. S. *Coaster*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Mar 16, 1922*  
Port *Seattle Wash*  
Departed *Mar 16, 1922*  
Port *Seattle Wash*  
I, *M. F. MacDonald*, of the *SS Coaster*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

*M. F. MacDonald*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Cleared from *Seattle*  
Destination *B.C.*



Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Medically examined and passed except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*68 9 filed*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



37492

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Coaster, arriving at Seattle, March 16, 1920 from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McDonald	Malcolm Finley	Master	22/1/20	Vancouver	No	yes	35	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5'11"	170	
2	Anderson	Charles	Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finn	"	5'6"	150	
3	Snowden	William	Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	English	5'7"	170	
4	Heureux	Honiel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
5	Palmer	Edward O	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	Canadian	5'10"	180	
6	Hareus	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'8"	135	
7	Ingebrun	Idor	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'8"	170	
8	Chong	Tong	Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	Chinese	China	5'5"	125	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37492

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br Castholm  
 Arrived March 17/20 I, A. Greenland Master, of the Br. St. Castholm, do declare  
 Port Tacoma that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Departed Mar 18, 1920 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent Sub & Co Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1920 A. Greenland  
 Clear from Seattle Master, First or Second Officer.  
 Destination B.C. H. W. Scherson  
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle  
 Medical examined and passed  
 except no disease



Medical Officer of Aliens

687 filed

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Ste. Essothelm, arriving at Tacoma March 17, 1920 from the port of Batavia Beach 15/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grandlund	Alfred	Master	10/13	Vancouver	no	yes	47	male	Finnish	Canadian	6'	210	
2	Holmes	Abble	Mate	25/19	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5'6"	160	
3	McDonald	Samuel	Engineer	11/18	"	"	"	42	"	Scottish	British	5'9"	220	
4	Martin	George	2nd	7/3/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
5	Humphreys	Sam	Fireman	2/3/20	"	"	"	25	"	England	"	5'6"	160	
6	Barry	Andrew	D. Hand	10/19	"	"	"	40	"	Scotland	"	5'9"	180	
7	Child	Harry	"	25/10/19	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	170	
8	Eschaffari	Eugene	"	1/2/19	"	"	"	39	"	French	French	5'9"	160	
9	Takahashi	George	Cook	10/13	"	"	"	57	"	Yapen	Jap.	5'4"	115	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Frank Waterhouse & Co.  
J. T. Stebbins & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16467

16-1244



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137. Vessel "Chilliwack", arriving at Tacoma, Mar 17th, 1920, from the port of Alert Bay B.C. 3/16/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Chas. B.	Master	5/1/20	Vancouver	No	Yes	32	Male	British	British	5/10	180	Broken nose
2	Godfrey	Donna A.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	Male	Canadian	British	5/7	165	Nil
3	McKillop	William	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Irish	5/7	167	Nil
4	Martinson	John	Winchman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5/9	163	Nil
5	Nelson	Chas.	D/B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	Canadian	5/9	167	Nil
6	J. Young	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	English	5/5	156	Nil
7	Roberts	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5/4	153	Nil
8	McQuhart	Angus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	British	5/8	180	Nil
9	Lafumess	Blair	"	16/2/20	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	Canadian	5/8	178	Nil
10	Gammie	James	"	18/2/20	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	Scotch	5/7	163	Nil
11	Hogan	John	Chief Engineer	5/1/20	"	"	"	35	"	English	English	5/8	205	Gray Hair
12	Kellie	Gordon E.	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	Canadian	Canadian	5/10 1/2	175	Nil
13	Whitelaw	Robert	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	Scotch	5/7	162	Nil
14	Furukawa	K.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/4	138	Nil
15	Sato	F.	"	"	"	"	"	No	42	Japanese	Japanese	5/3	139	Nil
16	Sagawa	R. W.	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	38	Japanese	Japanese	5/3	135	Nil
17	Poy	Mah	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/6	135	Nil
18	Woo	Mah	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	No	33	Chinese	Chinese	5/6	128	Nil
19	Sun	Mah	Mass Boy	"	"	"	"	Yes	16	Chinese	Chinese	5/3	110	Nil
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Union S.S. Co. of B.C. Ltd.  
 Owners Union S.S. Co. of B.C. Ltd.  
 Local Agents J. J. Mackay & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37490

British  
Gas boat "Rock Point"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Apr 1, 1920

Seattle Wash

I, William J. Stone

of the Gas boat "Rock Point", do declare

Apr 2, 1920 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
Seattle Wash I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Holby 70;  
Seattle  
B.C.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1920

William J. Stone  
Master, Rock Point

W. Eugene  
Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Be gas screw R. L. Port*, arriving at *Seattle*, *April 1*, 192*0*, from the port of *Bonfield PC*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Witte Stone</i>	<i>William J.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>Port Alberni</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>194</i>	
2	<i>Stone</i>	<i>Stuart A.</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>1917</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>172</i>	
3	<i>Stone</i>	<i>Charles R.</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1917</i>				<i>27</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	<i>Paul</i>	<i>William J.</i>	<i>Deck hand</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Seattle</i>			<i>55</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>175</i>	
5	<i>Komdson</i>	<i>Margus</i>	<i>2nd Engineer</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Seattle</i>			<i>26</i>				<i>5'11"</i>	<i>152</i>	
6	<i>McCallum</i>	<i>Alexander J.</i>	<i>Purser</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>29</i>			<i>American</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>180</i>	
7	<i>Rhodes</i>	<i>Avery A.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Port Alberni</i>			<i>36</i>			<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>144</i>	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 / 37481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British  
gas boat "Roche Point"

19th March 1920  
Seattle, Wash.

Departed Mar 20, 1920  
Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents of the  
Killey & Co.  
Seattle

Destination B.C.

Port  
Seattle

Medical Examiner J. Allen

687 filed

I, William J. Stone

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place

have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b)

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

gas boat "Roche Point"

do declare

W. J. Stone

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*The gas boat*  
Vessel *Roche Point*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Mar 19*, 192*2*, from the port of *Bainbridge B.C.* *March 18-1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stone	William	Master	1917	Port of Alaska	No	yes	55	Male	English	Canadian	5'6"	192	
2	Stone	Stewart	Male	1917	"	"	yes	31	"	"	"	5'8"	162	
3	Stone	Chester	Engineer	1917	"	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5'7"	107	
4	Knudson	Margus	Deck hand	1919	Seattle	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5'11"	161	
5	Paul	William	Deck hand	1920	Seattle	"	yes	54	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37489  
1

# **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*British  
Tug, Swell*

I, *John A. Engel*, of the *S.S. Swell*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
which appear below.

*Mar 29, 1920  
Seattle, Wash*

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *March*, 19*20*

*John A. Engel*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*At. Engels*  
Immigrant Inspector

Agents or others  
*Bush & Co.*

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port  
Medical Officer  
except

*687 Lilled*

## **EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## **EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Victoria, arriving at Seattle, Feb 29, 1917, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cook	John												
2	Boon	James												
3	Boon	James												
4	Boon	James												
5	Boon	James												
6	Boon	James												
7	Boon	James												
8	Boon	James												
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line  
Owner Victoria Tug Co.  
Local Agents Blair & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37488  
1

British

Tug Swell

March 18, 1920

Seattle, Wash.

Mar 18, 1920

Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan Olson, of the T. S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bush & Co.

Seattle

B. C.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1920

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

Jan Olson

Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British  
Vessel *L.S. Scott*

arriving at *Seattle* *March 18*, 1920, from the port of *Kanaimu B.C.* *3/15/20*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Oson	James	Master	1912	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	48	male	Scandinavian	Canadian			
2	Blair	Samuelson	Chief Engi	1912	"	"	"	57	"	British	"			
3	Johnson	Chris	mate	1919	"	"	"	24	"	Scandi	"			
4	Hood	Charles	2nd Engin	1919	"	"	"	33	"	British	Canadian			
5	Lum	Norman	fireman	1919	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Earl	Leonard	seaman	1920	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
7	Brown	Charles	seaman	1920	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
8	Lee	Ho	cook	1919	"	"	"	53	"	Chinese	"			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line  
Owner *Victoria Guano Co. Victoria*  
Local Agents *Wm. S. Bush Co. Seattle*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39488

*American* *Ent.*  
**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**  
 I, *Justin*, of the *Justin*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Departed *Mar 28, 1920*  
 Port *Tacoma*

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax *Stuba 28*  
 Years from *Tacoma*  
 Destination *China*

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *March*, 1920

*Albert T. Brown*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*Chas F. Smiley*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port *Tacoma* Date *March 16/20*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number *24* Disease

*No exceptions*

*C. J. McDermott*  
 Medical  
*689 filed*



**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S JUSTIN, arriving at SEATTLE Wn, MARCH 16, 1920, from the port of SHANGHAI CHINA. - 1-16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<u>S. 10101</u>	1	FOO SING	BOATSWAIN	Feb 14/20	SHANGHAI	NO		34	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.4	X	Nil
<u>S. 10210</u>	2	FONG SHING	CARPENTER	"	"	"		45	"	"	"	5.4		Scar over Left Eye
<u>S. 10109</u>	3	CHANG AH SAN	QTR MASTER	"	"	"		39	"	"	"	5.9		Mole on Right Cheek
<u>S. 10213</u>	4	TING AH SUNG	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.7		Small scar on Left cheek
<u>S. 10212</u>	5	CHEN AH SIH	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.7		Scar on left Temple
<u>S. 10102</u>	6	AH LING	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.5	X	Scar on Chin
<u>S. 10215</u>	7	CHANG TIEN TSONG	SAIDOR	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5.5		Mole on right Ear
<u>S. 10216</u>	8	DUNG AH SUNG	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.5		Tattoo right arm & both Hands
<u>S. 10217</u>	9	KWONG IH TONG	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5.5		Mole Upper Lip
<u>S. 10218</u>	10	LING AH MEI	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.5		Mole right side of Chin
<u>S. 10103</u>	11	CHOW AH MEI	COOK	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5.5		Scar on right Temple
<u>S. 10104</u>	12	SZE MING SUNG	No 1 FIREMAN	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5.4		Scar on Throat
<u>S. 10105</u>	13	TIEN YONG	2 FIREMAN	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5.4	X	Two Moles back of Neck
<u>S. 10106</u>	14	AH FOO	3 FIREMAN	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.8	X	Scar left Temple Tattoo left Arm
<u>S. 2450</u>	15	LEI FAH	OILER	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5.5	X	Tattoo Bird's Brand Left Arm
<u>S. 2280</u>	16	LOK KONG-LING	"	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5.0	X	Mole right Eye Tattoo left Arm
<u>S. 10220</u>	17	SZE TSU KUNG	"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5.5	X	Scar base of Skull
<u>S. 10221</u>	18	MOOR MOOR	WIPER	"	"	"		44	"	"	"	5.5		Scar on left Cheek
<u>S. 10107</u>	19	TAE SIAU NAN	COOK	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5.8		Mole on Nose
<u>S. 2406</u>	20	LOH AH TSE	FIREMAN	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5.6	X	Scar 2nd Finger Left Hand
<u>S. 10222</u>	21	AH SING	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"		43	"	"	"	5.5		Scar behind right Ear
<u>S. 10223</u>	22	YAO TSUNG ZAE	MESS BOY	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.5		Scar front of each Ear
<u>S. 10108</u>	23	TSE CHANG LING	MESS BOY	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.5		Snake on right Dragon on left Arms
	24	CHANG SZE SUNG	GALLEY BOY	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.5	X	Nil
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

9 ident. cards issued.

Line GARLAND STEAMSHIP LINE  
Owner GARLAND STEAMSHIP CORPORATION  
Local Agents J. T. STEER & CO. TACOMA

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3748  
2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(m.)

Vessel S S JUSTIN

, arriving at SEATTLE

MARCH

16

, 19 20, from the port of Shanghai China

March 1-16-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
4783	1	SODERLUN	John	1st Mate	Jan/15/20	Tacoma	Yes	Yes	45	M	Finnish	U S	6.0	
362A	2	J A Beck	Johnny a	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Norwegian	U S	5.9	
5883	3	R B Simonson	Henry H.	3rd Mate	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	U S	5.8	
1357	4	L L Beven	Lucy R	Chief Eng	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	U S	5.11	
5715	5	Nelson	John E	1st Asst	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	U S	5.7	
7396	6	Anderson	Liquid	2nd Asst	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	U S	5.11	
6699	7	Alexander	Henry	3rd Asst	" "	"	"	"	43	"	Canadian	U S	4.5	
87259	8	Hawker	George L	Steward	" "	"	"	"	40	"	British	British	5.5	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37487



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*British*  
*Queen City*  
*Mar 21, 1920*  
*Seattle Wash*  
*Mar 22, 1920*  
*Seattle*

I, *W. H. [illegible]*, of the *S/S. Queen City*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Rule 10 which appear below.

*E. H. [illegible]*  
*Seattle*  
*P.C.*

Sworn to before me this

*22*

day of

*June*

1920

Master, First or Second Officer

*J. V. English*

Immigrant Officer

*567 filed.*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *13* *1/2* *San Est*, arriving at *Seattle Mar 21*, 1920, from the port of *Blind Bay B.C.* *Mar. 20, 1920*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gibson	William	Master	24/1/17	Dunbar	no	yes	30	M	English	British	5-8	150	none
2	Prince	Charles	1st Mate					40	"			5-8	175	
3	Ford	Alvater	2nd Mate					38	"			5-8	180	
4	Reid	Henry	Deck Hand					19	"			5-10	180	
5	Christensen	Earl	3rd Hand					26	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
6	Reid	Charles	Boy	24/1/17	Dunbar			15	"	English	British	5-3	105	
7	Dunn	Robert	Chief Engineer	24/1/17	Dunbar			47	"	Scottish		5-9	165	
8	Hart	Henry	1st Engin					38	"			5-7	175	
9	Conner	Charles	Foreman					26	"	English		5-7	175	
10	Conner	Alfred	Foreman					29	"			5-7	175	
11	Conner	John	Foreman					44	"	Irish		5-8	175	
12	Conner	George	Cook					48	"	Irish		5-8	175	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents *B.R. Anderson & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
 37486



British  
Queen City

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Mar. 18, 1920. W. Gibson, of the "Queen City", do declare  
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Mar. 19, 1920  
Tacoma

W. Gibson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

B. R. Anderson to before me this 16 day of March, 1920.  
Tacoma, B. C.  
A. V. Engels, Immigrant Agent.

68 ? filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Blubber Bay*, arriving at *Seattle* *Mar 16*, 19*20*, from the port of *Blubber Bay B. C.* *Mar 14-20.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hilson		Master	24/2	San Francisco	No		30		English	British	58		None
2	Prince		Mate					40		"	"			
3	Ford	Walter	Mate					38		"	"			
4	Reed	Henry	Deck					19		"	"			
5	Christiansen	Carl	Deck	24/2/20				26		Scandinavian	Norwegian	59	19	
6	Reed	Victor	Deck	9/1/20				15		English	British	59	0	
7	Reed	Robert	Deck					47		Scotch	"			
8	Hart	Henry	Deck					20		"	"			
9	Quinn		Deck					26		"	"			
10	Baton			24/2/20				27		"	"			
11	Baton			19/1/20				44		Irish	"			
12	Reed	Henry	Deck	24/2/20				48		Scandinavian	Norwegian			
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents *B. R. Anderson & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37187



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER  
 I, Riji Kobayashi, of the Amazon Maru, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Arrived March 14, 1928  
 Port Tacoma  
 Departed Mar. 16, 1928

Port of St. Louis  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax BSK.  
 Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1921  
W. Kobayashi  
 Master, Port of Second Officer

Clears from Eticoma  
Destination Friend Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Arménian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1999

Vessel

arriving at

. 191 , from the port of

Liou

**Owners**

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3755  
3



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
114671 24	Kutsuna	Kanekichi	Sailor	27. June. 1919.	Osaka.	No	No	26	M.	Japanese.	Japanese.	5.4	134.	None.
114670	Tanaka	Misao	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	131.	"
114669	Ochiai	Kurazo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2	128.	"
114668	Nakahara	Morishige	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.-	130.	A mole on the neck.
114664	Nishikata	Ken	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	130.	A mole on the right cheek.
114663	Uyeda	Asagoro	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.-	131.	Pimple on the face.
114662	Hamaguchi	Yoshimatsu	"	"	"	"	No	20	"	"	"	5.-	130.	None.
114661	Shimamura	Isematsu	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4.11	133.	A mole on the right cheek
114660	Tanaka	Nobutoahi	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.10	129.	None.
114659	Kitagawa	Kenji	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	130.	"
114657	Yoshida	Yasujiro	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	130.	"
114656	Yamawaki	Takama	Chief-Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	43	"	"	"	5.2	132.	"
657	Kashihara	Umeji	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	133.	Two gold teeth.
654	Kondo	Tadataro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130.	None.
653	Seki	Takayoshi	"	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5.2	129.	One gold tooth.
652	Kumagaye	Yoshiyemon	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	130.	None.
651	Ogawa	Unosuke	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2	145.	Corpulent of body
650	Akasaka	Tsurukichi	Engine- Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	150.	"
649	Doi	Hachihei	Fire-Man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	127.	Face is thin
648	Hamada	Hatsuichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1	128.	None.
647	Machida	Shotaro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	129.	A mole on the neck.
646	Honjo	Takeichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.1	128.	A scar on the face.
645	Nakakami	Hagemu	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1	128.	A scar on the right cheek.
644	Kato	Kansuke	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	130.	None.
643	Sasaki	Hisakichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	130.	A mole on the right eyelide
642	Mito	Chozo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1	129.	"
641	Iheda	Chohichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	127.	Carck on the face.
640	Uchiyama	Dramoto	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	129.	"
639	Nagasawa	Tsurukichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	129.	"
	Saito	Utsukichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	129.	"

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M 37485

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese vessel *Amazon Maru*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *March 14th 1920*, from the port of *New York, U. S. A.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
114604	1	Kobayashi	Aiji	Captain	26th, June, 1919.	Osaka.	No.	Yes	38	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5.7 160.	None.
114605	2	Kawai	Tasuke	Chief-Officer	27th, June, 1919.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2 150.	"
114606	3	Taniguchi	Kakuji	2nd.-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3 126.	A mole on the face.
114607	4	Yanagisawa	Tokuji	3rd.-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3 132.	None.
114608	5	Nakasu	Kankichi	Deck- Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6 133.	"
114609	6	Mikawa	Ryukichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5 129.	"
114610	7	Fukui	Ichiji	Chief-Engineer	31. July, 1919.	Kobe.	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.- 180.	"
114611	8	Kawakami	Kichiso	1st.-	27. June, 1919.	Osaka.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.1 132.	A mole on the forehead.
114612	9	Ishikawa	Hanji	2nd.-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7 131.	None.
114613	10	Uyeda	Oijuro	Junior- 2nd.-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9 134.	A mole on the face.
114614	11	Umahashi	Nayokichi	3rd.-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6 129.	None.
114615	12	Takahashi	Tetsusaburo	Junior- 3rd.-	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6 130.	"
114616	13	Ohnishi	Shokichi	Engine- Apprentice	31st. July, 1919.	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5 131.	A mole on the left cheek
114617	14	Kuwada	Chuta	Purser	25. July, 1919.	Osaka.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7 135.	A scar on the forehead.
114618	15	Hara	Jyuro	" assist	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7 134.	None.
114619	16	Segawa	Rioji	Surgeon	26. June, 1919.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5 132.	"
114620	17	Fujita	Sumiye	Wireless- Operator.	27.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4 128.	"
114621	18	Nishi	Hideo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4 129.	"
114622	19	Sobashima	Ryuichiro	Clerk	25th, July, 1919.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7 133.	"
114623	20	Takebayashi	Kinjiro	Chief-Steward	27. June, 1919.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3 132.	"
114624	21	Takahashi	Riotaro	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2 133.	Front tooth one loss.
114625	22	Kono	Heitaro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3 135.	None.
114626	23	Tabo	Iohijiro	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5 130.	"
114627	24	Miyata	Kenso	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.- 130.	A scar on the left cheek.
114628	25	Fujita	Toju	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3 129.	Front tooth one gold.
114629	26	Hamasaki	Jenkichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2 130.	None.
114630	27	Fukumatsu	Shogoro	Deck- Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1 135.	"
114631	28	Naka	Shigeru	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1 130.	"
114632	29	Kenai	Kinkuma	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2 129.	A small mole on the face.
114633	30	Hara	Teishiro	"	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5.- 130.	Pimple on the face.

Line *Osaka Shosan Kaisha*Owners *Do*Local Agents *Do*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57485



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

37481  
 I, G. G. Edwards, of the Brit. S. Prosperative, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Arrived Mar. 12, 1920 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port Seattle, Wash.  
 Departed Mar. 13, 1920  
 Port Seattle, Wash.  
 Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1920  
G. G. Edwards  
 Master, Brit. S. Prosperative  
W. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector  
 Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment here Bush Co.  
 Clears from Seattle  
 Destination B.C.

Port  
 Medical  
 except: None

Medical

689 filed.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Prosperatus" Brit*, arriving at *Seattle*, *March 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1920, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *3/10/20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Edwards	Thomas	Master	9/6/19	Vancouver	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'8"	168	
2	Williams	Joseph	Mate	2/12/19	Vancouver	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'7"	158	Scars on chest
3	Cambell	Harriet	Deckhand	4/1/20	Vancouver	No	Yes	18	Male	Scottish	British	5'7"	152	
4	Theriot	John	Engineer	2/1/19	Vancouver	No	Yes	32	Male	Scottish	British	5'7"	152	
5	Robert	Jessie	Engineer	10/2/20	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'8"	172	Scars
6	Thomas	Jessie	Fireman	4/1/20	Vancouver	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'8"	154	Scars
7	Wong	Bing	Cook	24/2/20	Vancouver	No	Yes	34	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'1"	148	Scars on chest
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line  
Owners *Prosperatus Steam Co. Ltd.*  
Local Agents *Geo. S. Bush & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37484



Arrived 3/9-1920  
 Port San Augustin Wash  
 Departed 3/9-1920  
 Port San Augustin Wash  
 Clear from San Augustin Wash  
 Destination San Augustin Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Jacobsen, of the Amr Scht Robert Lewis, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1920

Frank P. Fisher  
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

J. Jacobsen  
 Master, First or Second Officer.



Medical  
 Port San Augustin Wash  
 Medical 3/9-1920  
 except Medical Examiner of Aliens

Induct P. H. D.  
689 not filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Robert Lewis*, arriving at *Port Angeles, Wash.* *Mar 9th*, 19*20*, from the port of *Honolulu, T.H.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannson	Sigvald.	Donkeyman	1919 Sept 25	Bellingham Wn.	Paid off	45	M.	Scandin.	Norwegian	5	9	
2	Melk	Alfred.	A. B.	Oct 2	" "	" "	52	M.	Russian	Russia	5	6	
3	Barnes	Leif	A. B.	" 2	" "	" "	24	M.	Spanish Am.	Chile	5	4	
4	Johnson	Emil	A. B.	" 2	" "	" "	22	M.	Scandin.	Norwegian	5	11	
5	Ferguson	Leif	A. B.	1920 Feb 16	Honolulu T.H.	" "	55	M.	Scandin.	Norwegian	5	8	
6	Ryan	Leif	A. B.	" 16	" "	" "	46	M.	English	England	5	8	
7	Abner	Manuel	A. B.	" 16	" "	" "	21	M.	Pac Islander	Hawaiian	5	5	
8	Wah	Leif	Cook	1919 Sept 10	Bellingham Wn.	to be paid off at Honolulu	37	M.	Chinese	China	5	5	
9	Lee	Ah. Kiu	Cabin Boy	1920 Feb 3	Honolulu T.H.	to be paid off at Honolulu	36	M.	Chinese	China	5	8	
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1206

3748



British  
Protestants  
Mar. 14, 1920  
Seattle, Wash.  
April 3, 1920  
Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. READ, MASTER. of the S.S. PROTESTANT., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Lodwell R. Read,  
Seattle,  
Orient,

Sworn to before me this 14th day of MARCH, 1920

W. V. Engels,  
Immigrant Inspector

Toward March 14/20

To San Francisco 3 #5 Butte  
to Kum 3 #6 Chambers

C. J. McQuinn,  
689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PROTESILAUS., arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 14TH MARCH, 1920, from the port of HONGKONG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
0 1	HO	I.	3RD COOK.	8-2-20.	HONGKONG.	No.	YES.	20	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE.	5-4	120	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK.
S.10346. ✓ 2	KONG	TAN	CARPENTER M.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	120	SCAR RIGHTSIDE OF THE EYE.
S.10301 ✓ 3	LEUNG	CHO.	ASST. PURSER.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	140	MOLE FOREHEAD.
0 4	FONG	KAY.	STOREKEEPER.	16-2-20.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	125	SCAR LEFT HAND.
0 5	TAM	TA.	BAKER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	125	SCAR ON BOTH EYEBROW.
0 6	LI	CHUM.	COOK.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-1	120	SCAR LEFT HAND.
0 7	LI	SIN.	BAKER.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	130	SCAR NEAR RIGHT SIDE NOSE.
S.10340. ✓ 8	HUNG	AI.	COOK.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	125	SCAR RIGHT HAND.
S.10339. 9	KIT	SHAN.	BAKER.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	130	SCAR ON EYEBROW.
S.3686. 10	WONG.	SHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	125	SCAR ON NOSE.
S.10327. 11	CHENG	PAK.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	125	SCAR NEAR RIGHT SIDE NOSE.
0 12	LAI	KOW.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	SCAR RIGHT HAND.
S.10341. ✓ 13	HUNG	WING.	COOK.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135	SCAR NEAR RIGHT SIDE NOSE.
0 14	YUNG	HUNG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	SCAR ON EYEBROW.
0 15	KWOK	SO.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	135	SCAR ON EYEBROW.
0 16	CHUI	CHU.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	SCAR ON EYEBROW.
S.10324. ✓ 17	CHOW	CHAT.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	120	MOLE ON LIP.

B13693 19 Mansfield  
20 Allan

*Supplemental*  
Donald Master 24.3.20 Seattle No Ya 40 m English British 5'9 202 lbs left forearm  
Albert 15.3.20 No 24 m Scotch do 5'4 150 lbs

*Inspected & Passed*  
14/20

*Seattle Wash Mar. 15, 1920*  
*Issued in identification cards on arrival*  
*as noted on margin. few cards to get 38.*

*H. Engels,*  
*W. Johnson.*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37482



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PROTEUS, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 14TH MARCH, from the port of Kobe, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
7766.	✓ 1	CHAN	SONG	QR. MASTER.	8-2-20. HONGKONG.	No.	Yes.	46	M.	CHINESE.	CHINESE.	5-9	110	SCAR LEFT SIDE FOREHEAD.
10365.	✓ 2	CHAN	HOON.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	130	SCAR LEFT THUMB.
10347.	✓ 3	LEUNG	CHOW	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	135	SCAR BENEATH EAR
3212.	✓ 4	HO	KAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	145	SCAR ON NOSE.
3277.	5	LO	TAI.	SAILOR.	2	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
10351.	6	LO	KUN.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
7767.	✓ 7	LO	SUI	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	SCAR LEFT SIDE FOREHEAD.
3274.	✓ 8	LO	DAI.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	SCAR RIGHT SIDE NOSE.
3273	✓ 9	YONG	LEUNG.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	130	SCAR LEFTSIDE EYEBROW.
10350.	✓ 10	HO.	HOON.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	125	SCAR LEFT SIDE FOREHEAD.
3271.	✓ 11	LEUNG	CHENG.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-0	156	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
10348.	✓ 12	YONG	SUI.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	SCAR FOREHEAD.
10347.	✓ 13	LEUNG	MAN.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	155	SCAR RIGHTSIDE EYEBROW.
10317.	✓ 14	LEUNG	FOOK.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	122	SCAR FOREHEAD.
3311.	✓ 15	TO	FOOK.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	BIT BETWEEN EYEBROW.
16	YUNG	KUO.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	115	MOLE EYEBROW.
17	YON	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	128	SCAR FOREHEAD.
10319.	✓ 18	MAK	YING.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
19	AO	CHONG.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6-0	160	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE HEAD.
20	LEUNG	MAN.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	135	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
10316.	✓ 21	ONG	KONG.	2ND STEWARD.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	110	SCAR RIGHT SIDE HEAD.
5540.	✓ 22	CHAN	MIN	3RD	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK
10315.	✓ 23	HO	CHONG.	4TH	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	147	WHITE PATCH ON
10313.	✓ 24	TAN	MA.	5TH	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120	LIP.
25	CHU	CHUI.	"	6TH	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	135	SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW.
26	YONG	KOW.	"	7TH	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	110	SCAR LEFT EYE.
9935.	✓ 27	YONG	TAT.	8TH	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	110	MOLE LEFT EAR.
231170.	✓ 28	YONG	PING.	9TH	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	130	TWO SCARS ON FOREHEAD.
15101.	✓ 29	SHUN	PING.	CHP. COOK	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
10311.	✓ 30	LO	FOR.	2ND	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	130	MOLE RIGHTSIDE MOUTH.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37482

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PROTOSILANS, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 14TH MARCH, 1920, from the port of HONG KONG.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
B.7747. ✓ 1	FAN	CHOI.	FIREMAN.	8-2-20. HONGKONG.	Yes.	27	M.	CHINESE.	CHINESE.	5-6	130	SCAR RIGHT EYE.
NY.83697. ✓ 2	LI	CHONG.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
0 3	LI	HAN.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
NY.83692. ✓ 4	YONG	HO.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	115	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
0 5	POON	POW.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	110	SCAR RIGHT MOUTH
NY.76052. ✓ 6	CHOI	TING.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
B.10360. ✓ 7	PANG	CHEUNG.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	120	SCAR BELOW LEFT EAR.
B.E.5576. ✓ 8	CHOW	AI	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	125	HOLE RIGHT EYE.
0 9	MAE	KAM	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
0 10	IP	CHUEN.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	131	SCAR LEFT EAR.
0 11	CHAN	SEW.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
0 12	HUE	FAT.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	HOLE ON FOREHEAD
0 13	YUNG	KWAI	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	135	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF NOSE
0 14	HONG	CHONG.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	122	SCAR BOTH SIDES
0 15	LOW	FAT.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	130	SCAR LEFT NOSE.
0 16	FO	MA.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	135	SCAR RIGHT EYE
B.7751. ✓ 17	YONG	CHUI.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	127	HOLE LEFT WRIST
0 18	HONG	LAM.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	120	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE HEAD.
0 19	TAI	SING.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	SCAR RIGHT MOUTH
0 20	WAN	CHUEN	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	132	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
0 21	CHAN	KAM.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	123	SCAR LEFT EAR.
0 22	HO	FAT.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	121	SCAR RIGHT EYE.
0 23	CHOI	CHUEN.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-0	120	HOLE LEFT CHEEK
B.9049. ✓ 24	YOW	CHUN.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	125	SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD
B.10367. ✓ 25	Ng	CHONG.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	125	HOLE RIGHT EYE
B.10334. ✓ 26	CHANG	CHONG.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	110	HOLE LEFT EYE.
0 27	CHAN	KOW.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	120	HOLE ON LEFT EYE.
B.2215. ✓ 28	MAE	MA.	BOILER	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	150	CHIN.
B.10352. ✓ 29	CHAN	FAT.	2ND	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-0	135	SCAR RIGHT SIDE HAND.
B.10354. ✓ 30	MAE	LAM.	LAMPT.	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-1	135	HOLE RIGHT SIDE MOUTH.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37482  
 3



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*British*  
Vessel S.S. PROTEGILAU., arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 14TH MARCH, 1920, from the port of HONG KONG. *Feb 16, 1920*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
8.3176. ✓	1	READ. <i>James W.</i>	MASTER.	1-5-18. SEATTLE.	No.	YES.	49	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5-9	185
NY 098182. ✓	2	DAVIE. <i>James</i>	1ST MATE.	22-9-19. "	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH.	"	5-6	186.
8.9060. ✓	3	MURRAY. <i>G.A.</i>	2ND "	11-6-19. KORE.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	161.
8.10465. ✓	4	HADDOW. <i>W. William</i>	EX 2ND "	5-12-19 SEATTLE.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	161.
NY.098193 ✓	5	INNES. <i>William</i>	3RD "	22-9-19. "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	168.
	6	ROY. <i>James</i>	CARPENTER.	12-2-20 HONG KONG.	"	"	40	"	AMERICAN.	"	5-9	170.
<del>8.3184.</del>	7	GRUBB. <i>John R.</i>	CHP. ENG.	22-9-19. SEATTLE.	"	"	44	"	SCOTCH.	BRITISH	5-8 1/2	178
NY.098192. ✓	8	MAC ARTHUR. <i>William</i>	2ND "	22-9-19. "	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	186
2198. ✓	9	PATTERSON. <i>Adam</i>	3RD "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	170.
<i>Passed to reship week 30, 1920 - T.L.W.</i>	10	WATLEWORTH. <i>ADMITTED Apr 3-1920.</i>	4TH "	1-9-17. LIVERPOOL.	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6 1/2	148.
8.10466. ✓	11	ZACHARIAS. <i>J. E.</i>	5TH "	5-12-19 SEATTLE.	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	164.
8.7970. ✓	12	GALBRAITH. <i>William</i>	6TH "	2-5-19. "	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH.	"	5-5 1/2	130.
N.20727. ✓	13	MITCHELL. <i>Adam</i>	7TH "	5-12-19. "	"	"	32	"	"	"	57	160.
1741. ✓	14	BAYLIS. <i>Fred.</i>	CHP. STEWARD	3-8-19. KORE.	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5-5	159.
8.9061. ✓	15	GADLEARS. <i>William E.</i>	PURSER.	14-7-19 HONG KONG.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	154.
8.3178. ✓	16	MATHESON. <i>John</i>	WIRELESS.	1-9-17. LIVERPOOL.	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH.	"	5-8 1/2	158.
NY.46250. ✓	17	DIXON. <i>William G.</i>	"	18-10-19 HONG KONG.	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH.	"	5-3	117.
	18	ROSS. <i>Seymour</i>	SURGEON	20-12-19 SEATTLE.	"	C	33	"	"	"	6-0 1/2	160.
8.10362. ✓	19	CHAN. <i>Fook</i>	NO. 1 FIREMAN	8-2-20. HONGKONG.	"	"	52	"	CHINESE.	CHINESE.	5-7	185
NY.31193. ✓	20	CHAN. <i>Fuk</i>	" 2 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	120
	21	WAI. <i>Sui</i>	" 3 "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	130
8.3291. ✓	22	WONG. <i>Kong</i>	" 4 "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	130
8.22027. ✓	23	NG. <i>Hee</i>	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	119.
	24	LO. <i>Kow</i>	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	126.
8.7753. ✓	25	WONG. <i>Yung</i>	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	110
8.10361. ✓	26	LI. <i>Fat</i>	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	120
8.7732. ✓	27	CHEANG. <i>Tai</i>	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	121
8.7739. ✓	28	NG. <i>Yung</i>	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	8-6	125
8.7733. ✓	29	WAI. <i>Fat</i>	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	53	123
	30	NG. <i>Kew</i>	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	115

Line BLUE FUNNEL  
Owners MESSRS. A. & J. CO.  
Local Agents Messrs. BROWN & CO

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3748  
2

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. W. READ, MASTER, of the S.S. ROTE SILLA U.S., from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER J. W. Read

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of MARCH, 1920  
at SEATTLE WASH.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-513

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513



## List

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

March 14, 1920.

37482/1

[illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

37482/1

S. S.

PROTESILAUS

sailing from

YOKOHAMA

1920.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT.	Black	Aume Leslie	42	11	F.	None	Yes	Yes	British	British China	Peking	none
ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT.	do	John Frederick	43	11	M.	Civil Engineer			-do-	-do-	-do-	11
3	use	Walker	Orin	41	11	M.	Manager		USA	Eng	China	Shanghai	
4	use	do	Stella	41	11	F.	wife		"	"	"	"	
5	use	do	Jane	5	11	F.	daughter		child	"	"	"	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MAR 14 1920

176

*James C. Gough*  
Immigrant Inspector  
*Samuel J. Kelly*  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Was 17-2 to go to Vancouver, B.C.,  
via C.P. Ry. abt about March 10-1920

2-1  
3-1 USC

2

Inde  
e 2 e

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, SEYMOUR ROSS, Surgeon of the S.S. PROTESILAUS, ~~XXXXXXXX~~ SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH & CANADIAN LICENSE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of MARCH, 1920, at SEATTLE WASH.

Seymour Ross, M.D.  
SHIP SURGEON.

*Samuel G. Hickey*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U.S. S. S. *Westham*  
**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Arrived *March 14*  
 Port *Tacoma* I, *W. F. Thorne*, of the *British S.S. Westham*, do declare  
 Departed *Mar. 14, 1920* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port *Tacoma* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax *Stebble*

Cleats from *Bellingham*  
 Destination *Sidney B.C.*

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *March*, 19*20*

*W. F. Thorne*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*W. F. Thorne*  
 Immigrant Agent

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port *Tacoma* Date *March 14, 1920*  
 Medically examined *and* passed  
 except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examination of Aliens



**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British S.S. Westham* arriving at *Tacoma*, *March 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1920, from the port of *Sidney B.C. 14<sup>th</sup> March 1920*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dave	Albert W	Master	17 17	Vancouver	No	Yes	57		English	Scotland	5-9	180	Little left arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	36		"	Canadian	6-0	198	" Body
3	Gray	Mathew	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	49		"	"	5-8	145	Deaf
4	Ripley	Conrad	Secd Eng	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5-10	160	Thin light
5	Gilligan	Herbert	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	19		Irish	"	5-6	145	Red hair
6	Kina	Gene	Cook	"	"	"	"	23		Jap	Japan	5-6	135	None
7	Person	William	Deckhand	7 20	"	"	"	54		English	Scotland	5-8	140	Burnt eye
8	Child	James	"	"	"	"	"	26		USA	USA	5-11	185	None
9	Pearce	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43		Italian	Canada	5-0	160	"
10	Duffy	George	Deckhand	12 20	"	"	"	49		Irish	"	5-10	190	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Discharge for Bellingham 3/14/20 per  
H. W. Jackson*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3748  
1

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Thos MacLaughlin, of the S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Thos MacLaughlin*  
Thos MacLaughlin  
 Master, S. S. Princess Victoria  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this May 13 day of 1920, 19  
 at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH

MARCH 13TH 1920

191

37480

37457

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MAH KIM, 1256 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OK	OK. OK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

87480

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER BC

MARCH 12TH 1920

191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1	ADMITTED	MAH	SUN INNG	18	1	M	8	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER BC	UNCLE. MAH SAM YUEN, 1628 ALBERT ST. VANCOUVER BC	WASH	SEATTLE							
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Examined and passed line 1 under im-  
migration and Chinese Exclusion Laws,  
March 13, 1920.

L. A. Mangels,  
C. Reagy,  
Inspector

1-R

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Cascade*  
*Feb 17/20*  
*Tacoma, Wash* I, *J. B. Kennard*, of the *Br Ss Cascade*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
*Mar 13, 1920* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
*Tacoma Wash* Rule 10 which appear below.

*Burk & Co*  
*Tacoma, Wash* Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 19*20*  
*At Port Victoria, B.C.* *H. W. Decheron* Master, First or Second Officer  
*Immigrant to Seattle*

*689 filed*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CASCADE, arriving at ECOM WASH., March 12, 1920, from the port of Linney BC 3/11/20

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kennard	Harold	Master	Sept 1919	Victoria BC.	—	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5	10	no a left forearm.
2	Williams	George	Ch. Engr	Sept 1919	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	6	00	—
3	Scott	Douglas	Mate	—	—	—	—	25	—	Canadian	—	5	11	—
4	Milligan	Charles	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engr	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	5	11 1/2	—
5	Slater	Andrew	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	—	—	—	—	25	—	Scottish	—	5	11 1/2	—
6	Cayzer	William	Cook	Feb 1920	—	—	—	59	—	English	—	5	11 1/2	scar over right eye
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line  
Owners Canada Trading & Transport Co Ltd, Victoria BC  
Local Agents Bush & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1  
66063



U. S. *Mandacan Steam*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *March 12-1920*

Port *San Francisco*

Departed *March 24, 1920*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Indemnity Co*

Clears from *Seattle*

Origin via *B.C.*

Destination *B.C.*

I, *Master*, of the *Mandacan Steam*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *March*, 19*20*

*G. L. F. Amley*

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *March 12, 1920*

Medically examined and passed

except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Record of Aliens

*6894160*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "MANDARIN MARU"**

arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH. U. S. A.**

, 191, from the port of **DAIHEN, JAPAN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nagata	Ryuzo	Fire Man	3/31/19	Miike	Kobe, Japan	No	31	Man	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	158	
2	Ono	Gyoki	"	3/31/19	Miike	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	140	
3	Azuma	Morihiro	"	9/23/19	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	148	
4	Komura	masayasu	"	9/23/19	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	150	
5	Tanaka	Nobushige	"	3/31/19	Miike	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	128	
6	Oka	Kiyoki	"	2/9/20	Miike	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	150	
7	Yamakami	Kyufu	"	2/10/20	Miike	"	"	19	"	"	"	4-9	155	
8	Touchi	Yoshikuma	"	2/10/20	Miike	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	155	
9	Koshida	Jikichi	"	2/10/20	Miike	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	
10	Uto	Yoshizo	"	9/23/19	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	158	
11	Miyake	Motoo	"	11/27/19	Miike	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	125	
12	Deguchi	Ippai	Coal-pass	2/9/20	Miike	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	145	
13	Urakami	Kanju	"	2/9/20	Miike	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	135	
14	Suetsugu	ABAJIKO	Fireman's App	2/9/20	Miike	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-8	100	
15	Fuji	Kazuichi	1st Wireless Operator	2/9/20	Miike	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
16	Aso	Toru	2nd	9/7/17	Nagasaki	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5-3	108	
17	Kato	Yoshihisa	Steward	9/10/17	Ujina	"	No	40	"	"	"	5-5	110	
18	Kono	Ishige	Cook	4/1/19	Miike	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	145	
19	Onishi	Takeichi	Crew's Cook	9/23/19	Kobe	"	"	43	"	"	"	4-11	120	
20	Suenari	Toshizo	"	11/13/19	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	125	
21	Otsubo	Otoichi	Cook's App	2/9/20	Miike	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	10	
22	Hayashida	Tsunewakamaru	Boy	10/6/19	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	115	
23	Yoshimura	Sueo	"	2/9/20	Miike	"	"	20	"	"	"	4-11	100	
24	Shima	Tomitoshi	"	11/26/19	Miike	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	140	
25	Nishimura	Saburo	"	2/9/20	Miike	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	115	

THE END.

Correct Hash

2/12/20

checked in on arrival and found correct as listed signed in 24 and 41 new case

Imported & Passed

March 12/20

6 Loo & Singley  
Hattunen

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37475  
2



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. WATANABE, of the MANDASAN MARU declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*R. Watanabe*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YAMATO, arriving at San Francisco, March 12, 1940, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
0 1	atanabe	Heizo	Captain	10/24/19	Kobe	Kobe, Japan	Yes	37	Man	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	120	
5/2861 2	Natsukawa	Teijiro	Chief Officer	12/20/17	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	130	
0 3	Okita	Shichiro	Second	3/26/19	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	120	
8/5771 4	Tanimoto	Shichiichi	Third	12/20/17	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	120	
0 5	Yakagawa	Shoshin	Fourth	3/26/19	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	
0 6	Ikeba	Ozo	Chief Engineer	3/24/19	Uno	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	140	
0 7	Koba	Shiro	First	10/24/19	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	120	
5/2855 8	Iakui	Shozo	Second	9/4/14	Osaka	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	105	
0 9	Takamizawa	Yoshio	Engineer's Apprentice	11/2/19	Kobe	"	"	2	"	"	"	5-4	127	
5/2829 10	Tanaka	Shichi	Boatswain	9/4/14	Osaka	"	No	46	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	130	
5/2839 11	Korita	Shinichi	Carpenter	9/4/14	Osaka	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	114	
5/5748 12	Tanaka	Shiro	Quartermaster	12/20/17	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	158	
5 4072 13	Araki	Yotaro	"	11/20/19	Osaka	"	"	330	"	"	"	5-7	160	
0 14	Fujimura	Shigeo	"	2/6/20	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	
8/2848 15	Komine	Tatsuzuma	Stiller	3/10/18	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-00	110	
5/5779 16	Washimoto	Takejiro	"	12/20/17	Kobe	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-10	100	
0 17	Abe	Shiro	"	3/20/19	Uno	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	115	
0 18	Ito	Shuji	"	11/26/19	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	170	
0 19	Yasuda	Takao	"	3/31/19	Osaka	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	135	
0 20	Takami	Mitsuo	"	11/26/19	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	
5 2851 21	Matsuo	Matsugoro	Stiller	8/30/17	Nagasaki	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	150	
5/2850 22	Uchikoshi	Kumajiro	"	4/17/15	Osaka	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	128	
5/2849 23	Harisue	Yakichi	"	12/20/16	Osaka	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	14	
0 24	Ieki	Tsunehiko	"	2/9/20	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	155	
5/2823 25	Iagawa	Seiji	Fire man	10/16/17	Osaka	"	"	2	"	"	"	5-4	12	
0 26	Harada	Ihachi	"	3/20/19	Uno	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	145	
0 27	Yoshida	Shiro	"	3/20/19	Uno	"	"	22	"	"	"	4-9 1/2	130	
0 28	Nishimura	Shichiro	"	10/3/19	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	150	
0 29	Baruwatari	Shikoto	"	3/31/19	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	
0 30	Yamamoto	Tomoichi	"	3/31/19	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	145	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37478



British

Gsa Delphinium

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

March 30, 1920

Tofino B. C.

I, T. Baichi

of the

Br. G. S. Delphinium

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Kelley &amp; Co.

Sworn to before me this

31

day of

March

1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

A. Engels  
Immigrant Agent

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

3747  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Delphinium, arriving at Seattle, March 30, 19 20, from the port of Tokyo, J.P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Saichi	Tamai	Master	3/1/20	Tokyo, J.P.	No.	Yes	34	Male	Japan	Japan	5'3"	130	
2	Yagoro	Taura	Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
3	Toku	Hamasachi	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
3747  
646



Japanese  
Eastern Planet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Mar. 12, 1920  
Port Seattle, Wash  
Departed  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1920  
H. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

U.S. Shipping Board  
Vessel  
Transit 3-12-20  
See  
at inside  
689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Japanese  
Eastern  
Planet  
Vessel

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at Seattle Wash Mar 12, 1920, from the port of Kobe Feb 18, 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Salok	Ryuichi	Fireman	Feb-20	Kobe	yes	yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan			
2	Nomura	Shuji	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
3	Gunji	Toshiichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
4	Ono	Senji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		5-2	
5	Takagami	Yoshinosuke	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		5-3	
6	Ho	Taijun	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
7	Hichimori	Mitsaichi	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Japanese	"			
8	Maki	Kikutaro	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
9	Tanimoto	Kanichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
10	Minakawa	Bunji	Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
11	Osaki	Yozo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Medically examined & passed  
L. F. Francis  
Port Townsend  
Mar. 12-1920  
Medical examiner of Aliens

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27476



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel *Eastern Planet*, arriving at *Seattle Wash, Apr 12*, 1920, from the port of *Kobe, Feb. 18, 1920.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
Departed on Suwa 3-17-20													
1	Lamada	Yoshiye	Captain	Feb-20	Kobe	yes	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan		
2	Uda	Dichiuemon	Ch. officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"		
3	Yezaki	Kobuzo	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		
4	Iwaki	Rokubei	3rd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		
5	Yamanaka	Suekichi	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		
6	Kawakami	Riyoshi	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		
7	Nogawa	Ruchitaro	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
8	Akahagi	Kunisuke	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		
Left vessel Suwa 3-17-20													
9	Mori	Sarutaro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		
Left vessel Suwa 3-17-20													
10	Toyozaki	Tokichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
Departed on Suwa 3-17-20													
11	Kimura	Hideo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		
12	Satoh	Risaburo	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		
Left vessel Suwa 3-17-20													
13	Sumida	Taisaku	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
Departed on Suwa 3-17-20													
14	Uda	Katsutaro	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"		
15	Nogawa	Keisaburo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		
16	Maeda	Guntaro	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"		
17	Isami	Gonzaburo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		
18	Matsui	Yakei	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		
19	Tomihashi	Tokuta	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		
20	Tokuhisa	Teiji	1st	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"		
21	Torii	Naokichi	3rd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"		
22	Kuwano	Kazuto	Sp. 1 oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		
23	Nakamura	Toraichi	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		
24	Akayama	Tamemori	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		
25	Minato	Tatsuji	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		
26	Kon	Hoskun	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
Left vessel Suwa 3-17-20													
27	Masuda	Jamesaburo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
Left vessel Suwa 3-17-20													
28	Kuramoto	Tokutaro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		
Departed on Suwa 3-17-20													
29	Aoki	Seiichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		
30	Kusayanagi	Tsurumatsu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		

Line

Owners

Local Agent *Inter-Ocean Trading Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37476

British  
S.S. "Delphinium"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Mar 12 1920

Port Seattle Wash

I, J. J. J. J.

of the S.S. "Delphinium", do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax  
Kelley & Co.

Cleared from Seattle

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Destination B.C.

A. J. Engels

Immigrant Agent

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port  
Medically examined and passed  
except: None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

J. J. J. J.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Juan* arriving at *Seattle*, *March 12*, 19*22*, from the port of *Peking B.C. Manchuria*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Yamauchi</i>	<i>Ischi</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Yoko</i>	<i>Peking</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>126</i>	
2	<i>Saura</i>	<i>Yazara</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>125</i>	
3	<i>Hamusaki</i>	<i>Yaro</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Yamashita</i>	<i>Nichiz</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>130</i>	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*37475*

*Chas. F. Smiley*  
 S. S. *West Quin*  
 Arrived *March 11, 1920*  
 Port *Seattle* I, *Master*, of the *West Quin*, do declare  
 Departed *March 18, 1920* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Chas. F. Smiley*  
 Clears from \_\_\_\_\_ Sworn to before me this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1920  
 Destination \_\_\_\_\_  
*Chas. F. Smiley*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port *Seattle* Date *March 11, 1920*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number *10-4* Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
*Chas. F. Smiley*  
 I. O. *Chas. F. Smiley*  
 11. *Chas. F. Smiley*

*Chas. F. Smiley*  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

*689 filed*

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



**Abstract**

American

, arriving at ..... SEATTLE, WASH.

MARCH 11, 1920, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN Feb 21 - 1920

Philippines U. S.

3/11/20

checked in on arrival and  
found correct as listed.  
Signed in 47 seven cords  
the sum 1 Cord issued  
48

to Geo. F. Smiley.  
Hatchman

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 M-100

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\frac{37475}{1}$$

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Germania Park*

*"Belfast"*

*March 10, 1920*

*Port Townsend, Wash.*

*Thomas Fry*

of the *Germania Park "Belfast"*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*W.R. Grace & Co.*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March*, 1920

*Thomas Fry*

Master, First or Second Officer.

*E.E. Totten*

*Accepted* Immigrant Inspector.

*Port Townsend March 10, 1920*

*No. 240, 570*

*689 filed*



## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Penman* *AK Belfast*, arriving at *Port Townsend* *Mar. 10, 1920*, from the port of *Hahulini*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Erickson	William Albert	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	July 12	Port Townsend	yes	yes	41	Male	English	5.6	160		Tatoo on both arms
2	Hurtado	Albert	Seaman	May 13	Seattle	yes		28		Spanish	5.5	156		Scar on right hand
3	Jiron	Jose	"	Aug 6	San Francisco			29		Mexican	5.4	140		
4	Hanson	Peter Scott	"	"	"	"	"	17		Norway	5.7	130		
5	Dalh	Huge	"	"	"	"	"	17		"	5.10	160		
6	Jones	Joseph	"	Sept 18	Calico	"	"	28		Welsh	5.8	142		Tatoo on both arms
7	Rasmussen	Marion	"	Oct 10	"	"	"	36		Norway	5.6	160		cut on left fore finger
8	Rein	Barn	Boy	Oct 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	148		Back mark
9	Anderson	Emil	Seaman	Feb 13	Hahulini	"	"	45		Swedish	5.6	175		Tatoo on right arm
10	Izuhara	Shokichi	"	Feb 14	Honolulu	"	"	29		Gap	5.5	135		
11	Gonzales	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	23		Port Rico	5.7	140		cut over both eyes
12	Santna	Larothus	"	"	"	"	"	23		Port Rico	5.5	138		
13	Ortiz	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	19		Port Rico	5.4	125		Scar on right elbow
14	Vitez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	32		Port Rico	5.3	125		late R on right arm
15	Lopez	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	47		Port Rico	5.8	185		Back mark eye
16	Negron	Marcelino	"	"	"	yes	yes	38		Port Rico	5.10	170		Scar on left arm
17														
18	And 3 Three Citizens													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line  
Owners *W.A. Grace & Co.*  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37474

74  
American Ent  
Ship Taurus

Arrived Mar 9 1920

Port Port Angeles

Departed

Port

Agent

Payee

Clears fr

Destination

Port Angeles Mar 9

Medical

except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

no except

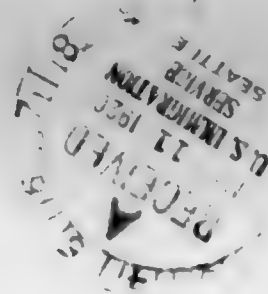
# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Elnick, of the Am Schr Taurus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1920

Frank P. Fisher  
Immigrant Inspector.

R. H. Elnick  
Master, First or Second Officer.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Amr. Sch. "Gaura"*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash.*, *March 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1920, from the port of *Sydney Australia*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	<i>Grent</i>	<i>G. Grent</i>	<i>Boatswain</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Shimano</i>	<i>H. Shimano</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Jul. 31</i>	<i>discharged</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>120</i>	
3	<i>Hemlund</i>	<i>H. Hemlund</i>	<i>Deckman</i>	<i>Aug 23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>6-2</i>	<i>180</i>	
4	<i>Johannson</i>	<i>O. Johannson</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>" 23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-10 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>G. B. Larsen</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>" 23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	
6	<i>Bjork</i>	<i>R. Bjork</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>Dec 4<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Sydney N.S.W.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	
7	<i>Cuffy</i>	<i>W. Cuffy</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>" 4<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-10 1/2</i>	<i>180</i>	
8	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Cad. Hansen</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>Aug 23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>190</i>	
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British.  
Tug Mystery

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Attest: March 20, 1920, P. Jellinsky Master of the Br. Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1920.  
Bush & Co. Seattle, Wash.  
B.C.  
Tom Glyckoff Immigrant Inspector.

87-100

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br Lug Mustang*, arriving at *Seattle*, *March 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1920, from the port of *Lady-smith B.C.* 3/25/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Zellinsky</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Apr. 1908</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Harlock</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Eng.</i>	<i>Sep. 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>151</i>	
3	<i>Seating</i>	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng.</i>	<i>July 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>155</i>	
4	<i>Zellinsky</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>July 1908</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>184</i>	
5	<i>Bertson</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Deck hand</i>	<i>Aug. 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>190</i>	
6	<i>Russell</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Mar. 1920</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>158</i>	
7	<i>Lou Jim</i>		<i>Cook</i>	<i>Oct. 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>125</i>	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners *Producers Bank and Trust Co. Victoria*  
Local Agents *Los S. Bush Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37492  
6

*Brutus*  
*Brutus*  
 Mar. 24, 1920  
 Bellingham

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

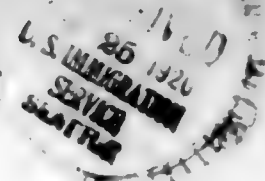
I, *J. P. Zellenzky* Master, of the *Brutus*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*John - J. Shaw Co.*

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March*, 19*20*

*J. P. Zellenzky*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*J. R. Vail*  
 Immigrant Inspector.



*687 Not Filed*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Be. tug Mystery, arriving at Bellingham, March 24<sup>th</sup>, 1920, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jellinek,	Paul	Master	Apr. 1896	Vancouver	No								
2	Hanock	Walter	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng.	Sept 1917	Victoria	No	Yes	60	M.	Polish	Canadian	5.6	200	
3	Sealing	Harry	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng.	July 1917	Victoria	No	Yes	37	M.	English	Can.	5.7	151	
4	Jellinek,	Victor	Prod.	July 1917	Victoria	No	Yes	47	M.	English	Can.	5.5	155	
5	Rossman	Victor	Deckman	Aug 1917	Victoria	No	Yes	25	M.	Polish	Can.	5.7	184	
6	Russell	Alex	Fireman	Mar. 1919	Victoria	No	Yes	46	M.	English	Can.	5.6	173	
7	Tan Tim		Cook	Oct 1919	Victoria	No	Yes	22	M.	English	Can.	5.8	158	
8							No	40	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5.0	125	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners Producers Rock and Gravel Co. Inc.  
 Local Agents Caine - Grumbart Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37472  
 51

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Port: Seattle, Wash. I, S. J. Jernigan Master of the B. Ing. Mystry, do declare  
Departed Mar. 20, 1930 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
Port: Seattle, Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rules 10 which appear below.

Age:   
 rank:   
 Pay:   
 *Bush & Co.,*

City: Seattle Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1920

Dest. B.C. A. Engels  
Immigrant Trade Bureau

Port  
Med  
except

✓

.....

Met. A. **Aliens**  
1840/1841

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Be lug Mystery*, arriving at *Seattle*, *March 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1920, from the port of *Lady Smith B.C.* *3/19/20*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Jellensky</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Apr. 1908</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>240</i>	
2	<i>Hartock</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Eng</i>	<i>Sep. 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>151</i>	
3	<i>Scotling</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng</i>	<i>July 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>155</i>	
4	<i>Jellensky</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>July 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>184</i>	
5	<i>Burton</i>	<i>Isid</i>	<i>Deck hand</i>	<i>Aug 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Lithuan.</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Stinger</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Jan 1920</i>	<i>Lady Smith</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Lou Kim</i>		<i>cook</i>	<i>Oct 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>125</i>	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners *Producers, Roan and Gravel Co. Victoria*

Local Agents *Geo. S. Bush Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*4*  
*2679*

Bellingham  
 Affirmed May 17 1920  
 Port Bellingham

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. V. Linnick, Master, of the Ex. Co. Bellingham, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent  
 Re  
 Payee Geo. Linnick to agent

Clear Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 1920 Master, First or Second Officer.

Destination  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Port  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except as noted

Medical Examiner of Aliens

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Thy Mystery*

arriving at *Bellingham*, *March 17*, 19*20*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Tellinsky</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Apr 1906</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>									
2	<i>Harlock</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>1st Eng</i>	<i>Sept 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>200</i>	
3	<i>Sealing</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>2nd Eng</i>	<i>July 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>151</i>	
4	<i>Tellinsky</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>July 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>155</i>	
5	<i>Harrison</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>Deck hand</i>	<i>Aug 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>184</i>	
6	<i>Stringer</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Jan 1920</i>	<i>Lady Smith</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Lithuan</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>190</i>	
7	<i>Lou Jim</i>		<i>Look</i>	<i>Oct 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners *Producers Rock and Travel Co. Va.*  
Local Agents *Caine - Richmond Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3492  
2646

British  
Tug Mystery  
Mar. 14, 1920  
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Jellensky Master, of the Bo Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jeine Emmshaw Co.,

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1920

G. Jellensky  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED  
MAR 15 1920  
IMMIGRATION  
SERVING

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br lug Mystery*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *March 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1920, from the port of *Lady Smith B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Zellinsky</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Apr. 1906</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Harlock</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>Sep. 1907</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>151</i>	
3	<i>Sealing</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>July 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>155</i>	
4	<i>Zellinsky</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>July 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>184</i>	
5	<i>Berkson</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>Deck hand</i>	<i>Aug 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Lithuan.</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6.5</i>	<i>190</i>	
6	<i>Stranger</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Jan. 1920</i>	<i>Lady Smith</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Lou dim</i>		<i>Cook</i>	<i>Oct. 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>125</i>	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners *Producers Rock and Gravel Co.* \* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Local Agents *Caine - Grimshaw Co.* Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37472  
2

British  
Tory "Mystery"

PORT. Seattle, Wash.

PORT. Seattle, Wash.

Departed March 11, 1922

Seattle, Wash.

I. O. Zellinsky Master

I, of the Br. Twp Mystery, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent \_\_\_\_\_  
 Firm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_  
 State \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1980

G. Zellinsky  
Master, First or Second Officer

W. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

Ministry of War and Navy of Aliens

689 filed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<b>African (black).</b>	Korean.
<b>Armenian.</b>	Lithuanian.
<b>Bohemian.</b>	Magyar.
<b>Bosnian.</b>	Mexican.
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	Montenegrin.
<b>Chinese.</b>	Moravian.
<b>Croatian.</b>	Pacific Islander.
<b>Cuban.</b>	Polish.
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	Portuguese.
<b>Dutch.</b>	Roumanian.
<b>East Indian.</b>	Russian.
<b>English.</b>	Ruthenian (Russniak).
<b>Finnish.</b>	Scandinavian (Norwegians
<b>Flemish.</b>	Danes, and Swedes).
<b>French.</b>	Scotch.
<b>German.</b>	Servian.
<b>Greek.</b>	Slovak.
<b>Hebrew.</b>	Slovenian.
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	Spanish.
<b>Irish.</b>	Spanish American.
<b>Italian (north).</b>	Syrian.
<b>Italian (south).</b>	Turkish.
<b>Japanese.</b>	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. tug Mystery*, arriving at *Seattle*, *March 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1920, from the port of *Lady Smith B.C.* *3/9-20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	<i>Zellinsky</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Apr 1906</i>	<i>Tanquer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Harlock</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Eng.</i>	<i>Sep. 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>151</i>	
3	<i>Seating</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng.</i>	<i>July 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>155</i>	
4	<i>Zellinsky</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>July 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>184</i>	
5	<i>Bertson</i>	<i>Ed</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Aug 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>190</i>	
6	<i>Stringer</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Jan. 1920</i>	<i>Lady Smith</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Low Jim</i>		<i>Cook</i>	<i>Oct 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>125</i>	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners *Producers Rock and Gravel Co. Inc.*

Local Agents *Gen. St. Bush Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*37492*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Attest:

Seattle

Mar 1, 1920

Seattle

I, *J. A. Johnson*, of the *British H. S. Elain*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *March*, 1920

*D. L. Engels*  
Immigrant Inspector

Master, *J. A. Johnson*

Seattle  
B.C.

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

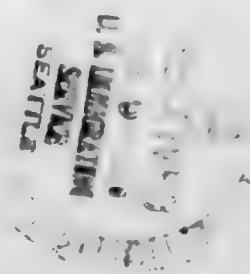
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)





# IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Lug. A. Clair, arriving at Seattle, 7/29, 1920, from the port of Britannia Beach, B.C. (7/28/20)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Mulvan	A. A.	Master	Nov 1919	Van. B.C.	no	yu	48	med	white	Canadian	5'10" 200
2	Deane	Edwin H.	1st Eng.	Feb 1920	Van. B.C.	no	yu	35	"	"	"	5'9" 208
3	Perrie	Bert	Mate	Feb 1918	Van. B.C.	no	yu	33	"	"	"	6' 185
4	Blackham	Frank	2nd Eng.	Nov 1919	Van. B.C.	no	yu	32	"	"	"	5'10" 180
5	Ebbie	Pyle	Deckhand	Nov 1919	Van. B.C.	no	yu	38	"	"	"	5'8" 165
6	Donald	Wick	Fireman	Nov 1919	Van. B.C.	no	yu	26	"	"	"	5'10" 145
7	Wang	Wing	Cook	Jan 1920	Van. B.C.	no	yu	24	"	Chinese	"	5'4" 135
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

167471

U.S. Clansman

Arrived Mar 3, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Mar 4, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment of

Cleats from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle  
Medically examined passed  
except: None

Medical None

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Lloyd

Master

of the S.S.

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7

day of March

1920

Robert Lloyd

Master, First or Second Officer.

P. I. Engels

Immigrant Inspector



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "CLYDEMAN"*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.*, 1920, from the port of *Blubber Bay, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lloyd	Robert	Master	6/6/19	Vancouver	110	yes	51	male	Welsh	British	5ft 9	169	
2	Williamson	Daniel	Mate	13/4/20	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5ft 6	172	
3	Williams	George	1st Engineer	11/12/19	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5ft 9	175	
4	Stessan	Arthur	2nd Engineer	11/11/19	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5ft 7	160	
5	Tot	Gordon	Cook	3/3/19	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	British	5ft 4	124	
6	Johnston	James	Deckhand	17/12/19	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	British	5ft 4	150	
7	Dutton	Robert	Deckhand	4/2/20	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	British	5ft 7	169	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

111

37461  
British  
Masset  
Mar 7 1920  
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Brown Master, of the B. S. Masset, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Tom Cole

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1920

J. R. Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

A. Brown

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B.S. Maud*

arriving at *Bellingham WA*, *March 7*, 19*21*, from the port of *Nanaimo X*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brown	Alexander	Master	2/4/20	Vancouver	Vancouver	yes	52	Male	English	Canadian	5.8	160	
2	W. J. Muir	William J. Muir	Chief Engineer	20/2/20	"	"	"	42	"	Scott	"	5.9	190	
3	Robinson	Henry Harold	Mate	20/2/20	"	"	"	44	"	Canadian	"	5.10	175	
4	Clark	Edward	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	147	
5	Boyd	John William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	163	
6	Christopherson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.7	144	
7	Blackburn	James	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	Canadian	"	5.9	170	
8	Stephen	George	A. B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	150	
9	McLuffin	Melvin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	150	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *1-9*  
 Owners *A. Brown*  
 Local Agents *Tom Coast*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37469

*British*  
*St. Plunger*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Mar 22, 1920*

*Bellingham*

I, *T. P. Ryerson* master, of the *S.S. Plunger*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Thomas Co. Capt.*

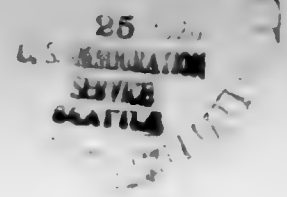
Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *Mar*, 19*20*

*T. P. Ryerson*

Master, First or Second Officer.

*J. H. Tait*

Immigrant Inspector.



*68 Not filed*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel - *S.S. Plungu Br*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash March 22 A.*, 1920, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Bygnelsen</i>	<i>Theodor</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Van BC</i>	<i>Van BC</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Chunherl</i>	<i>Jahn</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Doell</i>	<i>Jahn</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Winchester</i>	<i>Auger</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Ging</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners *Bygnelsen, Theodore*  
Local Agents *Thomas Coal*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W  
8971.5

British 100

St. Plump

Arrived Mar 18, 1920

Port Bellingham

Departed Mar 22, 1920

Port Seattle

Agent resp. paym.

Clear

Destination

Port

Medical

except

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master I. Byrnes

of the S.S. Plump

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Byrnes

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Mar, 1920

J. R. Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examination of Aliens

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *L. L. Plunger, B.R.*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash March 18<sup>th</sup> 1920*, from the port of *Nainina, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Bergmelsen</i>	<i>Thaddeus</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Van. Is. Van. Is.</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>58</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Viney</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Churchill</i>	<i>Jahn</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Ubell</i>	<i>Jahn</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Winchester</i>	<i>Angus</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Fing</i>	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners *L. Bergmelsen*  
 Local Agents *W. J. P. Portland Cement Co.*  
*Thomas Coal*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
 37468

37968  
 British  
 3. Plunger  
 March 7, 1920  
 Bellingham  
 I, Master T. Brynholm, of the S.S. Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1920  
 T. Brynholm  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
 J. H. O'Neil  
 Immigrant Inspector.

689, 1st filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Plunger Bc*, arriving at *Bellingham, March 1st*, 1920, from the port of *Manama B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bagnelson	Theodore	Master	1912	B.C. Van Bc	Yes		53	M	W	Norwegian	5-6	180	no
2	Chile	John	Engine	1919	"	"	"	28	"	"	Canadian	5-8	170	"
3	Pandora	William	Engine	1910	"	"	"	32	"	"	Scottish	5-4	140	"
4	Vincenzo	William	Master	1920	"	"	"	27	"	"	Canadian	5-11	170	"
5	Winchester	Angus	Deck Hand	1920	"	"	"	34	"	"	Canadian	5-10	170	"
6	Guo	Wang	Cook	1919	"	"	"	38	M	Y	Chinese	5-6	150	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners *J. Bagnelson*  
 Local Agents *Wash. C. Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37468

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS ADELAIDE, arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON DECEMBER 7, 1919, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<del>Burch</del>	<del>R. D.</del>	<del>Chief Steward</del>	<del>7/20/19</del>	<del>Victoria</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5'11"</del>	<del>140</del>	✓
2	<del>Holligan</del>	<del>John</del>	<del>Chief Steward</del>	<del>7/20/19</del>	<del>Victoria</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5'11"</del>	<del>140</del>	✓
3	<del>Allen</del>	<del>May</del>	<del>Mess Boy</del>	<del>7/20/19</del>	<del>Victoria</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>10</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>5'5"</del>	<del>122</del>	✓
4	<del>Allen</del>	<del>May</del>	<del>Mess Boy</del>	<del>7/20/19</del>	<del>Victoria</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>10</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>5'5"</del>	<del>122</del>	✓
5	Ferguson	Lillian		11/1/20				31		Canadian		5'7"	142	✓
6	Be	Lee	Mess Boy	5/2/20				21	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	145	✓
7				7/19/20										
8	Wong Chee		Pantry	7/2/20				26	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'1"	120	✓
9	Lee Ying			7/2/20				16	M			5'8"	100	✓
10	Jack Moi		Off Mess	7/2/20				17½	M			5'1"	128	✓
11	Stewart	James	Bell Boy	24/9/19				33	M	Scotch	British	4'5"	128	✓
12	Smith	Glenn	Porter	4/9/19				16	M	English	British	5'8"	136	✓
13	Maryon	May	Waitress	26/12/19				18	F	English	British	5'	105	✓
14	Durrant	Ethal		21/11/19				34	FM			5'6"	140	✓
15	AN Sing		Mess Boy	4/9/19				32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	140	✓
16														
17	Rogers	O. H. Perry	1st Officer	16/2/20				46	M	Canadian	British	5'9"	200	✓
18	Andersen	Henry	2nd Officer	4/9/19				30	M	Scand.		5'10"	170	✓
19	Ralston	Henry Wellington	Seaman	23/2/20				33	M	Canadian		5'6"	136	✓
20	Greenshields	John M.	Chief Engineer	11/2/20				59	M	Scotch		5'10"	180	✓
21	Walker	Lee	Viper	21/2/20				22	M			5'11"	145	✓
22	Chan Wan		Mess Boy	19/2/20				38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'10"	155	✓
23	AN Soon		Mess Boy	2/2/20				38	M			5'4"	110	✓
24	Walker	Edgar S.	Porter	23/2/20				28	M	English	British	5'4"	129	✓
25	Neild	Mrs G. M. Mac	Waitress	22/2/20				26	FM	Canadian		5'1"	122	✓
26	Wilkinson	Mrs M. Mac		19/2/20				42	FM	English		5'7"	155	✓
27	Chambers	Mrs Myra	Waitress	23/2/20				29		English		5'2"	133	✓
28	Bailey	Mrs Elizabeth		23/2/20				30		Welsh		5'2"	130	✓
29	English	Thomas	Chf Steward	19/2/20				43		English		5'8"	155	✓
30	Lang Foo		Mess Boy	24/2/20				20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	110	✓
	Salmond	Samuel	Viper	24/2/20						Canadian	British	5'4"	130	✓

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEB 24 1920  
1919



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle Washington, December 7, 1919, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ah	Hai	Baker	4/9/19	Victoria	No	Yes	42	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	175	None ✓
2	Lee	Kong	Entryman	4/9/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	135	" ✓
3	Hai	Black	"	9/7/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	120	Scar Forehead
4	Lee	Sun	Mess	4/9/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	140	None ✓
5	Lee	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Black	Sing	"	8/21/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
7	Chang	Hay	"	9/7/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	116	Scar L/E Brow ✓
8	Gosling	Frank J.	Purser	5/6/19	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5.10	175	None ✓
9	Forbes	Gordon F.	Asst. Purser	7/11/19	"	"	"	18	"	Canada	"	5.4	185	" ✓
10	Hodgins	Thomas D.	"	7/11/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.0	160	"
11	Mitchell	James	Barber	7/11/19	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.8	145	"
12	Jones	W. H.	Engineer	7/22/19	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5.9	145	"
13	Jones	David	Master	7/22/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
14	Mooper	Robert	Wireless Op	7/11/19	"	"	"	19	"	Canadian	"	5.7	130	"
15	Gunnar Brand Olenin Delmer R. Hunter Master S.S. Princess Adelaide													
16	Haines	W. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Woods	Douglas V.	Seaman	7/12/19	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5.7	141	"
18	Gunnar Brand Olenin Delmer R. Hunter Master S.S. Princess Adelaide													
19	Johnson	John	"	7/12/19	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	British	5.8	145	"
20	Caboon	A. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bullen	John	Wire. Op	7/12/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	165	"
22	Brown	C. H.	Wire. Op	3/2/20	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	137	"
23	David	M. H.	"	7/12/19	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	130	"
24	Gibson	Charles	"	23/12/19	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5.9	150	" ✓
25	Wootake	John	"	8/1/19	"	"	"	20	M	Canadian	"	5.0	160	"
26	Ralston	John	"	9/12/20	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	180	" ✓
27	Johnson	John	"	8/12/19	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
28	Bray	A. E.	Baggage man	7/2/20	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5.9	165	"
29	Kilpatrick	G. C.	Asst. Purser	27/12/19	"	"	"	25	M	Canadian	"	5.11	165	" ✓
30	Smith	James	Seaman	23/12/19	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5.11	185	" ✓

By Canadian Pacific Ry Co  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W/ 39467

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princess Adelaide*

arriving at *Seattle Washington*, December 7, 1919, from the port of *Victoria B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Stewart Frank	Wiper	3/7/19 Victoria	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.7	122	None ✓
2	<del>Evans John D.</del>	<del>Pleasant</del>	<del>8/15/19</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>33</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Welsh</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.5</del>	<del>160</del>	<del>"</del>
3	<del>Shaw</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>4/1/19</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.5</del>	<del>170</del>	<del>"</del>
✓ 4	Hearsum John	2nd Steward	9/10/19 "	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.7	145	" ✓
5	Allan <del>Elizabeth Mary</del>	<del>Waitress</del>	<del>8/10/19</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>F.M.</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>175</del>	<del>"</del>
6	<del>Deedlonghamps</del>	<del>Blacksmith</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.5</del>	<del>180</del>	<del>"</del>
7	<del>White</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>8/10/19</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.5</del>	<del>180</del>	<del>"</del>
X 8	McKenzie May	"	1/9/19 "	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5.3	115	" ✓
X 9	McRae Margaret	"	1/10/19 "	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5.5	110	" ✓
10	<del>Jaques Edna</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>19/7/19</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.9</del>	<del>118</del>	<del>"</del>
X 11	Clayards Gladys	"	18/7/19 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	134	" ✓
12	<del>May Lillian</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>8/10/19</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.0</del>	<del>170</del>	<del>"</del>
13	<del>Blake</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>14/7/19</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.5</del>	<del>180</del>	<del>"</del>
X 14	<del>Dayton</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>8/10/19</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>17</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.6</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>"</del>
X 15	McGrath Marie	"	1/7/19 "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	115	" ✓
X 16	Taylor Dorothy J	"	25/6/19 "	"	"	13	"	"	"	5.8	140	" ✓
X 17	Furner William	Ngt. Saloman	9/7/19 "	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	148	" ✓
X 18	Brown Walter	Janitor	15/7/19 "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	130	" ✓
X 19	Pike Arthur	Porter	14/7/19 "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	105	" ✓
X 20	Nixon Frederick	"	17/7/19 "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	115	" ✓
X 21	Harris Albert G.	"	8/10/19 "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	175	" ✓
X 22	Fletcher Thomas	"	8/10/19 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	120	" ✓
23	<del>June</del>	<del>Henry</del>	<del>8/10/19</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.5</del>	<del>115</del>	<del>"</del>
X 24	Willis Walter	"	21/11/19 "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	" ✓
X 25	Terrell Mrs May	Stewardess	6/8/19 "	"	"	43	F.M.	Irish	"	5.8	165	" ✓
X 26	Young Maggie	Waitress	24/11/19 "	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.8	143	" ✓
27	<del>Durrant Ethel</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>21/11/19</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.6</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>"</del>
X 28	Lee Jim	Chief Cook	20/6/19 "	"	"	47	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	139	" ✓
29	<del>Yuen Lee</del>	<del>2nd Cook</del>	<del>8/10/19</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.6</del>	<del>135</del>	<del>"</del>
X 30	Dock Kwong	3rd Cook	4/9/19 "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	140	2 Scars Left Temple ✓

Line *Canadian Pacific Ry Co.*

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/19/19



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Br* Vessel Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle Washington, December 7, 1919, from the port of Victoria B. C.

*to March 6, 1920 Examined by Victoria during this date*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Hunter	R. A.	Master	4/3/19	Victoria	No	Yes	52	M	Scotch	British	5.10	195	None ✓
2	<del>Shandforth</del>	<del>H.</del>	<del>1st Officer</del>	<del>1/10/19</del>				<del>35</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>English</del>		<del>5.10</del>	<del>165</del>	
3	<del>Anderson</del>	<del>H.</del>	<del>2nd Officer</del>	<del>20/6/19</del>				<del>30</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Scand.</del>		<del>5.10</del>	<del>190</del>	
✓ 4	McIndoo	Henry	3rd Officer	10/7/19	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5.11	190	" ✓
✓ 5	McGuirk	Patrick	Quartermaster	7/4/19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	195	" ✓
✓ 6	Johnston	John	"	7/7/19	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5.10	180	" ✓
✓ 7	McKinnon	A.	Watchman	24/11/19	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	175	" ✓
✓ 8	Cunningham	Henry	Qtr. Deckman	15/7/19	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5.9	160	" ✓
✓ 9	Hunter	Joseph	"	4/8/19	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5.10	150	" ✓
✓ 10	Ilott	George W.	Lookoutman	10/7/19	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.4	154	" ✓
✓ 11	Hill	H.	"	1/12/19	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5.9	144	" ✓
12	<del>Barrell</del>	<del>George S.</del>	<del>Stewards</del>	<del>4/9/19</del>				<del>22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>		<del>5.5</del>	<del>149</del>	
✓ 13	Hiquebran	Joseph	"	5/11/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	155	" ✓
14	<del>Kelly</del>	<del>Patrick</del>	<del>Seaman</del>	<del>17/7/19</del>				<del>42</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Irish</del>		<del>5.9</del>	<del>165</del>	
✓ 15	Dean	Bud	"	4/9/19	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5.5	125	" ✓
16	<del>Sanderson</del>	<del>Wilfred</del>		<del>2/7/19</del>				<del>30</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Irish</del>		<del>5.10</del>	<del>184</del>	
17	<del>Oxoby</del>	<del>Martin H.</del>		<del>5/11/19</del>				<del>21</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Canadian</del>		<del>5.10</del>	<del>184</del>	
✓ 18	Smith	William	"	24/11/19	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5.6	133	" ✓
19	<del>Vater</del>	<del>Charles</del>		<del>24/11/19</del>				<del>24</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Canadian</del>		<del>5.8</del>	<del>135</del>	
20	<del>Oliver</del>	<del>William E.</del>	<del>Chief Eng.</del>	<del>4/3/19</del>				<del>38</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>English</del>		<del>6.0</del>	<del>220</del>	
✓ 21	Richards	Oliver	2nd Engineer	4/3/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.0	219	Scar Left Leg ✓
✓ 22	McKay	John	3rd Engineer	4/3/19	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.8	145	Mole Left Cheek ✓
✓ 23	West	Charles	4th Engineer	4/3/19	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.9	140	None ✓
✓ 24	O'Toole	Michael	Oiler	3/7/19	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5.7	165	" ✓
✓ 25	Dean	William	Oiler	3/7/19	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.5	200	" ✓
✓ 26	Wilkinson	Frank	"	3/7/19	"	"	"	<del>31</del>	"	Irish	"	5.11	142	" ✓
✓ 27	Renaud	Robert	Fireman	3/7/19	"	"	"	17	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.9	150	" ✓
✓ 28	Duere	Harry	"	3/7/19	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5.7	135	" ✓
29	<del>Watts</del>	<del>William</del>		<del>4/3/19</del>				<del>28</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Scotch</del>		<del>5.8</del>	<del>185</del>	
✓ 30	Mitchell	William D.	"	7/10/19	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5.5	125	" ✓

Line Canadian Pacific Ry Co  
 Owners  
 Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39167

37466

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American  
Tracy Richard Holyoke, Master, of the American Richard Holyoke  
Arrived March 7, 1920 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
Port Port Townsend I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Departed

Port

Agent's  
responsibility  
payment

Clears for

Destination

Medical

Port

Medically examined

except: Name

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1920

E. J. J. J.  
Exempted Immigrant Inspector.

A. H. Thompson  
Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Steamer Richard Henry* arriving at *Port Townsend Wash March 7, 1920*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Nelson	Erling	Sailor	Aug. 1919	Seattle	No	25	Male	White	Norwegian	5-7	140	
2	Norman	Albert	Sailor	Feb. 1, 1920	Seattle	No	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	
3	Ramsley	Robert	Sailor	Feb. 15, 1920	Seattle	No	27	"	"	"	6-0	155	
4	Sjogren	Frank	fireman	Feb. 15, 1920	Seattle	No	40	"	"	Swede	5-7	163	
5	and seven citizens of the United States.												
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27466

States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

Nov 24, 1919

27465  
13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle*

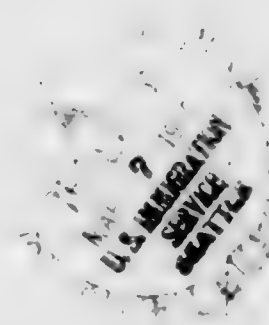
*Jan 27*

*1920*

*37464*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Mark of identification.			
			If yes—																
1	<i>crew</i>	<i>\$150</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seaman Union</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>Tattoo right arm</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Motala</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

*Admitted. Head tax paid by applicant to Sec of Customs Seattle, Wash.*  
*J. H. Seely*



NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





Chilean  
Barge "W. J. Parrie"  
Arrived Mar 5, 1920  
Port Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed

Port

Agent's

receipt

payment

Clearance

Destination

Port

Medical

except

I, A. B. Jensen Master, of the Chilean Schooner W. J. Parrie declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1920

Walter L. Luebke  
Notary Public, U. S. S. Inspector.

A. B. Jensen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Chil. Reg.*  
Vessel **T.J. PIRRIE.**

arriving at **TACOMA** **MARCH 6th** 1920

191, from the port of **SAN FRANCISCO**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Jensen	A.B. Card #19187	Master	1/12/20	Arica Chile	No	30	Male	Danish	Danish	5'7"	160	None
2	Monsen	Card #2395 Andres	1st Officer	11/20/19	Tacoma	Yes	30	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'6"	146	Tattoo on back of right hand.
3	Hohman	Card #19189 Peter	2nd Officer	1/12/20	Arica Chile	No	29	"	German	German	5'6"	145	None
4	Crosland	Card #12547 D.	Chf. Engr.	1/12/20	Arica Chile	No.	53	"	English	English	5'9"	156	Scar on Forehead
5	Breckenridge	Card #11854 F.J.	Purser	2/28/20	San Francisco	No	47	"	American	American	5'8"	160	None
6	Lamplot	Card #7509 Juan	Carpenter	17/11/19	Tacoma	No	38	"	Slovenian	Austrian	5'9"	150	Dislocated right Wrist
7	Kubo	Card #1060 T.	Steward	2/28/20	San Francisco	No	45	"	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Scar on either side of mouth
8	Cordial	Card #11097 Donato	Messboy	2/28/20	San Francisco	No	19	"	Filipino	Filipino	5'5"	160	Tattoo on right hand
9	Villamor	Card #11860 Placido	Fireman	11/28/19	"	No	47	"	Spanish	"	"	"	Tattoo marks both arms
10	Monsen	Card #2340 Gunnar	Sailor	11/20/19	Tacoma	Yes	20	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'5"	139	None
11	Navarro	Card #19191 Jose	"	1/12/20	Arica Chile	No	42	"	Spanish	"	"	"	None
12	Carrera	Card #19188 Francisco	"	1/12/20	"	No	27	"	American	Chile	5'1"	150	None
13	Ainol	Card #19185 Antonio	"	1/12/20	"	No	24	"	"	"	5'7"	165	None
14	Gomez	Card #19194 Juan	"	1/12/20	"	No	40	"	"	"	5'4"	150	None
15											5'6"	158	Two fingers short on right hand
16	TACOMA WASH. MARCH 6, 1920												
17	Grew checked this 9 <sup>30</sup> A.M.												
18	The alien who were to be paid off according												
19	to list, had left the ship already without												
20	appearing at this office. Vessel entered at												
21	San Francisco detention station Form 681 served												
22	today on Chief Officer <i>W.H. Gersbacher</i>												
23	WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.												
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37463

American

Western Glen

March 5, 1920

Bremerton Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Western Glen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6

day of

March

1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

Sanctuary

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
2475765	1	Maquiea	Leonidas	Boatpman	1-14-20 N. Y.	20	Yes	25	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	5-7 1/2
3302	2	Stuart	Jesse E.	3 <sup>rd</sup> boat	"	"	"	21	"	English	U.S.	5-
6298	3	Posoghus	Emanuel	2	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greece	5-6 1/2
387107	4	Witch	Alfred	Chief	"	"	"	36	"	English	U.S.	5-8
55049	5	Brady	Luther H.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9
20451	6	Crawley	Thomas Hagen	Boatpman	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10
210963	7	Sovithum	Marshall Ford	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5
37171	8	Confer	John W.	Helicopter	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8
218675	9	Englund	Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	22	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-10 1/2
B33196	10	Kensler	Walter	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	U.S.	5-7
2424414	11	Callas	Constantine	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5-7 1/2
2415057	12	Golding	Louis	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	U.S.	5-4
36241	13	Jundovski	John A.	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng	"	"	"	32	"	Polish	U.S.	5-10
2429433	14	Bligat	Alex	Fireman	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	U.S.	5-8
2425680	15	Berkos	Constantine	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greece	5-5 1/2
B3967	16	Hartman	Harry H.	Oiler	"	"	"	22	"	English	U.S.	5-10
201330	17	Danausdale	Arthur	Fireman	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6
P.621	18	Mudge	William L.	Oiler	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4
2413743	19	Clair	James	Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	U.S.	5-5 1/2
251986	20	Hirt	Almas	Boatpman	"	"	"	29	"	English	U.S.	5-15
251853	21	Affort	Herbert L.	Fireman	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11
251812	22	Hammill	Henry Andrew	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7
2413743	23	Wile	William H.	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5
251741	24	Bartson	Alma R.	3	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-1
31289	25	Hupper	Ralph Edward	Boatpman	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10
2413743	26	Arthur	Charles H.	Water tender	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4
2413743	27	Wile	William	Miss boy	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	U.S.	5-5 1/2
2413743	28	O. Rook	Constance	Helicopter	"	"	"	21	"	English	U.S.	5-8
2413743	29	Hilgerson	John	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2413743	30	Davis	George	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Stewart & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31463

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hutton	Harry	boatsman	1-14-20	N.Y.	No	yes	24	M	English	U.S.			
2	Mileon	Elmer M	Super cargo	1-14-20	N.Y.	No	yes	28	M	Swedish	U.S.	5-8		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31462  
29462



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Western Glen*, arriving at *Bremerton Wash* *March 5*, 192*6*, from the port of *Harford Van Buren 2-16-26*

No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hayes	James B.	2 <sup>nd</sup> officer	Jan 14-20	New York	no	yes	39	m	Irish	U.S.	5-9			
2	Rylander	John A.	Chief					33	m	Swedish		5-7 1/2			
3	Hansen	Henry H.	3 <sup>rd</sup>					20	m	Danish		5-9			
4	Skinn	Otto	Carpenter					37	m	Russian	Russian	6-1	185		Scars head & arms
5	Ellis	Virgie	Messday					18	f	English	U.S.	5-6			
6	Anderson	Andrew H.						42	m	Swedish	U.S.	5-6			
7	Lytle	James M.	A.B.					23	m	Canadian	U.S.	5-7			
8	Eames	Glenn A.						25	m	English	U.S.	5-7			
9	Finicas	Emanuel						30	m	Greek	Greek	5-5 1/2	175		
10	Parker	Ernest E.	Messman					38	m	English	U.S.	5-10			
11	Van Hous	Clifford						23	m		U.S.	5-6			
12	Carson	John	Steward					34	m	Norwegian	Norwegian	6	175		
13	Bagdanos	Christos	A.B.					29	m	Greek	Greek	5-9	153		Scars head & arms
14	Furstenburg	David	O.S.					22	m	Russian	U.S.	5-6			
15	Costutz	Max						22	m	Russian	U.S.	5-9			
16	Homer	Arthur	A.B.					20	m	English	U.S.	5-7			
17	Holper	Isaac	O.S.					21	m	Russian	U.S.	5-11			
18	Hand	Vincent	A.B.					20	m	English	U.S.	5-5			
19	Hedderston	Forvie	Boatman					39	m	Swedish	Sweden	5-11	170		Tattooed back
20	Richardson	Ernest	A.B.					27	m	English	U.S.	5-10			
21	Barnum	Edward	Chief Eng.					5-6	m		U.S.	5-8			
22	Stone	Oscar	O.S.					31	m	Swedish	U.S.	5-9			
23	Goldrup	Gerald	Shipless					20	m	British	U.S.	5-10			
24	Pohlman	John V.						23	m	English		5-8			
25	Budge	Emory	O.S.					20	m			5-11			
26	Macopolas	Michel	Funer					30	m	Greek	Greek	5-6			
27	Buglund	Jonas E.	Boatman					23	m	Swedish	Sweden	5-5 1/2	145		
28	Baker	George	Funer					25	m	English	U.S.	5-9			
29	Glype	John	Boatman					21	m	Greek	Greek	5-7	155		
30	Carmona	Rodolfo						24	m	Mexico	Mexico	5-8	165		

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37462

Ann. 307  
 str. "Pulton"  
 Mich. 33  
 Seattle Wash  
 Mar. 25, 1928  
 Seattle Wash  
 Border  
 June  
 Seattle  
 B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER  
 I, Wm. J. Hansen, of the S.S. Pulton, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1928  
Sam. J. Harkoff  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. J. Hansen  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. sh. Tuller, arriving at Seattle, Mar 22, 1920, from the port of Powell River Wash. 22 1920

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			Boiler	2/28/19			37	M	English	Canada	5'7"	145	
2			Boiler	2/28/19			27	M	Chinese	China	5'5"	130	
3			Boiler	2/28/19			73	M			5'6"	130	
4			Boiler	2/28/19			34	M	Chinese	Canada	5'7"	160	
5			Boiler	2/28/19			31	M			5'6"	150	
6			Boiler	2/28/19			19	M	Indian		5'8"	160	
7			Boiler	2/28/19			31	M			5'7"	145	
8			Boiler	2/28/19			34	M			5'8"	165	
9			Boiler	2/28/19			26	M			5'7"	150	
10			Boiler	2/28/19			39	M	Indian		5'5"	145	
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

16 American Total Crew 26

16 American Total Crew 26

Line

Owner

Local Agents

No. 100

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W/16  
10/16

Am. *Fullon*  
 Date *March 29, 1920*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*  
 Date *Mar 31, 1920*  
 Port *Seattle*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm J. Hanson*, of the *S.S. Fullon*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Border Line*  
*Seattle*  
*BC*

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *March*, 19*20*  
*Scott J. [Signature]*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*Wm J. Hanson*  
 Master, First or Second Officer

*087 filed*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lucas*, arriving at *Seattle*, *March 29<sup>th</sup> 1920*, from the port of *Penae River B.C.* *March 28, 1920*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Swickard	Robert	Crew	7/25/18	Seattle	U.S.	Yes	37	Male	English	Canada	5'9"	145	
2	Wong	Tam	Cook	4/30/18	Victoria	-	-	27	-	Chinese	China	5'5"	150	
3	Wong	Tam	Waiter	7/19/19	-	-	-	73	-	-	China	5'6"	130	
4	Singh	Purto	Deckhand	1916	Vancouver	-	U.S.	34	-	Indian	Canada	5'7"	160	Indian
5	Singh	Parney	-	7/25/19	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5'6"	150	-
6	James	Francis	-	5/7/19	-	-	Yes	19	-	Indian	-	5'8"	160	
7	Henry	Leo	-	7/18/19	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5'7"	145	
8	Peter	Alex	-	3/5/20	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'8"	165	
9	J. William	Tam	-	3/20/20	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'7"	150	one eye
10	Bonnie	Alfred	-	3/26/20	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'8"	145	
11	Best	Alfred	-	2/3/20	-	-	-	39	-	Indian	Canada	5'5"	145	Hebrew
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	15 American Total Crew 26.													
27														
28														
29														
30														

*15 American Total Crew 26*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Borden Lines*  
*Borden Lines*  
*Dabwell & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*37461*  
*6/3*

American

Fulton

Mar 15, 1920

Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Wm J. Hanson

of the

S.S. Fulton

do declare

Mar 18, 1920

Seattle Wash

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Laurel H. C.

Seattle

20

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of

March

1920

Wm J. Hanson

Master, First or Second Officer

H. V. Engels

Immigrant Watchman

087 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lucian*, arriving at *Seattle*, *March 15, 1920*, from the port of *Powell River B.C.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Lucian	R.C.	Purser	1/15/18	Seattle	No	Y	32	Male	English	Canada	5'9	145	
2	Wong	Tom	Cook	11/21/18	Victoria	No	"	27	"	Chinese	China	5'5	120	
3	Wong	Sam	Waiter	7/9/19	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	130	
4	Pertop	Rough	Deck Hand	1916	Vancouver	No	No	34	"	Indian	Canada	5'7	160	
5	Porney	"	"	9/28/19	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	150	
6	James	Francis	"	8/7/19	"	No	Y	19	"	Indian	"	5'8	160	
7	Henry	Leo	"	1/18/19	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	145	
8	Harry	Jacob	"	3/5/20	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	140	
9	Howell	John	"	3/5/20	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	150	
10	Peters	Alex	"	3/5/20	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	165	
11	Best	Alfred	"	2/3/20	"	No	"	39	"	W Indian	Canada	5'5	145	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	+ American Total crew 25 men													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Borden Line*  
*Borden Line Trans. Co.*  
*Danvers Lee*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37461

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Amusecan*  
*Fulton*

Attest *March 8 1920*

Port *Seattle Wash*

I, *Chief Officer*

of the *Fulton*

Departed *Mar 10, 1920* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port *Seattle Wash* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent for

Port

Attest

*Modesto*  
*Modesto*

*Seattle*

*B.C.*

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *March*, 192*0*

*Chas F. Smiley*

Immigrant Inspector.

*C. A. Noddy*  
 Master, First or Second Officer

Port

Attest

Attest

*689 filed*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fulton, arriving at Seattle, Wash, March, 7th, 1920, 19, from the port of Panama River B.C. 2-6-20

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sinclare	R.C	Purser	5-25-18	Seattle	No	Yes	32	M	English	Canadian	5-9	145	
2	Wong	Tom	Cook	11-30-18	Victoria	"	"	27	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	120	
3	Wong	Faua	Waiter	7-19-19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	
4	Singh	Portop	Deck Hand	1916	Vancouver	"	"	34	"	East India	Canadian	5-7	160	
5	Singh	Guesey	"	9-25-19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	150	
6	Singh	Shaur	"	8-1-19	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	180	
7	James	Francis	"	8-7-19	"	"	"	19	"	Indian	"	5-8	160	
8	Daykin	George	"	2-8-20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	157	
9	Henry	George	"	3-5-20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	
10	Harry	Jacob	"	3-5-20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140	
11	George	Isaac	"	3-5-20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	
12	Nowell	James	"	3-5-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	
13	Peters	Alex	"	3-5-20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	
14	Best	Alfred	"	2-3-20	"	"	"	39	"	African	U.S.	5-5	145	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*American*  
S. S. *Shagway*  
Arrived *March 6, 1920*  
Port *Seattle, Wash.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed

Port

Agents or others

responsible for

payment lead to

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed

except: Name: Disease:

Medical Examination of Aliens

*687 not filed*

I, *R. Hansson*, of the *Am S Shagway*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*5th* day of *March*, 1920

*H. Engels*  
Immigration Officer

*R. Hansson*  
Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alaska, arriving at Seattle, 3/4/20, 19, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 3-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sylander	Henry	Male	4/7/20	Seattle	Paid	Yes	34	Male	Sw	US	5-10	180	None
2	Jacobson	Gust	2d	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Sw	✓	5-10	175	✓
3	Martinson	Johan	3d	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Sw	✓	5-6	140	✓
4	Johnson	August E	Helthman	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Sw	Sw	5-9	152	✓
5	Johnson	John	At	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Sw	Sw	5-6	131	✓
6	Wolfe	August	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Sw	Sw	5-3	130	✓
7	Donkey	Barney A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Sw	Sw	5-7	147	✓
8	Sorensen	A. John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Sw	Sw	5-7	140	✓
9	Andersson	Frank O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	Sw	Sw	5-11	165	✓
10	Andersson	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	Sw	Sw	5-8	170	✓
11	Andersson	John A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Sw	Sw	5-7	135	✓
12	Andersson	Alf	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Sw	Sw	5-6	125	✓
13	Andersson	Frank	4th Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	Sw	Sw	5-11	165	✓
14	Carlson	William	2d Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Sw	Sw	5-9	150	✓
15	Olson	Edna	3d	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Sw	✓	5-8	140	✓
16	Johnson	August	4th Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Sw	✓	5-6	140	✓
17	Johnson	Karl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Sw	✓	5-8	130	✓
18	Clark	Floyd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	US	US	5-5	140	✓
19	Amundson	John	F. M	✓	✓	✓	✓	67	✓	Sw	Sw	5-8	145	✓
20	Jacobson	John	Pilot	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	Sw	US	5-9	160	✓
21	Johnson	Frank E	1st Asst Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Sw	US	5-11	167	✓
22	Johnson	Harry M	Purser	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Sw	Sw	5-11	165	✓
23	Johnson	Barney	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Sw	Sw	5-11	165	✓
24	Johnson	John E	Galley	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	B.W. S	B.W. S	5-10	160	✓
25	Hallan	Leon M	Master Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Sw	Sw	5-10	160	✓
26	Rogers	James	Fun. Man	4/20/20	San Francisco	✓	✓	45	✓	Sw	Sw	5-10	160	✓
27	Valentine	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Sw	Sw	5-10	160	✓
28	Johnson	John	Master man	4/20/20	Seattle	✓	✓	44	✓	Sw	Sw	5-6	130	✓
29														
30														

Line Alaska S.S.  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37460

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

37457 *Con*  
*British*  
 of the *Gar. Sch. Tillamook*  
 arrived *Mar. 5, 1920* 1. *Edward S. Thornton*, of the *Gar. Sch. Tillamook* do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port *Seattle, Wash.*  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Departed *Mar. 6, 1920* Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port *Seattle, Wash.*  
 Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment of dues *J. J. Canoll*  
 Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *March*, 19*20*  
*A. Engels*  
 Immigrant *Inspector*  
 Clears for *Seattle*  
 Destination *B.C.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port *Seattle*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except *no disease*  
 ✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gas Sch. Tillamook*, arriving at *Seattle Wn*, March 5<sup>th</sup>, 1920, from the port of *Honolulu* CP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Lester Bradbury	Purser	Sept 27 <sup>th</sup>	Princeton BC	No	yes	26	m	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	145	Scar. mark, left eye
2	McAuley	George	Deck hand	Do	Do	No	yes	39	m	Scotch	Canadian	5'10"	175	Scar. mark
3	Rudland	William	"	"	"	No	yes	30	m	Indian	"	5'8"	160	
4	Morrison	Alexander	"	"	"	No	yes	30	m	Scotch	"	5'8"	165	
5	McDougal	James Edward	"	"	"	No	yes	31	m	Canadian	"	5'7"	150	
6	Ryan	David Edwin	"	"	"	No	yes	19	m	Indian	"	5'8"	145	
7	Naldane	John	"	"	"	No	yes	19	m	Indian	"	5'8"	145	
8	Wong	Mah	Cook	"	"	No	yes	31	m	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	135	Scar. under left eye
9	Lung	Mah	Menu Boy	"	"	No	yes	17	m			5'5"	120	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Grand Island Pacific S. S. Co.*  
 Owners *G.I.P. S. S. Co.*  
 Local Agents *J.J. Carroll*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

374566





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"TREES"**, arriving at **Seattle, Wash** **March, 5th**, 19 **20**, from the port of **Union Bay, B. C.** **3-4-20**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bennett,	Reginald, B.	Master	19/2/20	Victoria	No	Yes	39	M	English	Canadian	5'11"	180	None.
2	Rourke,	Harold, S.	Purser	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	"	5'11"	150	"
3	Johnson,	Andrew	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	165	"
4	Beir,	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5'6"	165	"
5	Hamilton,	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	6'0"	170	"
6	Groot,	John	Operator	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5'10"	175	"
7	Cox,	Edward	Qr Master	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	6'0"	175	"
8	Ranson,	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
9	Cole,	Richard	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
10	Oddy,	Nathan	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	180	"
11	Green,	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5'7"	165	"
12	Campbell,	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
13	Prosser,	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Welsh	"	5'10"	180	"
14	Nesbitt	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	160	"
15	Martin,	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'6"	160	"
16	McKenzie,	Donald	Watchman	"	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	175	"
17	Gordon,	Alexander	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
18	Gray	Robert A	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5'8"	155	"
19	Dauphin,	Leonard	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'8"	145	"
20	Arkless,	Thomas	Oilier	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'0"	190	"
21	Foxen,	Levi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
22	Leen	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
23	Freil,	James	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
24	Bolding,	William L.N.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	115	"
25	Cook,	Richard B	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chinese	China	5'5"	130	"
26	Mong Kong		Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
27	Ang		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"							
28														
29														
30														

*R. D. Bennett*  
Master.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37458

37451

Env

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, British, of the Ship "Spray", do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Mar. 12, 1920  
 Port Seattle Wash.  
 Departed Mar. 12, 1920  
 Port Seattle Wash.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1920

Agent or others  
 Received for  
 Payment Bush & Co.  
 Cleared from Seattle  
 Destination B.C.

Master, First or Second Officer

A. Engels  
Immigrant

Port  
 Medical  
 except

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

British  
Tug Spray  
Arrived Jan 4, 1920  
Port Seattle, Wash.  
Departed Mar 4, 1920  
Port Seattle, Wash.  
Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment Bush & Co.  
Clears from Seattle  
Destination

I, H. H. Harrison, Master, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Apr, 1920

H. H. Harrison  
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

Port  
Med  
exp

M... ..

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

**SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Spray*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Mar 4*, 1920, from the port of *Landsend B.C.* *3/2/20*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	McGuire	William	Master		Oct-1919	Victoria	Yes	42					Canadian		5F7 150		
2	Hudson	Edward	Engineer		July			34					English		5F8 165		
3	Hudson	John	Engineer		June 1919			22					Irish		5F8 165		
4	Pace	John	Engineer		Feb-1920			38					English		5F8 160		
5	Robinson	William	Steward		Oct-1918			17							5F8 152		
6	Paul Brown	William			Oct 1919								Scottish		5F8 152		
7	Cole	Fred	Steward		July			28					Irish		5F7 155		
8	Long	Wm	Cook		June 1919		No	46					Canadian		5F8 160		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Victoria Tug & Barge Co.*  
*Wm. S. Brown & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1  
 31457

*Amusement*  
*Delight*  
*March 1 1920*  
*Seattle Wash*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *March*, 1920  
*J. H. Pearson*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
*Chas. F. Bailey*  
 Seattle, Wash.  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*Attest* 3-1-20  
*Medically examined and passed by*  
*C. J. McDevitt*  
 P.A. Surg. P.H.S.

*Original Cert. of medical examiners taken by U.S. Customs boarding officers and placed on file in Customs office.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am  
Vessel

Delight

arriving at Seattle, Wash., March 1, 1920, from the port of Yokohama

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
SA 630	1	Ginde	Joel S.	A B	1919 Oct 78	Seattle	Yes	Yes	20	Ma	English	U.S	5-6	160	
SA 1688	2	Barrell	Samuel Gordon	Boilerman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	125	
5438 U. S. CITIZEN	3	Striff	Roman J.	1st Asst Eng	1919 Nov 8	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	145	
	4	Boft	Thomas V	Messman	Nov 8	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	"	5-8	157	
SA 1607 (vessel's property)	5	Johnson	Kilo E	Turner	Oct 18	"	"	"	23	"	Rou	"	5-8		
180	6	Garcia	M. Manuel F.	Booth	"	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	110	
7308	7	Cherry	William R	2. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	U.S	5-5	130	
7110	8	Ball	Louie P	Watchmaker	1919 Oct 18	Seattle	"	"	29	"	Am.	"	5-11 3/4	220	
6988	9	Wheeler	Bert	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-10 3/4	220	
7051	10	Kohler	Henri E	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	
7324	11	Gastineau	Frank	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	135	
6434	12	Harris	Wm J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-6	140	
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7457

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Pearson, Master, of the S. S. Delight, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Port  
Agents or officers  
responsible for  
payment of  
Clear

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

J. H. Pearson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Amuseur

Vessel *Helight*

arriving at *Seattle Wash March 1st*, 1920, from the port of *Yokohama 2-6-20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
3847	1	Kitchum	Arthur	Finian	1919									
407	2	Clary	Joseph R	Superbore	Oct 18	Seattle	yes	yes	57	M	English	U.S	5.10	195
4798	3	Bledum	B	1st officer				29		Dutch		5.8	190	
46818	4	Pfeifer	Carl	2 Eng				35		Norwegian		5.7	150	
4876	5	Poli	Elton J.	3. Eng				39		German		5.8	150	
4401	6	Croskier	William J.	Boatman				27		Italian		5.6	180	
914	7	Anderson	Alfred C.	A. B.				34		English		5.7	140	
1931	8	Finckle	Edgar T	"				19		Swedish		5.10	155	
1776	9	Sheffer	Remow J.	"				18		German		6.3	175	
2065	10	Thrift	Ronald	Clerk				18		Canadian		5.7	130	
1917	11	Leary	Alfred H.	A. B.				22		English		5.7	147	
1772	12	Haven	Samuel	"				19		Norwegian		5.10	145	
7067	13	Fare	James M	"				22		Dutch		5.2	130	
3092	14	Ellsworth	Earl W	Lead Eng				15		English		5.7	160	
7040	15	McFadden	Clinton E	3. Cook				22		"		5.7	145	
1722	16	Peterson	Francis G	Hotelman				24		Swedish		5.7	165	
6932	17	Germond	Octave B	"				26		Swedish		5.11	180	
6130	18	McDonald	William H.	Clerk				20		English		5.11	140	
7188	19	Buesch	Robert J.	3rd officer				23		"		5.10	130	
3898 1/2	20	Schwensler	Francis X	Hotelman				23		Nor		5.10	160	
4427	21	Boper	Fred H. S	Shipper				24		Swedish		6.1	150	
1895	22	Canal	Kenneth H	Clerk				23		English		6.1	195	
6933	23	Haugen	Wells S	3rd officer				21		"		6.1	160	
7019	24	Hinder	Albert	Miss boy				22		Nor		5.11	160	
2263	25	Ringer	Ingvar	Clerk				19		English		5.2	115	
1844	26	Buniser	Forest L.	Boatman				24		Nor		5.10	150	
1608	27	Romero	Jose M	Miss Boy				29		English		5.3	170	
1930	28	Horton	Phillip H	A. B.				39		Peru Peru		5.4	170	
	29	Muslo	Thas Alonge	Finian				19		English	U.S	5.10	150	
	30	Carlson	George M	A. B.				26		"		5.5	150	
								20		"		6.1	160	

Line

Owner

Local Agent

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37457

Ship "Redwood,"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Mar. 1, 1920

Port Bellingham

I, H. W. Fletcher

of the Str Redwood

Depart that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

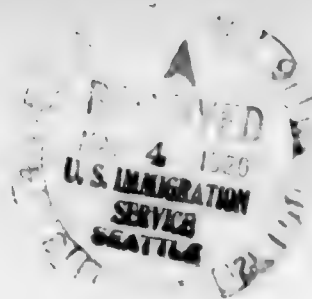
Port I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent Pac. Am. Fisheries

Clear Sworn to before me this second day of March, 1920

H. W. Fletcher  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Dest Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am. Tug*  
Vessel Redwood

, arriving at Bellingham Wn., March 1st, 1920, from the port of Nanaimo B C

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Fred	A B	2/28/20	Bellingham	No	Yes	40	Male	Irish	English	5-8		
2	Anderson	John	A B	"	"	No	Yes	42	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-11		
3	Mortenson	Christ	A B	"	"	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	5-8½		
4	Leljedahl	A	A B	"	"	No	Yes	30	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	6-0		
5	Hanson	Oscar	A B	"	"	No	Yes	36	"	"	Norway	5-6		
6	<del>Yaberg</del>	<del>Gus</del>	<del>A B</del>	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	Swede	5-5		
7	Ahloff	William	A B	"	"	No	Yes	48	"	Russian	Russian	5-10		
8	Schelland	Paul	Oiler	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-10		
9	Mugman	Joe	Oiler	"	"	No	Yes	22	"	Russian	Russian	5-6		
10	Fajardo	A	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	40	"	Spanish	Chile	5-6		
11	Campana	Steve	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	53	"	Italian	Italian	5-9		
12	Hamilton	James	Steward	"	"	No	Yes	41	"	Scotch	English	5-7		
13	Cox	Rex	2nd Cook	"	"	No	Yes	39	"	English	English	5-10		
14	Lamb	H	Messman	"	"	No	Yes	46	"	English	British	5-6		
15	Gonzales	A	Messboy	"	"	No	Yes	42	"	Spanish	Chile	5-5		
16	Calver	A.R.	Waiter	"	"	No	Yes	42	"	English	British	5-5		
17	Flores	A	Waiter	"	"	No	Yes	37	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-5		
18	Farrell	A.	Waiter	"	"	No	Yes	41	"	English	British	5-6		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Pacific American Fisheries

Owners do

Local Agents do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31453

*American*  
*Gas. St. Makana*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *March 23, 1920*

Port *Roche Harbor*

I, *John P. Kelly*

of the *Wakana*

Departed *Mar 27, 1920* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port *Macortu Wash* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment *Seafair Line*

Cleared from *Macortu* Sworn to before me this *23* day of *March*, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Destination *B.C.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Immigrant Inspector.

Port *Macortu*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except *None* disease.



Medical Exam. of Aliens

*68-4007*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wakona, arriving at Roche Harbor, March 25, 1920, from the port of Sidney B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Edwards	Paul	Q M	Dec	Vancouver	No	yes	30	M	Indian	Canada	5'2	120	
2	Baker	Robert	Q M	Jan	Vancouver	No	yes	18	M	Indian	Canada	5'8	170	
3	Wok	Long	Cook	Dec.	Vancouver	No	yes	31	M	China	China	5'4	120	
4	Mahu	James	Deck Hand	Jan.	Vancouver	No	yes	19	M	Indian	Canada	5'4	138	
5	Joseph	Stanley	Deck Hand	Feb.	Vancouver	No	yes	18	M	Indian	Canada	5'6	163	
6	James	Allan	Deck Hand	Mar	Vancouver	No	Yes	20	M	Indian	Canada	5'4	165	
7	Joseph	Stephen	Deck Hand	Mar	Vancouver	No	yes	17	M	Indian	Canada	5'0	120	
8	Julian	Alex	Deck Hand	Mar	Vancouver	No	yes	19	M	Indian	Canada	5'7	166	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Border Line Trans Co.

Owners Border Line Trans Co.

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4  
39454

*Amman* 3  
*San Francisco*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *March 16, 1920*

Port *Seattle* I, *John P. Kelly*, of the *Wakana*, do declare

Departed *Mar 21, 1920* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment of dues *Borden Line*

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *March*, 19*20*

Clearance *Seattle*

Destination *B. C.*

*Chas F. Smiley*  
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL EXAMINER

Port *Seattle*  
Medical *examined*  
except *Not*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*08-11-20*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Amur*  
Vessel *Wakana*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, March 16, 1940, from the port of *Powell River B.C. - 5-10-20*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether ship to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Edwards	Paul	Q M	Dec	Vancouver	No	yes	30	M	Indian	Canada	5'2	120	
2	Baker	Robert	Q M	Jan. 1	vancouver	No	yes	18	M	Indian	Canada	5'8	170	
3	Wok	Long	Cook	Dec	Vancouver	No	yes	31	M	China	China	5'4	120	
4	Mahu	James	Deck Hand	Jan. 23	Vancouver	No	yes	19	M	Indian	Canada	5'4	138	
5	Mack	Achille	Deck Hand	Jan 23	Vancouver	No	yes	19	M	Indian	Canada	5'7	150	
6	Baker	Henry	Deck Hand	Feb. 18	Vancouver	No	yes	19	M	Indian	Canada	5'4	157	
7	Joseph	Stanley	Deck Hand	Feb. 18	vancouver	No	Yes	18	M	Indian	Canada	5'6	163	
8	Joseph	Stephen	Deck Hand	Mar. 7	Vancouver	No	Yes	17	M	Indian	Canada	5'0	120	
9	James	Allan	Deck Hand	Mar. 7	vancouver	No	Yes	20	M	Indian	Canada	5'4	165	
10	Julian	Alex	Deck Hand	Mar. 7	vancouver	No	Yes	19	M	Indian	Canada	5'7	166	
11	Baker	Ray	Deck Hand	Mar. 14	Vancouver	No	Yes	20	M	Indian	Canada	5'6	135	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	<i>8 U.S. Citizens</i>													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Border Line Trans. Co.*

Owners *Border Line Trans. Co.*

Local Agents *Dodwell & Co. Ltd.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*3*  
*1940*

American  
M.S. "Vakona"  
May 10 1920  
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Kelly, of the Vakona, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

W. F. Williams Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1920

J. P. Kelly  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. P. Kelly  
Master



Al:ona

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Motorship*

Vessel *U.S.S. Wakana*

arriving at *Bellingham Wash.* March 10, 1940, from the port of *Nanaimo B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Edwards	Paul	Q M	Nov 19	Vancouver	No	yes	30	M	Indian	Canada	5'2	120	
2	Baker	Robert	Q M	Jan 1	Vancouver	No	yes	18	M	Indian	Canada	5'8	170	
3	Wok	Long	Cook	Nov 19	Vancouver	No	yes	31	M	China	China	5'4	120	
4	Town	Jung Hay	waiter	Dec 19	Vancouver	No	yes	38	M	China	China	5'5	130	
5	Joseph	Henry	Deck Hand	Feb 29	Vancouver	No	yes	20	M	Indian	Canada	5'7	150	
6	Wack	Achill	Deck Hand	Jan 23	Vancouver	No	yes	19	M	Indian	Canada	5'7	150	
7	Mahu	James	Deck Hand	Jan 23	Vancouver	No	yes	19	M	Indian	Canada	5'4	139	
8	Martin	Francis	Deck Hand	Feb. 29	Vancouver	No	yes	23	M	Indian	Canada	5'10	150	
9	Joseph	Stanley	Deck Hand	Feb 18	Vancouver	No	yes	18	M	Indian	Canada	5'6	163	
10	Baker	Henry	Deck Hand	Feb 18	Vancouver	No	yes	19	M	Indian	Canada	5'4	157	
11	Julian	Alex	Deck Hand	Mar 7	Vancouver	No	yes	19	M	Indian	Canada	5'7	166	
12	James	Allan	Deck Hand	Mar 7	Vancouver	No	Yes	20	M	Indian	Canada	5'4	165	
13	Joseph	Stephen	Deck Hand	Mar. 7	Vancouver	No	yes	17	M	Indian	Canada	5'0	120	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Border Line Trans Co*

Owners *Border Line Trans Co*

Local Agents *W.F. Williams*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37454  
2

American  
S.S. Wakena

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Mar. 1, 1920

Bellingham

Mar 6, 1920

Seattle Wash

I, John Kelly

of the Wakena

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Borden & Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1920

Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Seattle

S.C.

J. P. Vail

Immigrant Inspector

Aliens

689

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel Albatross, arriving at Bellingham, March 1, 1920, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wong	Long	Cook	Dec.	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	China	China	5'4	120	
2	Town	Long Ray	Waiter	Dec	"	No	Yes	35	Male	China	China	5'5	130	
3	Edwards	Paul	QM	Dec	"	No	Yes	30	Male	Indian	Canada	5'2	120	
4	Harry	Luc	Deck Hand	Dec	"	No	Yes	25	Male	"	"	5'4	130	
5	Ernie	George J.	"	Jan 1	"	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'4	135	
6	Baker	Robert	"	Jan 1	"	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5'8	170	
7	Mann	James	"	Jan 23	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'4	135	
8	Joseph	Moses	"	Jan 23	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'8	161	
9	Mack	Achille	"	Jan 23	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'7	150	
10	Nelson	Charles	"	Jan 29	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'8	150	
11	Baker	Henry	"	Feb 18	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'4	157	
12	Joseph	Stanley	"	Feb 18	"	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5'6	163	
13	Joseph	Henry	"	Feb 29	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'7	150	
14	Martin	Francis	"	Feb 29	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'10	150	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Continental Trans Co  
 Owners Continental Trans Co  
 Local Agents Continental Trans Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*American*  
*San Francisco*  
*Feb 28, 1920*  
*Seattle Wash*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed

Port

Agent or Broker

Agent or Broker

Clears from

I, *Carl Riedel*

, of the *Hiawatha*

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *Mar*, 19*20*

*Carl Riedel*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*H. Engels*  
 Immigrant Inspector

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

*68 Great filed*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S.

Vessel *Wanau*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb 28*, 19*20*, from the port of *Prince Rupert B.C. 24 Feb*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Dec 30</i>	<i>Prince Rupert</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>170</i>		
2														
3	<i>Also 4 U.S. citizens.</i>													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39453

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Immigrant*  
*Edmond*  
*March 2, 1920*  
*Seattle Harbor*

I, *Master* of the *S.S. Edmond*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others  
*P. S. B. Co*  
*Seattle*  
*Orient*

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *March*, 1920  
*Chas. F. Smiley*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*H. S. Throckmorton*  
 Master, First or Second Officer

Local Examiner of Aliens

*689 filed.*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EDMORE**

arriving at **SEATTLE**

**March 2**, 19**20**, from the port of **ORIENT Yokohama 2-11-20**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Throckmorton	H.S.	Master	Nov. 13	Seattle	Paid off								
3/5705	2	Weller	1st Mate	"	"	"		yo 35	m	German	US	5-7		
3/2018	3	Karlson	2nd mate	"	"	"		35	"	Scand.	US	5-8		
5212	4	Norgere	3rd mate	"	"	"		yo 29	m	Scand.	US	5-8		
4574	5	Hansen	Boatswain	"	"	"		62	"	"	US	5-7		
7547	6	Froyen	1/2 Carpenter	"	"	"		32	"	"	US	5-6		
2339	7	Soumine	AB	"	"	"								
7546	8	Tennig	AB	"	"	"		48	"		US	5-9		
	9	Ehnsen	AB	"	"	"								
3/1479	10	Johnson	AB	"	"	"		49	"		US	5-9		
	11	Gunderson	AB	"	"	"								
S.F. 5465	12	Papad	AB	"	"	"								
1424	13	Nielson	AB	"	"	"		27	"					
	14	Johns	OS	"	"	"		29	"	US	US	5-6		
1129	15	Jehnstone	OS	"	"	"		19	m	US	US	5-8		
1155	16	DeGroot	OS	"	"	"		18	"	US	US	5-7		
1966	17	Tami	RADIO	"	"	"					Span. Amer	Arg. Rep.		
S.F. 1824	18													
	19													
5811	20	H. Krimson	Steward	"	"	"		yo 51	m	German	US	5-5		
3/1136	21	Desperre	Chief cook	"	"	"		43	"	B.W.I		5-9		
1161	22	Waldren	2nd cook	"	"	"		52	"	B.W.I.		5-5		
2154	23	Hinkle	Galleyman	"	"	"		33	"	US	US	5-6		
2322	24	Cooke	Messman	"	"	"		39	"	English	English	5-10	170	
2056	25	Holbrooke	"	"	"	"		26	"	US	US	5-8		
P.D. 1587	26	Donate	Messboy	Jan. 20	Manila	"		19	"	Pac. Isl	US	5-0		
Ex card	27	Oitis	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	US	5-6	110	
	28													
	29	Young	Supercargo	Nov. 15	Seattle	"		yo 24	m	US	US	5-8		
	30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/14/20  
2056

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Com.*

Vessel **EDMORE**

arriving at

**SEATTLE**

*Mar 2, 1920*

191

from the port of **ORIENT**

*Wahakama, Feb 11, 1920*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race *	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
134	1	Tindall	Edmund R											
3752	2	Jeffs	George A	Chief Engineer	Nov. 13	Seattle	Paid off	<i>yo</i>	39	M	US			
4534	3	Nelson	H. George	1st asst.	"	"	"		28	"	US		5-8	
5533	4	Powell	Harry W.	2nd asst.	"	"	"	<i>yo</i>	41	M	US		5-9	
965	5	Lundquist	Harry	3rd asst.	"	"	"				US		5-8	
P.B. 5027	6	White	Walter	Deck eng.	"	"	"				US			
1253	7	Dann	John H	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandav.			
932	8	Bertilson	George S	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English			
1473	9	Carr	Harry H	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	US		5-5	
7069	10	Love	Amel G	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	US		5-10	
7098	11	Moore	Perry	"	Dec. 27	At sea	"	"	18	"	US		6-2	
7557	12	Chambers	George V	"	Jan. 20	Manila	"	"	22	"	US		5-5	
7544	13	Dave	Lebio E	OILER	Nov. 13	Seattle	"	"	24	"	US		5-3	
4729	14	Richards	Charles H	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	US		5-8	
440	15	Sexton	Julius H	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	US		5-11	
5B 6/3	16	Wells	Fred C.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	US		5-9	
	17			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	US		5-7	
3-56693	18	Bunker Butler	Lancelotti E	Workaway	"	"	"	"	33	"	US		5-11	
P.L. 158	19	Cassidy	Edward F.	"	Jan. 20	Manila	"	"	30	"	US		5-9	
P.B. 1489	20			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	US		5-10	
P.B. 1488	21	Demine	Jose	Stowaway	Jan. 21	At sea	"	<i>yo</i>	18	M	P.I.			
P.B. 1571	22	Chavez	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	P.I.PP			
P.B. 1389	23	Fumar	Nickolas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	P.I.			
	24	Jesero	Florence	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	P.I.			
	25			"	"	"	"	"						
	26			"	"	"	"	"						
	27			"	"	"	"	"						
	28			"	"	"	"	"						
	29			"	"	"	"	"						
	30			"	"	"	"	"						

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37452



British 2795

2. *Quadr.*

Apr. 1, 1920

7 - *Tecoma*

1920

*Tronja*

*That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sept 9th.

Thompson

BC

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 191 .....

Otto Lempach

WATERMAN, Multiple Sub Inspector

Wm. Lister

Master, First or Second Officer

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians,</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Spanish American.</b>
<b>Italian (north).</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (south).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
	<b>West Indian (except Cuban).</b>

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a “workaway” a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Canada*

arriving at *Tacoma* *1/4/20*

, 191, from the port of *Panama* *Beas* *3/3/20*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Butler</i>	<i>Melville</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1/4/19</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>59</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Blue eyes</i>
2	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>					<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>6' 1 1/2"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Blue eyes</i>
3	<i>Minot</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>6' 2"</i>	<i>205</i>	<i>Blue eyes</i>
4	<i>Macpherson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Chief</i>					<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>Blue eyes</i>
5	<i>Kitchin</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Blue eyes</i>
6	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>3rd</i>					<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Blue eyes</i>
7	<i>Warron</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Quinn</i>					<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>230</i>	<i>Blue eyes</i>
8	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Arthur</i>						<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>167</i>	<i>Blue eyes</i>
9	<i>Christy</i>	<i>Charles</i>						<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Blue eyes</i>
10	<i>Worham</i>	<i>Carl</i>		<i>5/12/19</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>			<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Blue eyes</i>
11	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>5/1/20</i>	<i>B. B.</i>			<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Blue eyes</i>
12	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Ans</i>	<i>1/4/19</i>				<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Blue eyes</i>
13	<i>Curry</i>	<i>Wm</i>						<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Blue eyes</i>
14	<i>Blair</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>25/2/20</i>				<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Blue eyes</i>
15	<i>Wing</i>	<i>Yip</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>19/1/20</i>				<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Blue eyes</i>
16	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>20/1/20</i>				<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Blue eyes</i>
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Canada S. S. Co*  
 Owners *Panama M. & C.*  
 Local Agents *J. & L. & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*2/14/20*  
*1/3*



37451

American

E. S. Duadrax

ARRIVED March 15 1920 at Mequon, Wis. of the Ruadun

Port Tacoma that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, do declare

Departed Mar 27 1920 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Tacoma Wash

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1920 day of March, 19120

W. S. L. S. Immigration Inspector.

Clears from Tacoma

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma

Medical Exempt

EXCEPT Exempt



# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Isaac*

arriving at *Tacoma*, *19/20*

191 , from the port of *Port of Origin*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cutter	Melville		1/12/19	Port of Origin	No	Yes	39	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'7 1/2	175	See other side
2	Gray	Edwards		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'0	175	See other side
3	Drummond	John		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'2	205	See other side
4	Macquinn	William		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	210	See other side
5	<del>Macquinn</del>	<del>Arthur</del>		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	180	See other side
6	Polone	Robert		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'0	175	See other side
7	Swanson	Thomas		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9	230	See other side
8	Proctor	Arthur		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	167	See other side
9	Christy	Charles		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	165	See other side
10	Hobbs	Carl		5/12/19	Tacoma	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	165	See other side
11	Arnold	Bernard		5/1/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	160	See other side
12	Bury	Wm		1/12/19	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	130	See other side
13	Clark	James		2/12/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	150	See other side
14	Pring	Yip		19/1/20	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8	80	See other side
15	Hung	Chen		29/1/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	145	See other side
16	Kelly	John		4/12/17	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	145	See other side
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Isaac S S Co*  
Owners *Port of Origin & Co*  
Local Agents *John S S Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*1/15/21*



British

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. *Quadrant*

Arrived *March 27-1920*

Port *Tacoma Wash*

Departed *May 27-1920*

Port *Tacoma*

*McArthur* of the *Quadrant*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent *Stubbins*

Clear *Tacoma*

Destination *B.C.*

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 19*20*  
*W. H. Decher*  
Immigrant Officer

*W. H. Decher*  
Master, First or Second Officer.



*687 feet*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Br  
Am

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Nevada*, arriving at *Tacoma* *3/27*, 1920, from the port of *Port Term Beach* *26/3/20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cutler	Melville	Master	4/2/19	Portland	No		40	M	Canadian	Canada	5-178		Tattoo
2	Pay	Edward	1 <sup>st</sup> Officer	"	"	"		41	"	Am	U.S.A.	6-178		Tattoo
3	Menstad	John	Chief Eng	"	"	"		43	"	Scm	Norway	6-205		Tattoo
4	Mayumi	Poland	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"		45	"	Scot	Scotland	5-8	210	Scars on legs
5	Blane	Robert	Steward	"	"	"		48	"	"	"	6-178		Scars on face
6	Swanson	Thomas	"	"	"	"		44	"	Scm	Norway	5-8	230	Scars on chin
7	Brown	Arthur	"	"	"	"		39	"	Scm	Norway	5-9	167	Tattoo
8	Christopherson	Chris	"	"	"	"		37	"	Scm	Norway	5-7	165	Tattoo
9	Robson	Carl	"	5/24/19	Tacoma	"		38	"	"	Norway	5-7	165	No Mark
10	Arnold	Bernard	"	5/1/20	"	"		28	"	Engl	England	5-7	160	No Mark
11	Kelly	John	A/B	4/2/19	"	"		36	"	"	"	5-7	148	Scars on face
12	Curry	Henry	"	"	"	"		45	"	Scot	Scotland	5-130	210	Scars on face
13	Blair	James	"	28/2/20	"	"		32	"	Engl	England	5-5	160	No Mark
14	Bing	Yip	Boat	19/1/20	"	"		42	"	Chin	China	5-8		Scars on head
15	Bung	Chew	Master Boy	29/1/20	"	"		48	"	"	"	5-5	100	Scars on face
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Nevada S S Co*  
 Owners *Port Term M & Co*  
 Local Agents *A. A. Stur & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/15/20



British  
 Duacka  
 Mar 25, 1920  
 I, *John H. Hunter*, of the *Duacka*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 19*20*  
*W. H. Dehusoy*  
 Immigration Officer



*not filed*

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Juacura, arriving at Tacoma, 24/3/20, 1920, from the port of Porto Rico

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Justin	Melendez	Muster	4/2/19	Porto Rico	No	49	m	Canarian	5-11 1/2	175	Tatoos
2	Jay	Belverae	1 <sup>st</sup> Officer									
3	Munoz	John	2 <sup>nd</sup>				41		Am	5-8 1/2	175	Am. born Am
4	Magnum	Polanco	Chief				43		Span & Norway	6-2	205	J. A. m
5	Kitchin	Arthur	2 <sup>nd</sup>				45		Scot & Scot	5-8	210	Scot on legs
6	Blane	Robert	3 <sup>rd</sup>				35		Engl & Engl	5-10	160	Am. born Am
7	Cuamora	Thomas	Steward				41		Scot & Scot	6	175	Trump in face
8	<del>Blane</del>	<del>Arthur</del>					44		Scot & Norway	5-8	230	Scot on chin
9	Christopher	Chis					49		Scot & Scot	5-9	165	Scot on chin
10	Wokan	Carl		5/12/19	Tacoma		37		Scot & Scot	5-7	165	More under eyes
11	Arnold	Samuel		5/1/20	No	13	38		Norway	5-7	165	No marks
12	Kelly	John	A 13	1/12/19			21		Engl & Engl	5-7	160	No marks
13	Curry	Amie					35			5-7	145	Scot on chin
14	Blair	James					41		Scot & Scot	5-8	130	Scot on chin
15	Pring	Yuri	Book	25/1/20			32		Engl & Engl	5-8	150	No marks
16	Wang	Chen	Men	20/1/20			47		Chinese	5-8	80	Scot on chin
17							18		Chinese	5-8	105	More under eyes
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Juacura S S Co  
 Owners Porto Rico M. S. Co  
 Local Agents J. & C. S. Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37451  
10



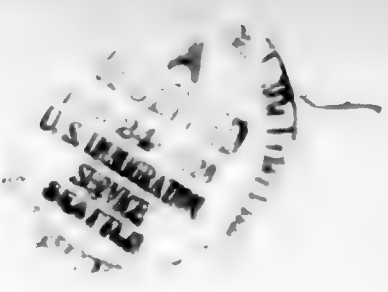
*British*  
 B. S. *Quadsra*  
 Arrived *Mar 23, 1920*  
 Port *Tacoma*  
 Departed *Mar 23, 1920*  
 By *Tacoma*

I, *Mervin Banta*, of the *Beaumont*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *March*, 19*20*  
*W. A. Cheson*  
 Immigration Officer

*Sleet & Co.,*  
*Tacoma*  
*B. C.*

*W. A. Cheson*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.



*689 filed*

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Madras*

arriving at *Taormina*, 23/3/20

191, from the port of *Porto Antonio* 23/3/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lyster	Melrose	Master	4/2/19	Porto Antonio	No	Yes	38	M	Canada	Canada	5' 7 1/2"	175	No marks
2	Gouy	Edmond	1st officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Am	U.S.A.	6' 1 1/2"	175	Am. born
3	Theriot	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scot	Norway	6' 2"	205	J. A. M.
4	Macpurni	Nolana	Chief En	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scot	Scot	5' 8"	210	Scot on right
5	Vitchin	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Engl	Engl	5' 10"	160	Am. born
6	Polane	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	Scot	6' 1 1/2"	175	Scot on right
7	Gwanon	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scot	Norway	5' 8"	230	Scot on chin
8	Provan	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	Ireland	5' 9"	167	Irish on chin
9	Phyestophum	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Norweg	Norway	5' 7"	165	More under
10	Hookman	Carl	"	5/12/19	Taormina	"	"	38	"	Scot	Norway	5' 7"	165	No marks
11	Arnold	Bernard	"	5/1/20	B B	"	"	41	"	Engl	Engl	5' 7"	160	No marks
12	Robt	Robert	"	4/12/19	"	"	"	35	"	Engl	Engl	5' 7"	145	Blond hair
13	Welly	John	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	Scot	5' 10"	130	J. W. S. on chin
14	Curey	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Chinese	China	5' 8"	80	Scars on head
15	Boiney	Wip	Cook	19/1/20	"	"	"	18	"	Chinese	China	5' 8"	100	More on head
16	Dang	Chen	Master	20/4/20	"	"	"	32	"	Engl	Engl	5' 8"	160	No marks
17	Clark	James	2nd "	25/4/20	"	"	"							
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Madras S S Co*  
 Owners *Porto Antonio M S Co*  
 Local Agents *J. F. Stur & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/145-1



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Madra*  
*Feb 21/20*  
*Tacoma*  
*Mar 21, 1920*  
*Tacoma*

I, *Michael H. Koster*, of the *Boeave*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Spick 400*  
*Tacoma*  
*Be Park*

Sworn to before me this

*21st* day of *March*, 19*20*  
*H. W. Acheson*  
*Watchman*

*Master*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.



*689 filed*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Quana*, arriving at *Taormina* *21/3/20*, 19 *29/3/20*, from the port of *Port of Spain*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crocker	Melville	Master	4/21/19	Port of Spain	Yes	Yes	38	m	Barbados	Barbados	5-11	175	Tato
2	Gonz	Edward	1 <sup>st</sup> officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Ames	USA	6	175	Ames
3	Masfurn	Molina	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scot	Scotland	5-8	210	Scot
4	Kutcher	Arthur	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	38	"	Egypt	England	5-10	160	Egypt
5	Polans	Robert	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	Scot	6	175	Scot
6	Swanson	Thomas	Domestic	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scot	Scot	5-8	230	Scot
7	Booren	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	Ireland	5-9	167	Irish
8	Christopherson	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scot	Scot	5-7	161	Scot
9	Botan	Carl	"	5/12/19	Taormina	"	"	38	"	"	Scot	5-8	168	Scot
10	Arnold	Barbara	"	5/12/20	"	"	"	21	"	Egypt	Egypt	5-7	160	Egypt
11	Kelly	John	2 <sup>nd</sup> B	11/12/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	148	Egypt
12	Curry	James	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	Scot	5-8	130	Scot
13	Blair	James	"	26/1/20	"	"	"	32	"	Egypt	Egypt	5-5	150	Egypt
14	Bois	Hy	Cook	19/1/20	"	"	"	47	"	Scot	Scot	5-8	80	Scot
15	Davis	Chris	Master	29/1/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	100	Scot
16	Monstae	John	2 <sup>nd</sup> officer	11/2/19	"	"	"	43	"	Scot	Scot	6-2	205	Scot
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Quana S & Co*  
Owners *Port of Spain S & Co*  
Local Agents *J. & S. & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37457



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*British*  
*to Dutch*

Arrived *Tacoma*  
 Port *March 18, 1920*

Departed *Mar. 19, 1920*  
 Port *Tacoma*

Agent *Steed Co.*  
 response *Steed Co.*  
 payment *Steed Co.*

Clears from *Tacoma*  
 Destination *B.C.*

Port *Tacoma*  
 Medical *Tacoma*  
 except *Tacoma*

*W. H. Carter*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this

*19th* day of *March*, 19*20*  
*H. W. deheroy*  
 Immigration Officer

*W. H. Carter*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.



*089444*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## Sheet No.

Vessel

Vessel *Quadrax*

*arriving at*

*Tacoma 10/3/20*

, 191

*from the port of*

17/3/20  
Montanna Benz

Line

Line Quadrant S S Co  
 Owners Montgomery & Co  
 Local Agents J. H. H. & Co  
 14-150

\* See list of races on back hereof

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\frac{37451}{7}$$



37951 Ent  
 British  
 St. Inada  
 Mar 16, 1920  
 Tacoma  
 Mar

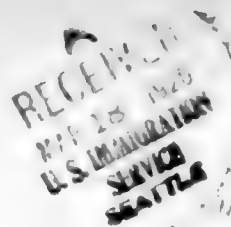
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. H. Butler, of the Br St. Inada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1920

St. Inada  
H. W. Deherson  
 Immigrant Captain

M. H. Butler  
 Master, First or Second Officer.



689/108 filed

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Dora*, arriving at *Tamara* 16/3/20, 191, from the port of *Porto Rico* 17/3/20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Butler	Michael	Master	11/2/20	Porto Rico	No	49	m	Caucasian	Porto Rico	5-11-175	175	Latino
2	For	Basilio	1st officer	"	"	"	41	"	Caucasian	Porto Rico	5-7-175	175	Latino
3	Mazumbar	Nicola	Chief	"	"	"	45	"	Caucasian	Porto Rico	5-7-210	210	Latino
4	Walters	Arthur	"	"	"	"	35	"	Caucasian	Porto Rico	5-10-160	160	Latino
5	Walters	Thomas	"	"	"	"	44	"	Caucasian	Porto Rico	5-7-230	230	Latino
6	Walters	Arthur	"	"	"	"	39	"	Caucasian	Porto Rico	5-9-160	160	Latino
7	Christopher	Chris	"	"	"	"	37	"	Caucasian	Porto Rico	5-7-165	165	Latino
8	Walters	Carl	"	16/3/20	Porto Rico	"	35	"	Caucasian	Porto Rico	5-7-165	165	Latino
9	Anna	Anna	"	16/3/20	Porto Rico	"	41	f	Caucasian	Porto Rico	5-7-160	160	Latino
10	Walters	John	"	16/3/20	Porto Rico	"	35	"	Caucasian	Porto Rico	5-7-160	160	Latino
11	Walters	James	"	16/3/20	Porto Rico	"	41	"	Caucasian	Porto Rico	5-7-160	160	Latino
12	Walters	James	"	16/3/20	Porto Rico	"	32	"	Caucasian	Porto Rico	5-7-160	160	Latino
13	Walters	John	"	16/3/20	Porto Rico	"	47	"	Caucasian	Porto Rico	5-7-160	160	Latino
14	Walters	John	"	16/3/20	Porto Rico	"	16	"	Caucasian	Porto Rico	5-7-160	160	Latino
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line *Walters S P Co*  
 Owners *Walters M S Co*  
 Local Agents *J. S. S. & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/155-1



British  
S. S. Quadra

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived March 14, 1920

Port Tacoma

Departed March 14, 1920

Port Tacoma

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax J. T. Stebbins

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Cleared from Tacoma

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma  
Medically examined  
except: Number

Medical Examiners

087 filed



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. S.S. *Quaker*  
Vessel *Quaker*

arriving at *Tacoma* 14/3/20

191, from the port of *Portland* 13/3/20

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	<i>Butler</i>	<i>Malcolm</i>	1/12/14	<i>Port</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	49	M	<i>Caucasian</i>	<i>Caucasian</i>	5-5	175	<i>Dark</i>
2	<i>Gay</i>	<i>Edward</i>		<i>Port</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	41	M	<i>Caucasian</i>	<i>Caucasian</i>	5-8	171	<i>Dark</i>
3	<i>Marquand</i>	<i>Richard</i>		<i>Port</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	45	M	<i>Caucasian</i>	<i>Caucasian</i>	5-8	210	<i>Dark</i>
4	<i>Kilmer</i>	<i>Arthur</i>		<i>Port</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	35	M	<i>Caucasian</i>	<i>Caucasian</i>	5-6	160	<i>Dark</i>
5	<i>Beane</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>Port</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	41	M	<i>Caucasian</i>	<i>Caucasian</i>	6	175	<i>Dark</i>
6	<i>Warron</i>	<i>Thomas</i>		<i>Port</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	44	M	<i>Caucasian</i>	<i>Caucasian</i>	5-8	230	<i>Dark</i>
7	<i>Warron</i>	<i>Arthur</i>		<i>Port</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	39	M	<i>Caucasian</i>	<i>Caucasian</i>	5-9	161	<i>Dark</i>
8	<i>Christopher</i>	<i>Arthur</i>		<i>Port</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	37	M	<i>Caucasian</i>	<i>Caucasian</i>	5-8	165	<i>Dark</i>
9	<i>Leahman</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	5/12/14	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	38	M	<i>Caucasian</i>	<i>Caucasian</i>	5-7	165	<i>Dark</i>
10	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	5/1/20	<i>Port</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	31	M	<i>Caucasian</i>	<i>Caucasian</i>	5-7	160	<i>Dark</i>
11	<i>Wells</i>	<i>John</i>	1/12/14	<i>Port</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	35	M	<i>Caucasian</i>	<i>Caucasian</i>	5-7	145	<i>Dark</i>
12	<i>Wells</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	20/1/20	<i>Port</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	41	M	<i>Caucasian</i>	<i>Caucasian</i>	5-8	180	<i>Dark</i>
13	<i>Blair</i>	<i>James</i>	19/1/20	<i>Port</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	32	M	<i>Caucasian</i>	<i>Caucasian</i>	5-6	160	<i>Dark</i>
14	<i>Wells</i>	<i>John</i>	19/1/20	<i>Port</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	47	M	<i>Caucasian</i>	<i>Caucasian</i>	5	80	<i>Dark</i>
15	<i>Wells</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	20/1/20	<i>Port</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	18	M	<i>Caucasian</i>	<i>Caucasian</i>	5-8	100	<i>Dark</i>
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

ok.  
J.A. Bennett B.O.  
4.30 am. 3/14/20

Line *Quaker S S Co*  
Owners *Quaker S S Co*  
Local Agents *J. F. Smith & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37457  
51



Br 3745107  
 Medina  
 Melville Hunter  
 of the *Quadrant*  
 do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1920  
 H. W. Decheson  
 Immigration Watchman  
 Master, First or Second Officer.



689 filed

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 32. S/S Duane, arriving at Tacoma 12/3/20, 19, from the port of Portsmouth 11/3/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gutler	Melrose	Master	4/12/19	Portsmouth	No	Yes	39		Canadian	Canada	5-11 1/2	175	72 P. Gutler
2	Young	Edward	1st officer	"	"	"	"	41		Irish	USA	6-0	175	6-0
3	Macginnis	Melrose	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	41		Scottish	Scotland	5-8	210	Scottish
4	Melrose	Arthur	2nd	"	"	"	"	35		English	England	5-10	160	English
5	Polans	Robert	3rd	"	"	"	"	41		Scottish	Scotland	6-0	175	Scottish
6	Gunn	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	"	44		Irish	Ireland	5-8	230	Irish
7	Boone	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	44		Irish	Ireland	5-8	160	Irish
8	Christopherson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	44		Irish	Ireland	5-8	160	Irish
9	Robson	Leah	"	5/12/19	Tacoma	"	"	37		Irish	Ireland	5-8	160	Irish
10	Amela	James	"	5/12/20	"	"	"	38		Irish	Ireland	5-8	160	Irish
11	Melly	John	"	4/12/19	"	"	"	21		English	England	5-7	160	English
12	Garry	James	"	"	"	"	"	35		Irish	Ireland	5-7	145	Irish
13	Black	James	"	25/1/20	"	"	"	41		Scottish	Scotland	5-6	130	Scottish
14	Boing	Flip	Cook	19/1/20	"	"	"	32		English	England	5-5	150	English
15	Dany	Chew	Master	20/1/20	"	"	"	47		"	"	5-8	80	"
16								10		"	"	5-8	100	"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Duane S.S. Co  
Owners Portsmouth M. S. Co  
Local Agents J. & S. Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/1457



MAR 10 1920

TACOMA, WASH.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Melville H. H. H.*

of the

*Peru*

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

TACOMA, WASH.

Sworn to before me this

1920

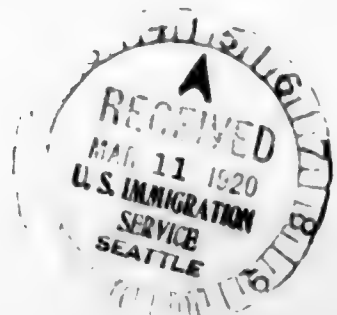
day of

19

*Walter J. J. J.*

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Master, First or Second Officer.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S.S. Co. Tacoma*, arriving at *Tacoma* *10/3/20*, 19 *20*, from the port of *Portland Ore* *9/13/20*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When shipped	Where									
1	Cotter	Michael	4/2/19	Portland	Do		45	M	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5.8	175	Tato
2	Bay	Edward	"	"	"		41	"	"	U.S.A.	6	175	Tato
3	Magnum	Robert	"	"	"		48	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	210	Scar on chin
4	Ketchum	Arthur	"	"	"		35	"	"	U.S.A.	5.10	160	Tato
5	Blum	Robert	"	"	"		41	"	"	U.S.A.	6	175	Scar on chin
6	Swanson	Thomas	"	"	"		44	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	230	Scar on chin
7	Brown	Charles	"	"	"		39	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	167	Tato
8	Christopherson	Chris	"	"	"		37	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	165	More scars
9	Johnson	Carl	4/12/19	Tacoma	"		38	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	165	No marks
10	Arnold	Edward	5/1/20	"	"		21	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	160	No marks
11	Reilly	John	4/12/19	"	"		35	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	145	Scar on chin
12	Burns	James	"	"	"		41	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	130	Scar on chin
13	Blum	John	25/1/20	"	"		32	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	150	No marks
14	Boyd	John	19/1/20	"	"		47	"	"	U.S.A.	5	80	Scar on chin
15	Wang	Chun	20/6/2	"	"		18	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	100	More scars
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line *Tacoma S.S. Co*  
Owner *J. J. Star T Co*  
Local Agents *Portland M. S. Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



*W. H. H. H.*  
*Quadra*  
 MAR 4 - 1920  
 INDIANA, WASH.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. H. H. H.*, of the *Quadra*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

*Stube Co.*  
 INDIANA, WASH.  
 A. C.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 19*20*

*W. H. H. H.*  
 WATCHMAN & INSURANCE

*W. H. H. H.*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.



689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. *S/S*  
Vessel *Quadrant*, arriving at *Tacoma* *MAR 19* 1920, from the port of *Portanna Beach* *3/3/20*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Walter	Melville	Master	4/4/19	Portanna	No								
2	Bay	Edward	1st Officer		"			41	m	Canada	Canada	5' 11"	175	Scar on right
3	Macquinn	Robert	Chief		"			48	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6' 11"	175	Scar on right
4	McIntyre	Arthur	2nd		"			38	m	England	England	5' 10"	160	Scar on right
5	Blair	Robert	3rd		"			41	m	Scotland	Scotland	6' 11"	175	Scar on right
6	Swanson	Thomas	Fourth		"			44	m	Denmark	Denmark	5' 8"	230	Scar on chest
7	Brown	Arthur			"			59	m	Ireland	Ireland	5' 9"	167	Scar on chest
8	Christopherson	Chris			"			37	m	Denmark	Denmark	5' 7"	168	Scar on chest
9	Watson	Carl		5/2/19	Tacoma			38	m	Norway	Norway	5' 7"	163	No marks
10	Arnold	Edward		5/4/20	"			21	m	England	England	5' 7"	160	No marks
11	Wells	John	A	4/2/19	"			35	m	"	"	5' 7"	145	Scar on chest
12	Cum	Thomas			"			41	m	Scotland	Scotland	5' 6"	130	Scar on chest
13	Clark	James		28/4/20	"			32	m	England	England	5' 5"	150	No marks
14	Bois	My	Deck	19/4/20	"			47	m	China	China	5' 7"	170	Scar on chest
15	Dunn	Chris	Master	20/4/20	"			18	m	"	"	5' 5"	100	Scar on chest
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Quadrant S S Co*  
Owners *Portanna M S Co*  
Local Agents *J. & S. & Co*\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31451



100. 31150  
Quadia

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1920

I, Michelle Hunter, of the Quadia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Tacoma

Stebbe

13.6.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1920

W. H. Hunter

WATCHMAN

Master, First or Second Officer.



689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. *S/S*  
Vessel *Quadr*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *2/3/20*, 19, from the port of *Porto Rico* *1/3/20*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cutter	Michael	Master	1/12/19	Porto Rico	No	Yes	58	m	Canadian	Canada	5-178	178	Tato
2	Gray	Edwasse	1st Officer					41	y	Irish	USA	6-175	175	Am. born
3	Macginn	Robert	2nd "					45	y	Scot	Scotland	5-210	210	Scot. born
4	Kitchin	Arthur	3rd "					28	y	English	England	5-160	160	Am. born
5	Poland	Robert	3rd "					41	y	Scot	Scotland	6-175	175	Scot. born
6	Swanson	Thomas	Foreman					44	y	Scot	Norway	5-230	230	Scot. born
7	Brown	Arthur	"					39	y	Irish	Ireland	5-167	167	Tato
8	Chrysopokeas	Chris	"					27	y	Scot	Denmark	5-165	165	Scot. born
9	Wakar	Carl	"	4/12/19	Tacoma			38	y	Scot	Norway	5-165	165	Scot. born
10	Arnold	Ernest	"	5/1/20	13 13			21	y	English	England	5-180	180	Scot. born
11	Kelly	John	a m	1/12/19				36	y	Scot	Scot	5-145	145	Scot. born
12	Curry	James	"					41	y	Scot	Scot	5-130	130	Scot. born
13	Blair	James	"	20/2/20				32	y	Scot	Scot	5-150	150	Scot. born
14	Boing	Yus	Boat	19/1/20			No	47	y	Chinese	China	5-80	80	Scot. born
15	Wang	Chue	Boat	20/1/20				18	y	Chinese	China	5-160	160	Scot. born
16														

Line *Quadr* *S S Co*  
Owner *Porto Rico* *M S Co*  
Local Agents *J. A. Stettin & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39457  
1546



*French*  
**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**  
 Made at *San Francisco* on the *12th* day of *March*, 19*20*.  
 I, *Charles H. Harkness*, Master, of the *Mount Carmel*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I, *San Francisco*, have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Agent: *Horton Kelly Co*  
 Made at *San Francisco* sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *March*, 19*20*.  
 I, *France*,  
*Charles F. Smiley*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

For  
 M  
 SA

087-1007

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mont Cressin

arriving at \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Campoy	Manuel	Trimmer	17.11.19	Oran	No	able	20	Male	Spanish	Spanish	1.65	65	
2	Ganbat	Leopol	Chief Steward	21.16.19	Marsalla	"	"	22	"	French	French	1.70	62	
3	Bowser	Julien	Steward	1.11.19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.68	65	
4	Charagnas	Fortune	Cook	21.6.19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.63	63	
5	Lite	Noel	Butler	1.11.19	"	"	"	18	"	Italian	Italian	1.63	63	
6	Mozziconacci	Alexandre	Steward	1.11.19	"	"	"	18	"	French	French	1.65	62	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*E. H. Perrot*  
*Martel*

*Inspected & Passed*  
*March 1/20*  
*J. M. A. L. L.*  
*P. A. Surg. M. D. P. H. S.*

*This vessel was permitted to sail to San Francisco. Cards to be fixed up there as we were out of the form I. cards. H. E.*

E. A. Jents

Master

Inspected & Passed ~~Fit~~  
March 1/20  
J. M. A. Cerito  
P. A. Surg. U. S. P. H. S.

This vessel was permitted to sail to San Francisco. Cards to be fixed up there as we were out of the form &amp; cards. H. E.

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

37450



3745

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*E. Ar/ento*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

French

Vessel *Mont Persim*arriving at *San Francisco**March 1st*, 1921, from the port of *Marseille*

200 13-19

V. 13-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Argento	Eugene	Captain	1.6.19	Marseille	No	able	44	male	French	French	1.57	72 1/2	
2	Franceschi	Alexandre	Chief Officer	16.6.19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.62	62	
3	Amar	Georges	2 <sup>d</sup> Officer	16.6.19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.71	65	
4	Hemion	Paul	3 <sup>d</sup> Officer	4.11.19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.65	65	
5	Lombard	Adolphe	Chief Eng.	1.2.19	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.68	58	
6	Reveregat	Ernest	2 <sup>d</sup> "	11.6.19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.72	65	
7	Milim	Charles	3 <sup>d</sup> "	3.11.19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.66	64	
8	Maniani	Jacques	Wheeler Oper.	3.11.19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.70	68	
9	Moulan	Pierre	Boorman	12.2.19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.72	69	
10	Domene	Louis	Seaman	5.11.19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.74	73	
11	Cherrier	Bene	"	6.7.19	"	"	"	22	"	W. Indian	"	1.69	70	
12	Pauzi	Marius	"	24.10.19	"	"	"	24	"	French	"	1.68	68	
13	Quindici	Louis	"	24.10.19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.68	63	
14	Hebrard	Ernest	"	25.10.19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.70	73	
15	Pauzi	Vincent	"	17.11.19	Oran	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.66	67	
16	Mouze	Pierre	"	24.10.19	Marseille	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.69	72	
17	Le Guennec	Alphonse	"	7.11.19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.70	68	
18	Le Guennec	Joseph	"	7.11.19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.71	71	
19	Orselli	Victor	Boy	27.10.19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.68	63	
20	Nicolini	Antoine	1 <sup>st</sup> fireman	27.10.19	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	1.63	63	
21	Imaine	Pierre	Fireman	25.10.19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.63	73	
22	Bonabie	Joseph	"	3.11.19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.65	78	
23	Vizzavona	Antoine	"	3.11.19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.68	72	
24	Boetti	Louis	"	1.2.19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.75	75	
25	Jamet	Constantin	"	26.10.19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.70	68	
26	Mamadou	Comba	"	21.6.19	"	"	"	29	"	African (Black)	"	1.75	70	
27	Meqrel	Marius	"	7.11.19	"	"	able	29	"	French	"	1.68	67	
28	Huouedan	Jacques	"	8.11.19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.72	75	
29	Diebamp	Eugene	"	27.10.19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.68	70	
30	Mosetti	Emile	Steward	7.11.19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.68	65	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11450



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

March 2, 1920

37449/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime	
			If yes— Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country City or town	
1	no	Self	300 <sup>00</sup> no		no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	none	Japan Tokyo
2	no	Self	400 <sup>00</sup> no		no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	none	Japan Yokohama
3	no	Self	350 <sup>00</sup> no		no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	none	Japan Yokohama
4	no	Stowaway	5 <sup>00</sup> no	for K. Kurishara San Fran	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	none	Japan Kobe
5					no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	San Francisco

These men were examined of this vessel and medically examined and passed at Port Townsend, Wash.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37449/3 S. S. Eastern Victor Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, Feb. 9, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT	Canada U.S. 14-17-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-97											

Head tax accepted by  
Mitsubishi Company  
544 Central Bldg.  
- Sturaway  
man 3/9/20

#4 - Ordered 2PC & Stewaway  
Shipped by 45 Sure Mail 3/1/70

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 4 1920

MAR 4 1920

ADMITTED U.S. *One to three*

HELD B. S. I. Lines

HELD T. D. LINES

James Callaghan  
Immigrant Inspector

Baldwin

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

3-1-D

last on  
648

Graded  
even

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Japanese  
S. S. Eastern Victor 1. Master of the Eastern Victor, do declare  
 Arrived Apr. 2, 1920 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port Seattle, Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Departed \_\_\_\_\_ Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Agents or other Mitsubishi Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1920 Shirao  
 Payment less tax \_\_\_\_\_ Master, First or Second Officer.  
 Clear \_\_\_\_\_  
 Destination \_\_\_\_\_  
Chas R. Lindsey  
 Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese  
Vessel *Eastern Victor*, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Fujii	Asakichi	Fireman	Jan. 15 1920	Kobe	Seattle	No	33	Man	West Indies	Japanese	Feet 5.6 Lbs 124
2	Takeuchi,	Orizo	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2 108
3	Yamamoto	Kazuroki	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.1 124
4	Hasegawa	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3 112
5	Matsuura	Gunphei	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5 120
6	Nishiwaki	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2 116
7	Suzuki	Kosaburo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3 124
8	Kokura	Keijiro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2 120
9	Wada	Saichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4 124
10	Kawahara	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2 120
11	Furuika	Kakuhei	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4 130
12	Nanbo	MasanoBu	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2 124
13	Takeda	Yosaburo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.0 116
14	Ishimaru	Sumio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1 116
15	Matsumoto	Sakae	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2 120
16	Nobumoto	Zeichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2 124
17	Tanabe	Hachiemon	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3 116
18	Endo	Torae	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2 116
19	Yamaguchi	Taichiro	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2 116
20	Nakai	Fusataro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2 120
21	Hamao	Hiroyoshi	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2 124
22	Ujita	Hideo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.1 108
23	Takahisa	Sozi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.1 116
24	Kono	Kazuhito	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.1 108

In all fifty four Japanese only.

25  
26 This crew to be discharged in Seattle and  
27 returned to Japan as passengers on regular  
28 sailing passenger liners. The Eastern Victor  
29 being a U. S. Shipping vessel.

30  
P.S. Later -  
Agents say on Quica Maru  
departure of above crew.

Inspected & Passed March 2/20  
E. J. McLeish  
P. A. Sang P. H. S.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37449  
2



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* "Eastern Victor", arriving at Seattle, March 2nd, 1920, from the port of Shanghai and Kobe - 29-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) Mitsubishi Dock Yard POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
										Feet	Lbs.	
✓	Murao,	Takeshi	Captain	Jan. 15 1920	Kobe	Yes						
✓	2 Koga	Yomozo	Chief Officer	"	"	No	45	Man	Japanese	5.4	112	
✓	3 Ueno	Masatatsu	2nd Officer	"	"	"	39	"	"	5.3	132	
✓	4 Sato	Royosuke	3rd Officer	"	"	"	26	"	"	5.4	140	
✓	5 Kashiwara	Torao	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	21	"	"	5.1	112	
✓	6 Chiyoji	Tadae	1st Engineer	"	"	"	54	"	"	5.5	164	
✓	7 Tsuruhara	Yoshiro	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	32	"	"	5.3	108	
✓	8 Imada	Riyotaro	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	27	"	"	5.2	110	
Admitted	9 Kawamura,	Tadashi	Purser	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.4	116	
Admitted	10 Ebiko	Takeshi	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5.2	104	
Admitted	11 Yasui	Taro	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5.2	108	
X	12 Kuroda	Noboru	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5.2	124	
Admitted	13 Miura	Kaishi	Boatswain	"	"	"	29	"	"	5.2	124	
✓	14 Mizoda	Manphei	Carpenter	"	"	"	45	"	"	5.1	132	
✓	15 Kano	Sumitake	Quarter Master	"	"	"	37	"	"	4.9	112	
✓	16 Tsuboi	Kosaburo	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5.2	124	
✓	17 Muwari	Sadayuki	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5.	100	
✓	18 Onishi	Torao	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5.5	140	
✓	19 Kokubo	Sanzo	Deck Storekeeper	"	"	"	19	"	"	5.7	132	
✓	20 Sato	Riyo	Sailor	"	"	"	31	"	"	5.1	120	
✓	21 Asahi	Kazuroku	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5.3	132	
✓	22 Terao	Kiyutaro	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5.2	120	
✓	23 Hazime	Shroyoshi	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	4.9	108	
✓	24 Tomida	Fukumi	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5.1	132	
✓	25 Hirada	Yoneji	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	4.9	124	
✓	26 Michiziri	Aihe	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5.2	116	
✓	27 Wada	Kutaro	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	27	"	"	5.5	112	
✓	28 Tokida	Kesaguma	No. 2 Oiler	"	"	"	49	"	"	5.1	120	
✓	29 Mauchi,	Saburo	No. 3 Oiler	"	"	"	27	"	"	5.3	124	
✓	30 Tsuji	Unokichi	Engine Storekeeper	"	"	"	39	"	"	5.1	108	
							31	"	"	5.3	124	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37449  
1

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Japanese*  
S. S. *Eastern Beacon*

Arrived *March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1920*

For *Shanghai*

I, *Chief Officer*

of the *Eastern Beacon*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *March*, 19*20*

*Charles F. Smiley*  
Immigrant Inspector

*Y. H. Bayashi*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Destination

*Shanghai*

*No exception*

*C. J. M. Smith*

*68-1-1010*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Eastern Crown" arriving at Seattle, Washington, on 191 , from the port of Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
0 1	Kondo.	Mitsuji.	Oiler.	19/1/'20	Nagasaki.	Yes.	No.	37	M.	Japanese.	Japan.	5.2	115	A scar on right hand.
0 2	Umesaki.	Kaichi.	"	19/1/'20	"	Yes.	No.	41	M.	"	"	5.1	130	A scar on left eye brow.
0 3	Minomatsu.	Harukichi.	Engine store keeper.	"	"	Yes.	No.	29	M.	"	"	5.7	140	A scar on top of head.
0 4	Ito.	Mitsuo.	Fire man.	"	"	Yes.	No.	39	M.	"	"	5.2	117	A scar on right backhead
0 5	Okayama.	Seisaku.	"	"	"	Yes.	No.	25	M.	"	"	5.3	118	A scar on left ear
0 6	Ideta.	Fusaji.	"	"	"	Yes.	No.	31	M.	"	"	5.5	129	A mole on left cheek.
0 7	Iideriha.	Tameso.	"	"	"	Yes.	No.	30	M.	"	"	5.5	129	A mole under right eye.
0 8	Soyeshima.	Chokiohi.	"	"	"	Yes.	No.	43	M.	"	"	5.1	115	A scar on back neck.
0 9	Shimidsu.	Totaro.	"	"	"	Yes.	No.	37	M.	"	"	5.2	120	A mole under right eye-brow
0 10	Shiokawa.	Suyekichi.	"	"	"	Yes.	No.	39	M.	"	"	5.5	129	A scar on top of head.
0 11	Fukuda.	Kenso.	"	"	"	Yes.	No.	44	M.	"	"	5.3	124	A scar on back neck.
0 12	Sato.	Kyushiro.	"	"	"	Yes.	No.	28	M.	"	"	5.2	120	A little mole on nose.
0 13	Tamanaha.	Arihito.	"	"	"	Yes.	No.	30	M.	"	"	5.4	118	A scar on right eye.
0 14	Ogawa.	Sadabyoye.	Coal passer.	"	"	Yes.	No.	32	M.	"	"	5.	124	A scar under right ear.
0 15	Komori.	Gentaro.	"	"	"	Yes.	No.	27	M.	"	"	5.	137	A scar on left eyebrow.
0 16	Mukai.	Riju.	"	"	"	Yes.	No.	33	M.	"	"	5	150	A scar on top of head.
0 17	Norimura.	Suyezo.	"	"	"	Yes.	No.	31	M.	"	"	5.2	124	A scar on nose.
0 18	Hamatsu.	Yosaku.	"	"	"	Yes.	No.	38	M.	"	"	5.2	134	A mole under nose.
0 19	Misokawa.	Tomokichi.	"	"	"	Yes.	No.	27	M.	"	"	5.3	140	A mole under nose.
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash. April 11, 1920.  
All of above crew returned to Japan on the  
Japanese SS Hashima Doran sailing April 11, 1920  
H. S. Engels,  
Agent.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3746  
N/

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Eastern Crown", arriving at Seattle, Washington, on March 2, 1920 from the port of Kobe JAPAN. Feb 11-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
D 1	✓ Kinoshita.	Esaka.	Captain.	19/1/20	Nagasaki.	Yes.	Yes.	42	M.	Japanese.	Japan.	5.10	122	A scar on nose
O 2	✓ Kobayashi.	Hiroyuki.	Chief officer.	"	"	Yes.	Yes.	27	M.	"	"	5.	105	A little mole on right side of eyebrow
U 3	✓ Ishii.	Kenko.	2nd "	"	"	Yes.	Yes.	30	M.	"	"	5.5	141	A wart on right back head.
D 4	✓ Yamasaki.	Sei.	3rd "	"	"	Yes.	Yes.	40	M.	"	"	5 1/2	122	None.
O 5	✓ Kitagawa.	Tamotsu.	Chief Engineer.	"	"	Yes.	Yes.	48	M.	"	"	4.11	113	A scar on left fore finger.
U 6	✓ Harada.	Kiyotaka.	1st "	"	"	Yes.	Yes.	41	M.	"	"	5.10	145	A mole below left eye.
O 7	✓ Yano.	Komakichi.	2nd "	"	"	Yes.	No.	54	M.	"	"	5.6	140	A mole below left eye.
O 8	✓ Hiramichi.	Tokuemon.	3rd "	"	"	Yes.	No.	41	M.	"	"	5.2	130	A scar on left hand.
O 9	✓ Shimanaga.	Shinroku.	Purser.	"	"	Yes.	Yes.	27	M.	"	"	5.4	144	A mole on left cheek.
O 10	✓ Kawano.	Kosataro.	Chief steward.	"	"	Yes.	No.	31	M.	"	"	5 1/2	140	A scar on right back head.
O 11	✓ Awazu.	Kichihei.	Cook.	"	"	Yes.	No.	28	M.	"	"	5.5 1/2	135	Two moles below right eye.
O 12	✓ Kamio.	Tamotsu.	"	"	"	Yes.	No.	28	M.	"	"	5	125	A mole below right eye.
O 13	✓ Kawahata.	Hiroshi.	"	"	"	Yes.	No.	29	M.	"	"	5	115	A little mole below left ear
U 14	✓ Uracka.	Matsujiro.	Waiter.	"	"	Yes.	No.	25	M.	"	"	5.3	127	None.
O 15	✓ Takeuchi.	Kurata.	"	"	"	Yes.	Yes.	48	M.	"	"	5 1/2	115	A scar on right head.
O 16	✓ Kawakami.	Namikichi.	"	"	"	Yes.	Yes.	32	M.	"	"	5.3	135	A scar on forehead.
O 17	✓ Mori.	Yekichi.	Boatswain.	"	"	Yes.	No.	55	M.	"	"	5	115	A scar on right fore finger.
O 18	✓ Sakamoto.	Kintaro.	Carpenter.	"	"	Yes.	No.	50	M.	"	"	4.10	110	A mole on cheek
O 19	✓ Fukui.	Kumakichi.	Quarter master.	"	"	Yes.	No.	36	M.	"	"	5.6	127	A scar on right thumb.
U 20	✓ Nanri.	Yukitaro.	"	"	"	Yes.	No.	30	M.	"	"	5.2	135	A scar on left wrist.
O 21	✓ Takatani.	Murakichi.	"	"	"	Yes.	No.	40	M.	"	"	5.3 1/2	140	A scar on right middle finger.
O 22	✓ Matsuo.	Sadashiro.	"	"	"	Yes.	No.	35	M.	"	"	5.	114	None.
D 23	✓ Mori.	Yago.	Deck store keeper.	"	"	Yes.	No.	38	M.	"	"	5.2 1/2	130	A mole on left side nose.
O 24	✓ Nakashima.	Takejiro.	Sailor.	"	"	Yes.	No.	37	M.	"	"	5.1 1/2	130	Upper front teeth are artificiale.
O 25	✓ Sakino.	Nasaiichi.	"	"	"	Yes.	No.	42	M.	"	"	5.3	135	Two moles on right cheek.
O 26	✓ Ideumi.	Naoyoshi.	"	"	"	Yes.	No.	28	M.	"	"	5.1	157	A wart on right forehead.
O 27	✓ Kawase.	Hichise.	"	"	"	Yes.	No.	46	M.	"	"	5.1	127	A scar on back head.
O 28	✓ Horita.	Takamichi.	Sailor	"	"	Yes.	No.	27	M.	"	"	5.4	140	A scar on back head.
O 29	✓ Makita.	Morishiro.	"	"	"	Yes.	No.	40	M.	"	"	5.4	138	A scar on nose.
O 30	✓ Aikawa.	Sukeichi.	Oiler.	"	"	Yes.	No.	42	M.	"	"	5.3 1/2	130	A scar on right forehead.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3746



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, March 1, 1920.

37447

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.			Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.
1	Yes	Self	No	Friend, Thos P. Quinn, 3222 41st St. N.W. Seattle, Wash	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1/4	fair	fair	fair	none	Over shipboard Russia Jofan Magasani		

Enlisted in crew and passed medically at Port Townsend, Wash March 1, 1920.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





American  
City of Spokane  
March 1, 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Seattle Wash I, Master

March 1, 1920 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. S. S. Co  
Seattle  
Drum

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

March

1920

Thos P. Quinn

Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas F. Smiley  
Immigrant Inspector.

Forward March 1/20

No certificate  
C. J. M. Smith.

1889 folial

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 28 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*American*  
Vessel *S.S. City of Spokane*, arriving at *Seattle*, *March 1*, 1920, from the port of *Hongkong* *Via Manila* *(Dairen, Kobe)*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
	Passed to uship														
20214	1	Gundersen, Gustav	AB.	11/25/19	Seattle	Yes	Yes		37	M	Scandn	Norway	5'8"	160	none
	* 2	Passed to uship													
		Alvestad, Carl	"	"	"	"	"		37	M	"	"	5'11"	180	"
2412	* 3	Passed to uship													
		Johanson, Klaus	"	"	"	"	"		39	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
S. 3548	* 4	Passed to uship													
		Johnson, Charles	"	11/26/19		"	"		40	M	"	Swedn	5'8"	170	"
Head Trip	5	Passed to uship													
Head Trip		McGovern, Chas. Edw'd	(OS) Wk'way	11/26/20	Manila	"	"		34	M	Irish	Canadn	6'0"	205	Scarlet eye and upper lip
	* 6	Passed to uship													
		Baldinack, Alexander	OS	2/9/20	Kobe	"	"		17	M	Russ (Jettish)		6'0"	120	none
S. F. 7168	* 7	Passed to uship													
		Sellgren, Thomas J.	2d. Cook	11/25/19	Seattle	"	"		27	M	Engl. British		5'6"	160	"
S. 1915 No	* 8	Passed to uship													
		Douglas, Howard	Messman	"	"	"	"		34	M	"	"	5'2"	118	"
S. 4/6011	9	Passed to uship													
		Kjellberg, Karl	Fireman	"	"	"	"		24	M	Scandn	Swedn	5'11"	170	"
10															

\* Have "Intention" papers.

*Seattle Wash*  
*March 1<sup>st</sup> 1920*  
*Checked in on arrival and*  
*found correct as listed*

*Signed in 44 cards*  
*38 U. S. Citizens*  
*9 Aliens*  
*47 crew*

*Chas F. Shirley*  
*Masterman*

Line *Admiral Line (P. S. S. Co)*  
Owners *for U. S. Shipping Board*

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*3746*  
*1/2*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Seattle  
March 22, 1920

Seattle

Seattle

Seattle

Kelley  
Seattle  
G.C.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1920

Arthur J. Grace  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Samuel H. Haddock  
Immigrant Inspector.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE  
FORM 119 (2-7-1918)

## PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY CREW LIST

U.S. CUSTOMS REGULATIONS OF 1918

### THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA CITY OF SPOKANE

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the

of SEATTLE, WASH.  
(INSERT HAILING POINT)  
whereof THOS. P. QUINN

bound for SEATTLE

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
						HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
						FEET IN.				
<b>DECK DEPARTMENT (19)</b>										
5827 N. H. BROWN	Seattle	Ch Mate	U.S.	U.S.	60	5'4"	D	D		
4688 K. C. LORAN		2d.	U.S.	U.S.	45	5'10"	D	D		
5860 WILL A. KAIN		3d.	U.S.	U.S.	25	5'8"	D	D		
35370 J. A. Boyle		Bos'n.	U.S.	U.S.	25	6'1"	D	D		
39522 Oscar Miller		Carptr.	U.S.	U.S.	28	5'10"	D	D		
39522 J. F. Thompson		AB	Canada	U.S.	32	5'10"	D	D		
39522 G. Gundersen			Norway	Norw.	37	5'8"	D	D		
39522 Carl Alvestad			Norway	Int.	37	5'11"	D	D		
7417 Klaus Johansen			Norway	Int.	39	5'9"	D	D		
7417 A. A. Warttainen			Finland	U.S.	32	5'4"	L	L		
7430 R. A. Hughes			U.S.	U.S.	30	5'8"	D	D		
1960 David Scanlan		OS	U.S.	U.S.	25	5'6"	D	D		
1960 Clarence J. Fortner			U.S.	U.S.	25	5'7"	L	L		
1971 G. Roberts			U.S.	U.S.	21	5'5"	D	D		
1971 C. Johnson		AB	Sweden	Int.	40	5'8"	D	D		
1971 E. McGovern		OS	Canada	Can.	34	6'2"	D	D		
6678 R. Baldwin	Vladivostok		Japan	Int.	17	6'0"	D	D		
418 G. B. Horne	Seattle	Wirel. Opr.	U.S.	U.S.	20	6'0"	L	L		
418 W. F. Murray	Washington D.C.	S' cargo	U.S.	U.S.	25	5'7"	L	L		
<b>STEWARDS DEPARTMENT (11)</b>										
135 E. P. WUENSCH	Seattle	Purser	U.S.	U.S.	35	5'10"	D	D		
3731 J. E. DOYLE		Chf Stew.	U.S.	U.S.	67	5'10"	L	L		
1920 F. E. Trunleson		Chf Cook	U.S.	U.S.	44	5'8"	D	D		
1920 T. J. Sellgren		2d. Cook	England	Int.	27	5'6"	D	D		
1920 D. L. Rhinhardt		Galleyman	U.S.	U.S.	21	5'7"	L	L		
1920 H. Douglas		Messman	England	Int.	34	5'2"	D	D		
1920 K. Matsuda	San Francisco	(Jap)	U.S.	U.S.	22	5'5"	D	D		
1920 W. L. Hines	Seattle	Messboy	U.S.	U.S.	18	5'8"	D	D		
1920 T. C. O'Neill			U.S.	U.S.	26	5'4"	D	D		
1920 Lambert Maturan		Waiter	P.I.	P.I.	20	5'1"	D	D		
1920 Felix G. Gifford			P.I.	P.I.	19	5'6"	D	D		
<b>ENGINE DEPARTMENT (16)</b>										
1920 Geo. G. Nelson	Seattle	Chf Engr.	U.S.	U.S.	31	5'8"	L	L		
1920 C. A. Stoppelman		1st Asst. Engr.	U.S.	U.S.	29	6'0"	L	L		
1920 James Madsen		2d.	Denmark	U.S.	54	5'11"	D	D		
1920 R. Rasmussen		3d.	U.S.	U.S.	28	5'7"	D	D		
1920 C. B. Meade		Dk Engr.	U.S.	U.S.	25	5'11"	D	D		
1920 Harry Dargatzis		Oiler	Germany	U.S.	25	5'9"	D	D		
1920 G. D. Croil			U.S.	U.S.	22	5'7"	D	D		
1920 J. F. Uhl Jr.			U.S.	U.S.	28	5'6"	D	D		
1920 John Ott		Fireman	Denmark	U.S.	39	5'8"	L	L		
1920 Carl A. Lonsdale			U.S.	U.S.	19	6'1"	D	D		
1920 Karl Kjellberg			Sweden	Swed	24	5'11"	L	L		
1920 H. J. Dressel		Wiper	U.S.	U.S.	18	5'11"	D	D		
1920 Ralph Clendenen			U.S.	U.S.	27	5'7"	D	D		
1920 C. T. Boyer			U.S.	U.S.	20	6'0"	D	D		
1920 P. Storrs		Jr. Engr.	U.S.	U.S.	16	5'10"	L	L		
1920 Leo C. Dayton			U.S.	U.S.	31	5'7"	D	D		

#### EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at place it shall be the duty of principal immigration officer aliens employed on such vessel, when and where they are paid off and discharged in the as the Secretary of Labor shall be the duty of such officer, in writing, as soon as from the vessel, giving a det lead to his apprehension; and such owner, agent, consignee containing the names of all al arrival but who will leave port those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the either of the said lists of such cases of desertion or landing, Secretary of Labor, pay to tl of arrival is located the sum rered or a true report is not m ance pending the determinati and, in the event such fine is or refunded: *Provided*, That question upon deposit of a su

#### EXTRACT

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, re shall be manifested on the bl cordence with the terms of s tion to that effect should be i (b) Clearance shall not b been furnished, and not then by said section or to that pre in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been

Deck Dept (Including Capt)....20  
Stewards Dept.....11  
Engine Department.....16  
Total.....47. (Fortyseven)

See Alien Crew List

37447

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

from the port of

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

No.  
on  
list

NAME IN FULL

POSITION IN SHIP'S  
COMPANY

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Whether to be paid  
off or discharged at  
port of arrivalWhether  
able to  
read

Age

Sex

Race \*

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

Family name

Given name

When

Where

1	Wiley	Arthur	Master	30	Japan	42	M	English	Eng.	5'8"	135	
2	Wiley	James	Eng.	"	"	19	"	"	Can.	5'8"	138	
3	Wiley	Ats	Eng.	"	"	32	"	Japanese	"	5'7"	125	
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37446



*British*  
*Dr. H. Belltree*  
 Arrived *Mar. 6, 1920*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port *Seattle, Wash.* I, *Arthur J. Grace*, of the *British*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax  
*Kelly*

Clears from *Seattle* Sworn to before me this *6* day of *March*, 19 *1920*

*Arthur J. Grace*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Destination *B.C.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Mar. 6, 1920*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: *None* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*689 filed*

*H. Engels*  
 Immigration Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Pr. Vessel Bellvue, arriving at Seattle, Mar 6, 1920, from the port of Yokohama 3-5-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grice	Arthur John	Master	Mar 30 <sup>th</sup>	Yokohama	No	yes	42	M	English	British	5'5"	140	none
2	Wiley	Reese	Engineer	"	"	"	"	19	"	Canadian	"	5'8"	158	"
3	Nelson	Clay	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	"	5'10"	160	"
4	Wakana	Kudo	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Jap	"	5'1"	130	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N/1  
27660



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

March 1, 1920

Mar 2, 1920  
Seattle Wash

Kelly & Co.  
Seattle  
BC.

I, Arthur J. Jones, of the Seaside, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1920

Arthur J. Jones  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Tom G. Zychoff  
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, Nov 1, 1922, from the port of London, England

, 1924, from the port of														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2	H. Long	Wiley	Eng.					42	M	English	Eng	5'5"	160	
3	H. Long	Wiley	Eng.					19	"	"	Can.	5'8"	175	
4	H. Long	Wiley	Eng.					35	"	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	
5	H. Long	Wiley	Eng.					28	"	English	Eng	5'10"	170	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37446



*Japanese*  
 S. S. *Suma Maru*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Mar 7, 1920*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*

I, *R. Shimidzu*

of the *S/S Suma Maru*

Departed

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax

*J. A.*

Sworn to before me this

*7th*

day of

*March*

*1920*

Master, *R. Shimidzu*

Clears from

Destination

*H. Engels*

Immigrant Watchman.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

*Seattle* *3-8-20*  
 of such persons not passed  
 excepted

*no exception*

*Frank J. Plunz*  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Left Vessel Seattle*, arriving at *Seattle*, 191*7*, from the port of *Seattle*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Aizawa	Kiuhel	Cook, European food	Feb-18-20	Yokohama	NO	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	100	
2	Sekine	Yasutaro	DO	Nov-17-19	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	121	
3	Tsuji	Goro	DO	Jan-2-20	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	
4	Okaniwa	Seisaburo	Baker	Feb-17-20	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	103	
5	Iketani	Kiju	DO	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	
6	Tsutsumi	Enzo	DO	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	110	
7	Watanabe	Sanji	Cook, Japanese food	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	
8	Tedzuka	Zenkichi	DO	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-1	110	
9	Sakurai	Chikashige	DO	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	120	
10	Uchida	Sojiro	DO	July-4-19	Kobe	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	110	Mole bet. left eye
11	Fujita	Junjiro	Steward	Feb-19-19	Yokohama	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	
12	Shirai	Toro	DO	Feb-17-20	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	125	
13	Kojima	Ichiro	DO	Jan-3-20	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	115	
14	Takano	Kikutaro	DO	Feb-17-20	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	
15	Tashiro	Rokuro	DO	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-0	100	
16	Sato	Kensuke	DO	May-19-19	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	125	
17	Mori	Tameichi	DO	Feb-17-20	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	110	Three scars on left hand
18	Katsura	Kyuji	DO	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	135	
19	Sato	Hidenohu	DO	Jan-4-20	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	119	
20	Miyata	Takezo	DO	Oct-3-19	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	
21	Usawa	Shige	Washer-man	May-19-19	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	125	
22	Shimura	Kichisaburo	DO	Feb-17-20	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	130	
23	Sudzuki	Kenji	Steward	Oct-3-19	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	103	
24	Lee	Shu Hwah	Cook, Chinese food	Nov-25-18	Hongkong	"	44	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	160	Scar on the back of left eye
25	Chong K	Kong	DO	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	105	Scar on the back of right side
26	Grand Total-----205.												

*Seattle Alaska Mar. 7, 1920*

*Vised in above cards as noted on margin of crewlist.*  
*New cards 56*

*W. E. English*  
*Attorney*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*37445-33-*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
8/3353 ✓ 1	Inagaki	Matakichi	Steward	Oct-3-19	Yokohama	NO	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2 122	
8/9419 ✓ 2	Minamide	Isogoro	DO	Aug-16-19	Kobe	"	31	"	"	"	5-2 120	
8/4205 ✓ 3	Sakuma	Moriichi	DO	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	"	27	"	"	"	5-4 135	
5/4216 ✓ 4	Miyake	Torakichi	DO	Jan-7-20	Kobe	"	49	"	"	"	5-1 110	
8/4191 ✓ 5	Ohnishi	Makoto	DO	Feb-25-18	Yokohama	"	26	"	"	"	5-3 125	
On file 6	Suyenobu	Uhachi	DO	Jan-4-20	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1 98	Mole beside nose
5/5474 ✓ 7	Okuno	Makoto	DO	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5 120	
6496 8/4302 ✓ 8	Takeda	Tosuke	DO	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2 125	
9	Homma	Noboru	DO	Jan-2-20	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2 111	
10	Naotoh	Kiyoshi	DO	Feb-17-20	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3 103	
8/10434 ✓ 11	Kosugi	Chuzaburo	DO	Jan-26-20	Hongkong	"	27	"	"	"	5-3 143	
8/4221 ✓ 12	Yamamoto	Harujiro	DO	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	"	44	"	"	"	5-1 125	
8/4206 ✓ 13	Mura	Zensaku	DO	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4 140	
8/4303 ✓ 14	Hara	Teizo	DO	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2 110	
8/4325 ✓ 15	Yokoyama	Tomizo	DO	Dec-10-18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1 130	
8/4194 ✓ 16	Ohta	Seiichi	DO	Feb-25-18	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2 120	
8/4222 ✓ 17	Kojima	SEIju	DO	May-30-18	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2 110	
8/9418 ✓ 18	Kawashima	Iwao	DO	July-4-19	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3 120	
8/4204 ✓ 19	Shimizu	Tateo	DO	May-28-18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3 125	
8/8248 ✓ 20	Take	Kakusan	DO	May-12-19	Kobe	"	34	"	"	"	5-1 110	Mole on left cheek
8/10425 ✓ 21	Takanashi	Yetsuke	DO	Nov-16-19	Yokohama	"	45	"	"	"	5-2 112	
8/1089 ✓ 22	Miyake	Tadasu	DO	Jan-2-20	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4 120	
8/4224 ✓ 23	Haruna	Shintaro	DO	Jan-19-18	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3 130	Mole in face
8/4223 ✓ 24	Ohto	Manji	DO	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-4 110	
8/4334 ✓ 25	Fukaya	Kohtaro	DO	Dec-10-18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2 125	
8/4262 ✓ 26	Une	Akinosuke	Washer-man	Jan-19-18	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3 140	
8/4226 ✓ 27	Iwasaki	Yotsaku	DO	May-28-18	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4 135	
8/4336 ✓ 28	Yobine	Shutaro	Barber	Jan-19-18	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4 135	
8/9417 ✓ 29	Aikawa	Sakuzo	Cook, European food	Aug-20-19	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2 125	
30	Seki	Sotoji	DO	Feb-18-20	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3 117	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37445-34

# IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
5/6479 ✓ 1	Okasaki	Sadakichi	Coal-passer	Jan-26-19	Yokohama			20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	136	
5/10456 ✓ 2	Johtoku	Hanzo	DO	Nov-17-19				20				5-3	136	
3	Onoda	Hisao	DO	Oct-4-19				21				5-2	117	
8/4203 ✓ 4	Sugiyama	Utaro	Cook, European food	Jan-19-19				42				5-4	135	
8/4202 ✓ 5	Tomita	Yoiso	DO					31				5-3	120	
8/4168 ✓ 6	Itoh	Yoshinori	DO	May-28-18				23				5-3	120	
8/4187 ✓ 7	Nakanara	Ran	DO	Feb-18-19				28				5-2	125	
8/9416 ✓ 8	Koizumi	Hisakichi	DO	Aug-19-18				23				5-4	135	
8/4201 ✓ 9	Shoji	Yonezo	Baker	Jan-19-18				35				5-5	130	Mole beside nose
○ 10	Hotta	Gohel	DO	Jan-2-20				30				5-0	100	
8/9414 ✓ 11	Nakai	Kaneo	DO	July-8-19	Kobe			25				5-0	115	
8/10435 ✓ 12	Sudzuki	Tomekichi	Cook, Japanese food	Nov-10-19				68				5-3	120	
8/1356 ✓ 13	Yunobashi	Yoshinosuke	DO	July-4-19	Yokohama			27				5-3	140	Scar & Mole be- low right ear
8/8249 ✓ 14	Matsumoto	Keichiro	DO	May-16-19				27				5-3	130	Scar on left hand
8/4200 ✓ 15	Gotoh	Yutaro	DO	Oct-16-18				29				5-3	125	Mole above left eye
○ 16	Hanzawa	Kenya	DO	Feb-18-20				25				5-1	108	
8/9290 ✓ 17	Suyata	Heistake	Steward	July-3-19				44				5-3	120	
8/4218 ✓ 18	Nagami	Tokuo	DO	Jan-19-18				32				5-3	127	
8/4217 ✓ 19	Sakaida	Bunjiro	DO					50				5-2	107	Mole in face
8/4199 ✓ 20	Furue	Kenzo	DO					39				5-1	105	
8/4333 ✓ 21	Kamiyama	Bunjiro	DO					41				5-0	115	Scar in face
8/10436 ✓ 22	Kobayashi	Genzaburo	DO	Oct-3-19				26				5-3	120	
8/4197 ✓ 23	Yoshikawa	Roppai	DO	Jan-19-18	Yokohama			40				5-2	136	
8/4220 ✓ 24	Osebe	Richel	DO					34				5-3	130	
8/4219 ✓ 25	Nakayamada	Kesagoro	DO					33				5-2	95	
8/4196 ✓ 26	Haneda	Rikoro	DO	Oct-18-18				36				5-1	110	Mole on left cheek
8/4195 ✓ 27	Hayasaki	Sakuro	DO	Feb-25-18				37				5-2	115	
8/8233 ✓ 28	Nomura	Kotaro	DO	May-19-19				33				5-1	115	
8/4213 ✓ 29	Tamura	Iwao	DO	Apr-18-18				24				5-3	120	
8/10435 ✓ 30	Itoh	Makutaro	DO	Nov-15-19				29				5-1	122	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37445-  
37445-  
37445-



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

191 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
8/4270 ✓ 1	Kume	Takeo	Fire-man	July-4-19	Yokohama	NO		23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	
8/6485 ✓ 2	Kobayashi	Jitsuji	DO	Feb-13-19	Kobe	"		25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
8/4305 ✓ 3	Matsuda	Tomekichi	DO	Oct-16-18	Yokohama	"		25	"	"	"	5-3	135	
8/6491 ✓ 4	Nakada	Yasuo	DO	Feb-12-19	Kobe	"		27	"	"	"	5-4	125	
8/4310 ✓ 5	Saitoh	Heikichi	DO	Oct-15-18	Yokohama	"		21	"	"	"	5-5	146	
8/8228 ✓ 6	Hashimoto	Yaichiro	DO	Apr. 0-19	Kobe	"		21	"	"	"	5-4	140	
8/9284 ✓ 7	Kosaka	Juso	DO	Aug-14-19	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-3	115	Scar on the occipital region
8/4267 ✓ 8	Iidsuka	Keiji	DO	Oct-15-18	Yokohama	"		21	"	"	"	5-2	120	
8/10455 ✓ 9	Sekishi	Akira	DO	Oct-18-19	Kobe	"		25	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on left eye
8/9282 ✓ 10	Kohgo	Yeiiji	DO	July-2-19	Yokohama	"		22	"	"	"	5-2	115	
8/10453 ✓ 11	Takashima	Jiroichi	DO	Nov-10-19	Kobe	"		28	"	"	"	5-4	123	
12	Yamanishi	Riuichi	Coal-passer	Feb-13-20	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-0	117	
8/9406 ✓ 13	Sudzuki	Seisaku	DO	Aug-20-19	Yokohama	"		19	"	"	"	5-2	113	
8/10451 ✓ 14	Matsuura	Kiichiro	DO	Nov-11-19	Kobe	"		26	"	"	"	5-3	123	
8/10450 ✓ 15	Yoshi	Iwaichi	DO	Nov-10-19	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-1	117	
8/9300 ✓ 16	Komatsubara	Kohhei	DO	Aug-20-19	Yokohama	"		21	"	"	"	5-3	121	Scar on the right cheek
8/10443 ✓ 17	Oshino	Genso	DO	Oct-4-19	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-2	130	
8/10441 ✓ 18	Itoh	Goroji	DO	Oct-9-19	Kobe	"		20	"	"	"	5-4	140	Scar on left eyebrow
8/9401 ✓ 19	Watanabe	Riu	DO	Aug-20-19	Yokohama	"		19	"	"	"	5-1	108	
20	Serisawa	Fukuju	DO	Feb-17-20	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-3	126	
21	Komori	Tadayoshi	DO	Feb-17-20	"	"		16	"	"	"	5-1	132	
22	Akabane	Masao	DO	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5-1	112	Moles below both eyes
23	Yokota	Kinshiro	DO	"	"	"		17	"	"	"	5-4	120	
24	Shimada	Tomeso	DO	Feb-19-20	"	"		25	"	"	"	5-4	123	
25	Sudzuki	Kateu	DO	Jan-3-20	"	"		21	"	"	"	5-2	133	
26	Smith	Teijiro	DO	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5-1	118	
27	Kato	Shoshiro	DO	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-4	122	Scar on jaw
28	Maruta	Nihaohi	DO	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5-5	131	
29	Yamada	Shohei	DO	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-4	130	
30	Ageishi	Tokuji	DO	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-1	111	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37445

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/10428 ✓ 1	Sakibe	Tomeso	Sailor	Nov-10-19	Kobe	NO		36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	110	
S/4235 ✓ 2	Hirano	Sakutaro	DO	July-9-19	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-4	130	
S/10462 ✓ 3	Tanaka	Marikichi	DO	Nov-16-19	Yokohama	"		20	"	"	"	5-2	120	
S/6505 ✓ 4	Sato	Gunji	DO	Jan-18-19	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-3	130	Mole below right eye
S/6612 ✓ 5	Itoh	Yeikichi	DO	Jan-26-19	"	"		19	"	"	"	5-1	130	
O 6	Yamazaki	Tokujiro	DO	Jan-14-20	Shanghai	"		20	"	"	"	5-3	120	
O 7	Sudzuki	Richel	DO	Feb-13-20	Kobe	"		20	"	"	"	5-1	120	
O 8	Endo	Nobuyoshi	DO	Feb-10-20	Nagasaki	"		19	"	"	"	5-4	115	
O 9	Iso	Yajiro	DO	Jan-15-20	Shanghai	"		20	"	"	"	5-1	118	
O 10	Naka	Rickichi	DO	Jan-3-20	Yokohama	"		25	"	"	"	5-6	153	
O 11	Tsuchida	Chuji	DO	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-2	119	
S/4296 ✓ 12	Sekiguchi	Benzo	Oiler	Jan-19-18	"	"		41	"	"	"	5-2	153	
S/4297 ✓ 13	Inoue	Jirokichi	DO	"	"	"		45	"	"	"	5-6	130	Scar on forehead
S/4296 ✓ 14	Miyasaki	Masasuke	DO	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5-4	128	Scar on left hand
S/4275 ✓ 15	Matsumoto	Sakaye	DO	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5-3	140	
S/4295 ✓ 16	Koda	Riuichi	DO	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on head
S/4292 ✓ 17	Yoshida	Iwataro	DO	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5-8	145	
S/4309 ✓ 18	Nakano	Kiuko	DO	Oct-18-18	Kobe	"		30	"	"	"	5-1	127	Mole on nose
S/4267 ✓ 19	Togura	Misatomi	DO	May-19-18	Yokohama	"		25	"	"	"	5-4	137	Scar beside left eye
S/4284 ✓ 20	Kawanishi	Waso	Engine Store-Keeper	Jan-19-18	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-1	135	
S/4285 ✓ 21	Takeshima	Yeikichi	Fire-man	May-19-18	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-0	150	Mole in face
S/4283 ✓ 22	Hanasaki	Yeikichi	DO	Feb-22-18	Kobe	"		32	"	"	"	5-1	140	
S/4282 ✓ 23	Nozaki	Seiko	DO	Jan-18-19	Yokohama	"		27	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar beside eye
S/4276 ✓ 24	Ikawa	Asanosuke	DO	Oct-18-18	Kobe	"		34	"	"	"	5-2	125	
S/4275 ✓ 25	Ikeda	Zenko	DO	Aug-27-18	"	"		23	"	"	"	5-1	120	
S/4279 ✓ 26	Takeyama	Moriji	DO	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar beside eye
S/4280 ✓ 27	Kuriyama	Tokutaro	DO	Feb-9-20	Nagasaki	"		24	"	"	"	5-3	140	
S/6492 ✓ 28	Ohsaki	Takeyoshi	DO	Jan-28-19	Yokohama	"		33	"	"	"	5-6	140	
S/4269 ✓ 29	Takeichi	Mitsusaku	DO	Oct-16-18	"	"		23	"	"	"	5-3	140	
S/4268 ✓ 30	Nishi	Shigeru	DO	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-3	148	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37445-31



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
8/4161	✓ 1	Kawai	Isoji	Band-Man	May-28-18	Yokohama	NO	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	115	
8/8257	✓ 2	Shimokawabe	Masajiro	DO	May-19-19	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	
8/4162	✓ 3	Osawa	Keizo	DO	May-28-18	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	140	
8/4163	✓ 4	Imamura	Rikuro	DO	Oct-3-19	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	110	
8/4173	✓ 5	Okumura	Sada	Stewardess	Jan-19-18	"	"	57	F	"	"	5-1	130	
8/4174	✓ 6	Arakawa	Momoyo	DO	May-28-18	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-0	110	
	○ 7	Taiko	Naka	DO	Feb-17-20	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-0	112	
	○ 8	Yamazaki	Waka	DO	Feb-17-20	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	111	
8/10437	✓ 9	Tanaka	Suyekichi	Assistant-Doctor	Oct-3-19	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-2	123	
8/4164	✓ 10	Miyamoto	Kazo	Boatswain on Special treatment	Jan-19-18	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar in face
8/4165	✓ 11	Ochiai	Chiyoichi	Carpenter on Special treatment	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	145	
8/4166	✓ 12	Fujimi	Motoshichi	NO. 1 Oiler Special treatment	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	140	Mole below left eye
	○ 13	Inouye	Minesaburo	Carpenter	Feb-13-20	Kobe	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	110	
8/4243	✓ 14	Akamatsu	Kisaburo	Quartermaster	July-13-18	Yokohama	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	135	
8/4244	✓ 15	Hataoka	Ieuke	DO	July-19-18	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	
8/10463	✓ 16	Kobayashi	Kijiro	DO	Oct-3-19	Kobe	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	130	
8/4300	✓ 17	Hashimoto	Jiro	DO	Jan-19-18	Yokohama	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	120	
8/6511	✓ 18	Mihira	Mutaro	DO	Jan-27-19	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	No middle-finger of right hand
8/4249	✓ 19	Fukuda	Masataka	DO	Jan-19-18	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
8/4246	✓ 20	Ikeda	Manzo	Deck-Store-Keeper	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	140	Mole on nose
8/9387	✓ 21	Watanabe	Yutaka	Sailor	Aug-21-19	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	117	
8/6503	✓ 22	Nakatani	Setaro	DO	Jan-29-19	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	140	Scar on forehead
8/4232	✓ 23	Arita	Toyoho	DO	Jan-19-19	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	Mole beside right eye
	○ 24	Kanesaka	Matsugoro	DO	Jan-4-20	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	Mole on forehead
	○ 25	Ishii	Shuhei	DO	Feb-17-20	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	132	
	○ 26	Shiakiura	Hisatsugu	DO	Feb-17-20	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	132	Scar beside left eye
	○ 27	Morita	Ihachi	DO	Jan-8-20	Kobe	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	160	
	○ 28	Shimohara	Shigeto	DO	Jan-11-20	Nagasaki	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	Scar beside left ear
8/4233	✓ 29	Shitaku	Sakajiro	DO	Oct-16-18	Yokohama	"	57	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar on right eyebrow
8/4142	✓ 30	Sakamoto	Den	DO	Sep-1-19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	Scar on head

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37445  
30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *MAHLE*, arriving at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., *March 7th*, 1920, from the port of *YOKOHAMA, JAPAN* *Feb 19, 1920*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
8/6356 ✓ 1	Shimizu	Reigo	Commander	Febr-7-19	Kobe	NO.	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	140	
0 2	Takahara	Shi	Chief-Officer	Feb-14-20	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	135	
8/9274 ✓ 3	Itoh	Asajiro	First-Officer	Aug-19-19	Yokohama	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	125	
8/6363 ✓ 4	Miyoshi	Takashi	Second-Officer	Feb-14-19	Kobe	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	110	
0 5	Sasaki	Sadai	Sr. Third-Officer	Jan-9-20	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	113	
0 6	Nara	Taugio	Jr. Third-Officer	Feb-13-20	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
8/4146 ✓ 7	Fujimura	Shigemichi	Chief-Engineer	Sep-3-18	Yokohama	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	125	
8/6361 ✓ 8	Negoro	Zen-ichi	First-Engineer	Jan-20-19	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	126	
8/4147 ✓ 9	Kamiya	Ken-ichi	Sr. Second-engineer	July-11-18	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	120	
0 10	Sugawa	Seiji	Jr. Second-Engineer	Feb-17-20	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	
8/10370 ✓ 11	Watanabe	Junpei	Sr. Third-Engineer	Nov-16-19	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	
0 12	Fudeyasu	Gerpei	Jr. Third-Engineer	Feb-18-20	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	128	
0 13	Gunji	Tsurukichi	DO	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	130	
8/4264 ✓ 14	Isura	Yuichi	Purser	Jan-18-19	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	156	
0 15	Takenaka	Seiji	Assistant-Purser	Jan-3-20	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	
8/10359 ✓ 16	Sudzuki	Saburo	DO	Oct-3-19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	
8/8218 ✓ 17	Yuwata	Yoshikatsu	Doctor	Apr-7-19	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	125	
8/4322 ✓ 18	Matsuyama	Yasushi	Wireless-Operator	Jan-19-18	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	120	
0 19	Takahara	Yasuo	DO	Feb-19-20	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	124	
8/4327 ✓ 20	Nakajo	Michitaka	Mail-Officer	Aug-20-19	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	130	
8/4328 ✓ 21	Fujimori	Ichifu	DO	Nov-17-19	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	128	
8/4156 ✓ 22	Kamicka	Misaburo	Freight-Clerk	Apr-13-18	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	110	
8/9277 ✓ 23	Yoshida	Tetsuji	DO	July-10-19	Kobe	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	
0 24	Yamanouchi	Kameshige	DO	Feb-17-19	Yokohama	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	122	
8/10430 ✓ 25	Nakada	Kunijiro	DO	Oct-3-19	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
8/4158 ✓ 26	Yasuda	Tsunenosuke	Chief-Steward	Jan-19-18	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	120	
8/4143 ✓ 27	Sato	Hideo	Second-Steward	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	
8/6365 ✓ 28	Ohtani	Kiyoshichi	DO	Feb-18-19	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	110	
8/10429 ✓ 29	Okada	Kensuke	DO	Nov-15-19	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	105	
8/4159 ✓ 30	Higuchi	Shigeji	Band-Master	May-28-18	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	125	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

37445-29



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

37845

sailing from

, 19\_\_ , Arriving at Port of

, 19\_\_

No.  
ON  
LIST

28

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

Not used

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Shumway, Master, of the S. S. S. S. S. from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shumway

Sworn to before me this

at Seattle

day of MAR 7 1920

, 19

Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be "United States" if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 18 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 21 (*These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.*)



**States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Historia N.C.

1990

191

87445 / 27

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List . . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT A PORT OF SAID POSSESSIONS

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_ S. S. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_

37445/27 S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~, 191

Passengers sailing from <u>Yokohama, Japan</u> on <u>March 30th 1930</u> , 191																
No. on List.	FAD-TAX No.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Inland future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Nishio	Makari	23-7	M	M. Makari	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Mitsushima, Japan	Brother S. Nishio 645 Franklin St. Seattle Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
2		Nishio	Shimao	20-4	F	M. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Mitsushima, Japan	Brother S. Nishio 645 Franklin St. Seattle Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
3		Nishio	Mine	2-7	F	S. Daughter	-	-	No	Japan	Japanese	Mitsushima, Japan	Brother S. Nishio 645 Franklin St. Seattle Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
4		Nishio	Shiko	3	F	S. Daughter	-	-	No	Japan	Japanese	Mitsushima, Japan	Brother S. Nishio 645 Franklin St. Seattle Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle

at  
Guarantee  
for  
Visitors  
Must

0

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Swara, Surgeon of the "S. S. Swara", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

MAR 7 1920

day of

*[Faint, mostly illegible text from the reverse side of the page is visible through the paper.]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

U. S. A. T. T. L. E., N. A. S. H.

191

37445 / 26

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List ..... 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALL~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS

37445 / 26

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

У О К О Н А Ч А

FEBRUARY 19TH

, 19L 20

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	HOOK	2-18-20								
2	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
3	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
4	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
5	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
6	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
7	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
8	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
9	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
10	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
11	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
12	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
13	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
14	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
15	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
16	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
17	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
18	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
19	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
20	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
21	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
22	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
23	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
24	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
25	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
26	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
27	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
28	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
29	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								
30	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	2-18-20								

MAR 9 - 1920  
 ADMITTED LINES 2-7-9-12-14-16-17-19-21-24  
 HOLD B. S. LINES 1-8-10-15-18-25  
 HOLD L. S. LINES 20  
 H. P. 20-A  
 24

MAR 9 - 1920  
 Lines 1-8-10-15-18-25  
 J. J. Llanes

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Figure 1



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Swartz, Surgeon of the S. S. SUWA MARU, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAY, 1920, 19  
 at Seattle Wn

J. Swartz

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. S. Shumaker, of the S. S. SUNA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. S. Shumaker  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAY, 1920,  
at Seattle wa

J. H. Cullough  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

191

87445/25

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passenger paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of	Place of birth
			Yes or No	Yes or No						Feet, Inches	Hair, Eyes	Country, City or town
1	Myself	Yes	1907	Friend Mr. R. Ota, 54, North 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Omori-mura
2	Husband	Yes	No	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	4 10	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Niigata-K.
3	Myself	Yes	1907	Friend Mr. S. Tanbara, 52, North 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Yoshiida-mura
4	Husband	Yes	1914	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	4 3	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Fukushima-K.
5	Myself	Yes	1915	Friend Mr. H. Takaki, c/o Portland Hotel, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Kanai-mura
6	Myself	Yes	1902	Friend Mr. W. Nakamura, 222, 4th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Yamagata-K.
7	Myself	Yes	1907	Mr. Y. Ishida, 312, 5th Ave., S. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Ashimori-machi
8	Husband	Yes	1906	Friend Mr. R. Mori, 222, Brown St., Maps, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Yamagata-K.
9	Myself	Yes	1906	Friend Mr. R. Yamaguchi, 668, Kings St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Marugame City
10	Husband	Yes	No	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Ju-mura
11	Myself	Yes	No	Father T. Yamaguchi, 509, Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	4 4	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Fukui-K.
12	Myself	Yes	1902	Brother Y. Yuasa, 589, Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Higashijugo-mura
13	Myself	Yes	No	Father K. Tanabe, 272, Box 277, Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Fukui-K.
14	Husband	Yes	No	Husband O. Basaki, c/o Hotel New Belmont, 193, 1st St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	5 -	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Ota-mura
15	Myself	Yes	1901	Friend Mr. Takatsuji, 1214, 3rd St., Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Toyama-K.
16	Husband	Yes	No	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Nagasaki City
17	Father	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Mr. T. Basaki, R.F.D. 1 Box 57, Tonkan, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	4 9	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Nagasaki City
18	Myself	Yes	1916	Father S. Del, Box 233, Sanger, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	4 7	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Kamikawanishi
19	Husband	Yes	No	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Niigata-K.
20	Myself	Yes	1905	Mr. S. Nagai, Eaton, Colorado.	No	No	No	No	No	4 11	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Oishi-mura
21	Myself	Yes	1904	Friend Mr. S. Kubo, 707, South 6th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Okayama-K.
22	Myself	Yes	1893	Friend K. Nakagawa, 2697, Galapago St., Denver, Colorado.	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Aso-mura
23	Husband	Yes	1910	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Okayama-K.
24	Myself	Yes	1902	Friend Mr. M. Yoshihara, Belknap, Mont.	No	No	No	No	No	4 8	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Minochi-mura
25	Husband	Yes	1913	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Hiroshima-K.
26	Father	Yes	1919	With parents	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Kusatsu-machi
27	Father	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	With parents	No	No	No	No	No	4 9	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Hiroshima-K.
28	Husband	Yes	No	With parents	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Itsukaichi-machi
29	Myself	Yes	1903	Mr. S. Nagai, Eaton, Colorado.	No	No	No	No	No	4 11	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Portland, Ore.
30	Husband	Yes	1919	Friend Mr. J. Amano, 500, Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Nakahara-mura
31	Myself	Yes	No	Husband T. Mukoda, R.F.D. #2, Box 160B, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	4 10	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Hiroshima-K.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

25 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passenger list of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37445/25 S. S. "SUWA MARU"

## Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA

FEBRUARY 19TH 1942

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.			
	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mas.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Kumasaka	Hikoshichi	31	2	M	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	On	Portland
ADMITTED		Kumasaka	Sai	19	2	F	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	On	Portland
ADMITTED		Saito	Toyomaru	33	7	M	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Saito	Yayeno	25	2	F	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Yoshino	Yoshitada	31	6	M	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Tsuneda	Jitaro	41	2	M	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Sato	Kiyoshi	33	-	M	S	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Yasui	Yoshiyuki	32	2	M	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Ibaraki	Seiji	41	8	M	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Ibaraki	Masa	36	10	F	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Yamaguchi	Masajiro	11	7	M	S	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Yuasa	Sakunosuke	38	7	M	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Tanabe	Kinsamon	19	11	M	S	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Sasaki	Koto	21	-	F	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED		Ikeda	Gokichi	41	3	M	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED		Ikeda	Kimi	27	8	F	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED		Sasaki	Yoneichi	14	5	M	S	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED		Doi	Shunichi	20	8	M	S	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore.	Tonkin
ADMITTED		Doi	Kiyoko	19	-	F	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	San Diego
ADMITTED		Date	Kakugoku	31	8	M	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Kobayashi	Tayochi	28	1	M	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Okubo	Kumataro	48	9	M	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Okubo	Fusao	28	3	F	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Nishio	Hakari	38	7	M	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Nishio	Shimono	29	4	F	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Nishio	Ming	2	7	F	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Nishio	Waka	3	3	F	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Date	Shigegu	16	10	F	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Taniguchi	Manabu	31	7	M	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Mukada	Sakayp	26	2	F	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle

SEA: ILE, WASH. MAR 9 - 1920  
ADMITTED LINES 1-2 5/12-14 5/16-18 5/2-2  
28 5/30

HELD B. S. T. LINES. 2-13-17-23-

WORLD T. D. LINES

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO. 1-121 EXHIBIT OF A-1405



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Swata, Surgeon of the S. S. SUWA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1920,  
at Seattle

J. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. S. Williams, of the S. S. SUMA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAY, 1920, at Seattle

R. S. Williams  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE:

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

37445/24

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town
1	Husband	1915	Husband T. Hiraiwa, P.O. Box 24814, Adams Ave., Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	4 11	Dark Black Brown	none	Nakoharamura Japan Hiroshima-K.
2	Husband	1910	See 257	No	No	No	Good	None	5	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Hiroshima-K.
3	Father	Born in U.S.A.	With father	No	No	No	Good	None	5	Dark Black Brown	none	U.S.A. Fillmoreburg Wash.
4	Myself	1908	Friend Mr. S. Takahara, 6th Ave., S.N.P. Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Hiroshima-K.
5	Husband	1911	Y. Hironaka 212 1st St Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	Dark Black Brown	none	U.S.A. Fillmoreburg Wash.
6	Myself	1908	Friend Mr. Y. Hironaka, L. 212, Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	None	4 8	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Yamauchi-K.
7	Father	1908	Father T. Irozaki, P.O. Box 144, Garfield, Utah.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Yamauchi-K.
8	Myself	1908	Friend Mr. K. Watanabe, 333, Orinda St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	None	4 6	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Yamauchi-K.
9	Husband	1908	Husband K. Yamamoto, 7313, Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Yamauchi-K.
10	Myself	1907	Friend Mr. K. Matsuda, 6th St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Yamauchi-K.
11	Myself	1911	The O. T. Co. 214, 5th Ave., S., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Yamauchi-K.
12	Husband	1908	With husband	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Yamauchi-K.
13	Husband	1913	Husband T. Tsukamoto, 121, Holloman St., Calverton, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	None	4 10	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Yamauchi-K.
14	Husband	1913	Husband K. Nakamura, 144, American Ave., Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Yamauchi-K.
15	Husband	1913	Husband E. Nakamura, 144, American Ave., Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Yamauchi-K.
16	Myself	1908	Friend Mr. T. Nakamura, P.O. Box 8, Independence, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Yamauchi-K.
17	Husband	1915	With husband	No	No	No	Good	None	5	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Yamauchi-K.
18	Myself	1905	Friend Mr. P. Chayashi, 2024, Jackson St., Seattle.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Yamauchi-K.
19	Husband	1905	Husband Y. Matsushima, R.F.D. 4, Box 63, Sycamore, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Yamauchi-K.
20	Myself	1905	Friend Mr. J. Nakatsu, 200, 5th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	4 10	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Yamauchi-K.
21	Myself	1905	Friend Mr. T. Ito, P.O. Box 82, San Luis Obispo, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Yamauchi-K.
22	Husband	1905	With husband	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Yamauchi-K.
23	Myself	1905	Friend Mr. Y. Yoshimoto, P.O. Box 136, Compton, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Yamauchi-K.
24	Myself	1905	Friend Mr. Y. Shinohara, 303, E. 1st St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Yamauchi-K.
25	Husband	1905	With husband	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Yamauchi-K.
26	Myself	1903	Friend Mr. I. Kida, P.O. Box 27, San Pedro, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	None	4 6	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Yamauchi-K.
27	Husband	1905	With husband	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Yamauchi-K.
28	Myself	1905	Friend Mr. K. Imai, 714, N. Myrtle St., Oxnard, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Yamauchi-K.
29	Husband	1905	With husband	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Yamauchi-K.
30	Myself	1905	With husband	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dark Black Brown	none	Japan Yamauchi-K.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Swata, Surgeon of the S. S. SUWA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAY 1920, 19

at Seattle Wn

J. Swata

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Schmid, Master of the St. Louis, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, by the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Schmid  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAY, 1920,  
at St. Louis Mo.

John C. McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

[REDACTED]

191

87445 / 23

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT A PORT OF SAID TERRITORIES

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

/23 S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_

37445 / 23 S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

**Kato** . . . **Japan**

1990

191

Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan													This (white) sheet is for the listing of	
													March 18th 1900	
													191	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1.		Sakurashi ta	Yotaka	24 Y F	M. Wife	See Japanese	See Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Wakayama-K. Nichimurogin	Wakayama-K. Nichimurogin	Wakayama-K. Nichimurogin	
2.		Ogawa	Tsunetaro	20 2 M	M. Father	See Japanese	See Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Wakayama-K. Nichimurogin	Wakayama-K. Nichimurogin	Wakayama-K. Nichimurogin	

*off at  
Williams Head  
Provanahou  
see Victoria reefed*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Swata, Surgeon of the SS Suwayhara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of May 7 1920

, 19

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. S. Schumacher of the S. S. CUNA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. S. Schumacher  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAR 1920, 19

at Seattle Wash

J. M. Cullough  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle

June 7th 1907

191

37445/22

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town
1	Seattle	100 yes 1906-1907	self yes 7/1919	Friend, Mr. S. Yamamoto, P.O. Box 95 Sampedoro, Calif.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
2	Seattle	yes	husband no	Husband, Mr. U. Kuroda, 317 Maynard Ave., Wash.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
3	Seattle	yes	husband yes no	Husband, Mr. R. Yokota, 112 Worth 2nd Ave., Pocatello, Idaho.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
4	Seattle	yes	husband yes no	Husband, Mr. B. Nagai, P.O. Box 27 Hottel, Wash.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
5	Seattle	yes	husband yes no	Husband, Mr. F. Sakashita, 163 W. 60 Temple St., Portland, Ore.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
6	Seattle	yes	self yes 9/1919	Self, Y. Sumi, 285 1st St., Portland, Ore.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
7	Seattle	yes	husband yes no	Husband, Mr. D. Miyachi, c/o Walville & Co., Walville, Wash.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
8	Seattle	yes	self yes no	Son, Mr. T. Kagawa, No. 45 North 3rd Ave., Portland, Ore.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
9	Seattle	yes	father yes no	Father, Mr. T. Kagawa, P.O. Box R. Havre, Mont.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
10	Seattle	yes	self yes 11/1919	Friend, Mr. U. Tetsui, No. 600 Holly St., Bellingham, Wash.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
11	Seattle	yes	husband yes no	Together with husband, Mr. T. Yokota.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
12	Seattle	yes	self yes 7/1919	Friend, Mr. H. Ohshita, P.O. Box 26, Thomas, Wash.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
13	Seattle	yes	husband yes no	Together with husband, Mr. K. Yamamoto.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
14	Seattle	yes	self yes 11/1919	Friend, Mr. Y. Aduma, P.O. Box 327 Encliff St., Portland, Ore.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
15	Seattle	yes	self yes 6/1919	Father, Mr. M. Nakamura, R.F.D. Box 18-A Pacific Beach, Calif.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
16	Seattle	yes	husband yes	Together with husband, Mr. T. Nakamura.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
17	Seattle	yes	self yes 1/1900	Friend, Mr. Y. Nishimura, R. No. 1 Sandy, Box 227 Sandy, Utah.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
18	Seattle	yes	self yes 3/1917	C/o The Panama Hotel 4th St., Portland, Ore.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
19	Seattle	yes	father yes	C/o The Fujii Hotel, father, Mr. S. Yamamoto, 423 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
20	Seattle	yes	self yes 1/1917	Father, Mr. A. Ogawa, P.O. Box 121 Seattle, Wash.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
21	Seattle	yes	self yes 5/1907	Self, R. Tsubota, Manager The Tacoma Hotel, 732 Pacific Ave., Tacoma, Wash.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
22	Seattle	yes	father yes	Father, Mr. F. Ohitsuki, 64 N. 3rd Portland, Ore.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
23	Seattle	yes	self yes 12/1919	Self, J. Saito, R.F.D. 1 Box 215 Los Angeles, Burbank, Los Angeles, Calif.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
24	Seattle	yes	father yes no	Father, T. Yokomiso, 265 Everett St., Portland, Ore.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
25	Seattle	yes	husband yes	Husband, Mr. S. Hamaguchi, c/o Grand Cafe, Hattori, Mont.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
26	Seattle	yes	husband yes	Husband, Mr. K. Takano, R.F.D. No. 1, Box 474 Bellevue, Wash.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
27	Seattle	yes	father yes	Father, Mr. S. Yamaguchi, Rector Hotel, 1541 Broadway so Tacoma, Wash.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
28	Seattle	yes	self yes 6/1908	Friend, Mr. M. Matsushima, No. 34 Portland, N. 3rd St., Portland, Ore.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
29	Seattle	yes	husband yes no	Together with husband Mr. M. Tachibana.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.
30	Seattle	yes	self yes 12/1907	Friend, Mr. M. Yasui, P.O. Box 288 Hood River, Ore.				no	no	good	no	dark black	Morinomura, Japan. Yamaguchiken.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

37445/22 S. S. "SUWA MARU"

Passengers sailing from K O B E, J A P A N

15TH FEBRUARY, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.
	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Isumishita	Danta	41	3 m	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Hiroshima	Son, T. Isumishita, Morinomura, Ohshimamun, Yamaguchiken. Calif. Los Angeles
ADMITTED (Proxy)		Kuroda	Tokyo	22	5 f	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Hiroshima	Father, Mr. I. Kuroda, Mukaishima-Wash Agashimura, Mit sugun, Hiroshimaken. Seattle
ADMITTED (Proxy)		Yokota	Sugi	21	6 f	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Hiroshima	Father, Mr. S. Yokota, Morogimura, Agawagun, Kochiken. Idaho Pocatello
ADMITTED		Nagai	Kiso	29	11 f	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Hiroshima	Mother, Kiku Nagai, Agashimura, Takatagun, Hiro shimaken. Wash HARRAH
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Sakashita	Yetsune	24	7 f	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Hiroshima	Father, Mr. J. Sakashita, Fulihashi-mura, Nishimurogun, Wakayamaken. Calif. Salt Lake
ADMITTED		Sumi	Yoshihiro	29	2 m	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Hiroshima	Wife, Mitoshi Sumi Ukuimura, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken. Ore. Portland
ADMITTED		Miyaochi	Takao	29	1 f	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Hiroshima	Father, Mr. Y. Miyaochi, Morogimura, Agawagun, Kochiken. Wash Wallville
ADMITTED		Kagawa	Kurasuke	27	5 m	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Hiroshima	Wife, Yuku Kagawa, Midorimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken. Ore. Portland
ADMITTED		Takakura	Matsuyuki	20	5 m	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Hiroshima	Uncle, Mr. U. Takakura, Toyodamura, Shimogegun, Ohitaken. Mont. Havre
ADMITTED		Yokota	Tatsujiro	39	5 m	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Hiroshima	Father, Mr. N. Yokota, Kanoncho, Hiroshimashi, Hiroshimaken. Wash Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Yokota	Kinu	28	9 f	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Hiroshima	Uncle, Mr. S. Toda, Hiuramura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken. Wash Seattle
ADMITTED		Yamamoto	Kanekoichi	47	1 m	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Hiroshima	Uncle, Mr. S. Toda, Hiuramura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken. Wash Seattle
ADMITTED		Yamamoto	Sakiko	21	11 f	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Hiroshima	Uncle, Mr. S. Toda, Hiuramura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken. Wash Seattle
ADMITTED		Kogasako	Junichi	26	2 m	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Hiroshima	Father, Mr. S. Kogasako, Hiraccho, Kumagegun, Yamaguchiken. Ore. Portland
ADMITTED		Nakamura	Teikichi	34	1 m	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Hiroshima	Mother, Haru Nakamura, Taharamura, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken. Calif. San Diego
ADMITTED		Nakamura	Kiso	27	8 f	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Hiroshima	Mother, Haru Nakamura, Taharamura, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken. Calif. San Diego
ADMITTED		Waki	Kenshiro	36	2 m	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Hiroshima	Father, Mr. Z. Waki, Hawaii sumimura, Mit sugun, Hiroshimaken. Utah Sandy
ADMITTED		Koike	Toshio	18	2 m	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Hiroshima	Father, Mr. S. Koike, Tepocho, Hiroshimashi, Hiroshimaken. Ore. Portland
ADMITTED		Yamasaki	Shinjiro	15	2 m	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Hiroshima	Uncle, Mr. S. Yamasaki, Okadamura, Kibigun, Okayamaken. Ore. Portland
ADMITTED		Ogawa	Tamataro	30	2 m	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Hiroshima	Wife, Ishi Ogawa, Wabukamura, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken. Calif. Monterey
ADMITTED		Tsubota	Rokuta	27	5 m	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Hiroshima	Wife, Uma Tsubota, Hiraimura, Jyodogun, Okayamaken. Wash Tacoma
ADMITTED		Ohtsuki	Hideo	15	1 m	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Okayamaken	Sister, Hisako Ohtsuki, Ohimura, Kibigun, Okayamaken. Ore. Portland
ADMITTED		Saisho	Jyohai	30	2 m	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Okayamaken	Brother, Mr. T. Saisho, Soshacho, Kibigun, Okayamaken. Calif. Los Angeles
ADMITTED		Yokomiso	Saiochi	16	3 m	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Okayamaken	Uncle, Mr. W. Yokomiso, Masumura, Teukubogun, Okayamaken. Ore. Portland
ADMITTED		Hamaguchi	Shiden	23	5 f	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Okayamaken	Father, Mr. Y. Hamaguchi, Ohshima-mura, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken. Wash Bellows
ADMITTED		Takano	Shigeo	23	3 f	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Okayamaken	Mother, Katsu Takano, Mitsukuyemura, Nishiwagun, Yehimeken. Wash Tacoma
ADMITTED		Nakatsuka	Yoshikazu	25	3 m	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Hiroshima	G. Mother, Ko Nakatsuka, Mukaishima-Wash higashimura, Mit sugun, Hiro shimaken. Ore. Portland
ADMITTED		Tachibana	Masaichi	22	2 m	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Okayamaken	Father, Mr. S. Tachibana, Maganemura, Kibigun, Okayamaken. Ore. Portland
ADMITTED		Tachibana	Hisayo	18	2 f	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Okayamaken	Father, Mr. S. Tachibana, Maganemura, Kibigun, Okayamaken. Ore. Portland
ADMITTED		Kitutaka	Kunitaro	29	2 m	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan Okayamaken	Father, Mr. H. Kitutaka, Nishiyehara-mura, Kogetsugun, Okayamaken. Ore. Hood River

SEAFILE: WASH MAR 9 - 1920  
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4-6-7-10-12-14-18  
21-23-26-28-29-30  
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3-8-9-13-19-22-27  
HELD T. D. LINES

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

James, 3-9-13-17-27

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. S. Immigration Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Swater, Surgeon of the S. S. SUWA MARU, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAR 7 1920,  
at Seattle,  
J. M. Callaghan

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*R. Shimizu* of the **S. S. SUWA MARU**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Shimizu*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

MARCH

191

87445/21

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a trade union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a cultural organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a trade union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a cultural organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country City or town
1	Yes	Self	200 1912 Yes	for K. Adiyoshi	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Black Brown None	Okishir
2	Yes	Self	50 1907 Yes	Takuichi Abe, Tacoma, Wash.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair Black Black None	Kumamoto		
3	Yes	Husband	100 Yes	Yoshitaro Senoda, Husband	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair Black Black None	Japan, Fukuoka		
4	Yes	Self	75 1911 Yes	P.O. Box 41 Wash. Suaguchi	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Black Black None	Japan, Kumamoto			
5				James P.O. Box 8 Thames Wash.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Black Black None	Japan, Kumamoto			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

### List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

37445 / 21 S. S. ~~SECRET~~

Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI JAPAN, February 10th, 1940

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	2-20-20 <i>Yoshi</i>	23	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Uncle Guntaro Furukawa Okishin, Kumamoto	Wash. Seattle
2	ADMITTED	2-5-20 <i>Do</i>	30	M	M. Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wife Iso Wakano Tachibana, Fukuoka	Wash. Tacoma
3	ADMITTED	2-2-20 <i>Do</i>	24	F	M. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Katsutaro Sonoda Father-in-law Onoshima, Kumamoto	Wash. Seattle
4	ADMITTED	2-9-20 <i>Yoshi</i>	35	M	S. Marlabourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mother Take Tachiro Tatsuno Kumamoto	Wash. Seattle

STAFFED AND  
ADMITTED MAR 9 - 1920  
1-3-4-

HELD U. S. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

*J. A. McLaughlin*  
Immigrant Inspector  
*K. S. McLaughlin*  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. MAR 9 - 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

*J. J. Clancy*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

4-A

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Swater, Surgeon of the S. S. SUWA MARU, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAY 7 1920, at Seattle Wn  
J. Swater  
J. McCullough  
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. S. Schenck of the S. S. SUSA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. S. Schenck  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1920  
at Seattle Wash.

J. M. Cullough  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MARCH

194 20

37445/20

*Notes.*—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*List* ..... 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37445/20

S. S. • SUWA MARU •

*Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I.*

, 20th JANUARY 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.					
1	U. S. CITIZEN.	Merene	21	6	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Filipino	Brown	Philippine	Bacolede	Avelino Merene, Bacolede	
2		Infantado	19	7	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Filipino	Brown	Philippine	Angat, Bulacan	Meliton Infantado, Angat, Bulacan P. I.	D. C. Washington
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 9 - 1920  
 ADMITTED LINES 1-2  
 HELD B. S. I. INSPECTION  
 HELD I. D. INSPECTION

*W. M. Lullough*  
*W. M. Lullough*  
 U. S. Immigration Inspector

Seattle, Wash. MAR 9 - 1920  
 I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.  
*J. J. Clancy*  
 U. S. Consular Officer of Aliens

*Inspected*  
*W. M. Lullough*

2-442-PI

0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-011



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Swater, Surgeon of the S. S. CURTIS, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAY 7 1920,  
 at Seattle wa

J. J. Swater

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, P. Schumacher, of the S. S. SAA MARU, from YUKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Schumacher  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAR 7 1920, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH

John Cullough  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

MAR 7 1920

191

87445/19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town
1	Yes	Myself	Yes 1905 Seattle	Friend Mr. S. Harada, R.F.D. #3, 389 1/2 Kent, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Iwata-mura
2	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	With Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Iwata-mura
3	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr. S. Tanaka, 218 1/2 Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Yamaguchi-K
4	Yes	Myself	Yes 1908 Seattle	Friend Mr. S. Tanaka, 218 1/2 Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Mikazuki-mura
5	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr. S. Tanaka, 218 1/2 Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Hyogo-K
6	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	Husband Y. Terakura, 1011, Yeslerway, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Oyama-mura
7	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr. K. Kawada, 812, Main Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 10	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Miye-K
8	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr. K. Kikuchi, 655, Main Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Matsuzaki-machi
9	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr. J. Noji, 3206, Jerome St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Shidzuoka-K
10	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr. S. Kono, c/o Messrs. Black Diamond Lbr. Co., Winlock, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Tokyo City
11	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr. S. Kono, c/o Messrs. Black Diamond Lbr. Co., Winlock, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 7	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Nametsu-mura
12	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr. Y. Suzuki, R.F.D. Box 12A, South, Main St., Auburn, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Fukushima-K
13	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr. K. Noritake, 340, W. Center St., Pocatello, Idaho.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Noda-mura
14	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr. K. Noritake, 340, W. Center St., Pocatello, Idaho.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Fukushima-K
15	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr. K. Noritake, 340, W. Center St., Pocatello, Idaho.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Hisanohama-machi
16	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr. T. Furukawa, P.O. Box 347, Magna, Utah.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Fukushima-K
17	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr. T. Furukawa, P.O. Box 347, Magna, Utah.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Shinonome-mura
18	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr. G. Hasui, P.O. Box 566, Port Angeles, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 10	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Akita-K
19	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	Husband Y. Sakai, 142, Salt Lake, Utah.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Miyagawa-mura
20	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr. T. Kuwata, P.O. Box 187, Sellaek, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 10	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Tokyo City
21	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	Husband S. Fujioka, 205 1/2, 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Morimachi-mura
22	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr. Y. Yasuhara, P.O. Box 785, Weenache, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 10	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Niigata-K
23	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	Friend K. Nishi, P.O. Box 518, Whitefish, Mont.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Sohma-machi
24	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr. J. Tsukimoto, Office 1113, Smith Bldg., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 -	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Okayama-K
25	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	Mr. R. Ishikawa, 208, 8th Ave., S. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Kaidaiichi-shinmachi
26	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Hiroshima-K
27	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	Friend Mr. N. Kato, 120, 4th Ave., S., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Itapka-ichi-machi
28	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Hiroshima-K
29	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 10	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Kirime-mura
30	Yes	Myself	Yes 1919 Seattle	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 10	DarkBlackBrown	Japan Wakayama-K

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37445/19 S. S. "S. S. A. MARY"

Passengers sailing from ..... YOKOHAMA

FEBRUARY 1974 194 20

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.							
	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or town.							
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
BOOK		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas
ADMITTED.		2-18-20	20	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Thomas.	Brother F. Kizuki, 856, Takamizu-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash.	Thomas

MAR 1920

SEATTLE, WASH. 1-3-5 to 10-12 to 28-

Admitted Lines: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 84

HELD R. S. LINES

HEAD & SHOULDER

Baltimore

Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend

I hereby certify that

NOTED BY: [illegible]

defect or damage, condition

2- 

W. H. Harvey

Medical Examiner's

shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Swater, Surgeon of the S. S. SUWA MARU, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAR 7 1920,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. Shumie, of the S. S. SUMA, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shumie  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of MAR 7, 1920,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. W. Cullough  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession.  
**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

06411

87445/18

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

37445/18 S. S. **W. J. ...**

*Passengers sailing from* **YOKOHAMA.**

FEB 18 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED.		U.S.	12-10-19	not shown	22 4 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father S. Pitani, Asuma-mura, Naka-gun, Kanagawa-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	22 4 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Brother K. Takai, 120 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	Interb.
ADMITTED		U.S.	2-18-20	DO	23 1 F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father H. Takara, 320 Nishi-mura, Higashi-mura-gun, Wakayama-K.	Wash.	

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 14 1920  
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-47616-11724

HELD B. S. I. LINES 3-17-25

HELD T. D. LINS

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-413 Medical Examiner of A



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Swartz, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAR 7 1920, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. J. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. Shumway of the S. S. SUMA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shumway  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be: country, if outside the United States; or city or town, if within the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

MAR 7 1920

191

87445/17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.
1						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 11"	Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
2						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4' 9"	Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
3						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
4						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
5						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
6						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
7						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
8						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
9						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
10						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
11						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
12						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
13						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
14						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
15						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
16						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
17						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
18						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
19						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
20						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
21						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
22						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
23						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
24						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
25						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
26						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
27						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
28						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
29						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
30						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
31						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
32						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		
33						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Osaka		

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



7  
37445/17 S. S. S. S. SUMA MARU Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37445 / 17

S. S.

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA

FEB 10 1920

191

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this m  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

defect or defects, including:  
 1. Residence of one year or more

~~Accidental~~



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Swartz, Surgeon of the S. S. SWIFT, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Shimidzu, Master of the SS "Sawara Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Shimidzu

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 7 1920

Officer.

at

SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McLaughlin

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**victoria** **N.C.**

1992

, 191-

87445 / 1

87445/16

Place of birth.

Marks of identification

Country.

City or town.

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37445/16 S. S.

### Passengers sailing from



██████████ 1111 ██████████

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.
	(This column is for official use only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if circumvented, on what ground).	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or town.
1		<del>Pakui</del>	<del>Isidore</del>	24	M	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Brother P. Pakui 29 Miyagawa
2									Gen. Potland

See Victoria M.P.K.

Port Town  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

MAR 7 1920

L. T. Leary  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Swata, Surgeon of the SS Suwa Maru "Yokohama, Japan",  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAR 1920

at SEATTLE, WASH.

James Cullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. Shimizu, of the S. S. SUWA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 7 1920, at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCallough  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH.

March MAR 7 1920

1920

37445/15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.		
				If yes									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	200	Yes	In Transit	Outing 3-13-20	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Russia. Moshkov
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List ..... 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

37445/15 S. S. BUWA MARU

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, February 19th, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read what language (or, if none claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicate future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Mrs. Miss.	Married or single.	Spoken.	Written.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	Winborne	Bimon	25	M S Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	English	England	London	Eng. London	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATE, WASH. MAR 9 - 1920

ADMITTED LINES. — 1 —

FEDERAL INSPECTION

W.C. Hunter  
Immigrant Inspector

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

MAR 7 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical defect or mental defect or disability excepting.

E.T. Leary  
Inspector of Aliens

V-1

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Swata, Surgeon of the S. S. SUMMIT, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAR 7 1920,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

John Creelough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. Shimizu of the S. S. SUMANAWARD, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of MAR 7, 1920,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# VICTORIA

**H. C.**

March 31

7:51 1920, 191

37445/14

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

37445/14 S. S. SUWA MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, March 3th 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* bonded future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	<del>Dead</del>	<del>Watanabe</del>	<del>Yasuji</del>	35	3	M	M Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Omorimachi, Fukushima-k, Japan	Father, K. Watanabe, 10 Omorimachi, Fukushima-k, Japan	Ore, Portland
2	<del>Dead</del>	<del>Watanabe</del>	<del>Kenji</del>	27	3	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Omorimachi, Fukushima-k, Japan	Father K. Watanabe, 10 Omorimachi, Fukushima-k, Japan	Ore, Portland
3	<del>Dead</del>	<del>Watanabe</del>	<del>Tamotsu</del>	6	3	M	Son	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Omorimachi, Fukushima-k, Japan	Father K. Watanabe 10 Omorimachi, Fukushima-k, Japan	Ore, Portland
4	<del>Dead</del>	<del>Watanabe</del>	<del>Kenji</del>	4	4	M	Son	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Omorimachi, Fukushima-k, Japan	Father K. Watanabe 10 Omorimachi, Fukushima-k, Japan	Ore, Portland
5	<del>Dead</del>	<del>Watanabe</del>	<del>Hirotaru</del>	1	11	F	s Daughter	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Omorimachi, Fukushima-k, Japan	Father K. Watanabe 10 Omorimachi, Fukushima-k, Japan	Ore, Portland
6	<del>Dead</del>	<del>Sakai</del>	<del>Yutchi</del>	32	4	M	M Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Kimuramura, Fukuoka-k, Japan	Mother T. Sakai 121, Kimuramura, Fukuoka-k, Japan	Wash. Seattle
7	<del>Dead</del>	<del>Sakai</del>	<del>Yutchi</del>	19	2	F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Kimuramura, Fukuoka-k, Japan	Mother T. Sakai 121, Kimuramura, Fukuoka-k, Japan	Wash. Seattle

# 13/10 to 14

See Victoria

MAR 7 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

E. J. Leaver

Medical Examiner of Aliens

# 13/10 to 14  
See Victoria

MAR 7 1920  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting  
E. H. Leary  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Swater, Surgeon of the S. S., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 day of 1920, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. W. Cullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

MAR 7 1920, 191

37445/13

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Seattle	Husband Yes/No	Yes/No	Husband S. Nagakura, 115, 12th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	4 9	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Sendai City
2	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	General Theological Seminary, 175th Ave., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Komatsuka-machi, Gifu-K
3	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Husband Y. Sadzaki, c/o T. Nagai, 1200 1st Ave. S., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	4 8	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Osaka City
4	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Husband K. Kawase, 317, Kings Ave., Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Toyokuni, Nagano-Ken.
5	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Mr. K. Takane, 94, York Lexington St., New York	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Choshi-machi, Chiba-Ken.
6	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Mr. E. Sudo, 28, Main St., Minat., N. D.	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Iriyama-mura, Nagano-Ken.
7	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Y. Oriti, P.O. Box 185, Rockyford, Colo.	No	No	No	No	No	4 10	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Fujimura, Nagano-Ken.
8	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Mr. W. H. Will, 1200 1st Ave. S., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Yamaguchi-K.
9	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Mr. K. Kato, 10, 3rd St., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Otobe-mura, Chiba-Ken.
10	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Mr. K. Kato, 10, 3rd St., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Omori-mura, Fukuoka-K.
11	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Mr. K. Kato, 10, 3rd St., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	4 8	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Shinhomachi, Yamagata-K.
12	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Mr. K. Kato, 10, 3rd St., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	3 5	DarkBlackBrown		U.S.A. Idaho.
13	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Mr. K. Kato, 10, 3rd St., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	3 0	DarkBlackBrown		U.S.A. Idaho.
14	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Mr. K. Kato, 10, 3rd St., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	2 0	DarkBlackBrown		U.S.A. Idaho.
15	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Mr. K. Kato, 10, 3rd St., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Matsubara-K.
16	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Mr. K. Kato, 10, 3rd St., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	4 9	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Oyama-K.
17	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Mr. K. Kato, 10, 3rd St., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	3 2	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Okayama-K.
18	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Mr. K. Kato, 10, 3rd St., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	7 0	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Magenta-K.
19	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Mr. K. Kato, 10, 3rd St., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Kanagawa City
20	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Mr. K. Kato, 10, 3rd St., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	4 9	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Tanabe-K.
21	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Mr. K. Kato, 10, 3rd St., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	5 -	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Hiroshima-K.
22	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Mr. K. Kato, 10, 3rd St., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	5	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Hiroshima-K.
23	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Mr. K. Kato, 10, 3rd St., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Hiroshima-K.
24	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Mr. K. Kato, 10, 3rd St., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Hiroshima-K.
25	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Mr. K. Kato, 10, 3rd St., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	5	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Hiroshima-K.
26	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Mr. K. Kato, 10, 3rd St., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Hiroshima-K.
27	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Mr. K. Kato, 10, 3rd St., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Hiroshima-K.
28	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Mr. K. Kato, 10, 3rd St., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Hiroshima-K.
29	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Mr. K. Kato, 10, 3rd St., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Hiroshima-K.
30	Seattle	Yes/No	Yes/No	Friend Mr. K. Kato, 10, 3rd St., Seattle.	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	DarkBlackBrown		Japan Hiroshima-K.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Iwata, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and the \_\_\_\_\_ practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. Shimizu of the S. S. SONYA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAR 7, 1920,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH.

March MAR 7 1920

191

37445/12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Age in years at date of entry in United States. Age in years at date of entry in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of an offer, invitation, promise, or agreement, executed, partially executed, or to be executed in the United States.	Whether alien is generally dependent upon any person.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Seattle	500	yes	no	Friend, Mr. L. S. Joseph, No. 434 Patram ave., Brooklyn, New York.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	dark	none	Japan. Fukuoka, Oka.
2	Seattle	90	yes	no	Husband, Mr. T. Inagaki, P.O. Box 560 Port Angeles, Wash.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	black	dark	none	Japan. Wakayama, Wakayama.
3	Seattle	60	yes	no	Husband, Mr. S. Inagaki, R.F.D. No. 8 Box 440 Seattle, Wash.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	black	dark	none	Japan. Wakayama, Wakayama.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

37445/12 S. S. "SUWA MARU"

*Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN*

15TH FEBRUARY

191920

1-PA

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Swartz, Surgeon of the S. S. CHINA MARY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAR 7 1920, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Swartz

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, R. Shimizu, of the S. S. SUMA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of MAR 7 1920,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

John C. McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (SLAVE).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular posse  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE WASH. U.S.A.

MARCH MAR 7 1920, 191 20

87445/11

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of the names, ages, sexes, occupations, and other pertinent information concerning each alien passenger arriving on the vessel.

3744<sup>5</sup>/11 S. S.

"SUWA MARU"

### Passengers sailing from

SHANGHAI, CHINA

8th February 191- 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Stop over at Hotel	Jaskievitch	Joseph M.	34	3	M	M Taylor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	China	Shanghai	Friend G. A. Mossakowski, Raven Trust Co. Shanghai	U. S. A. Chicago	
2	Stop over at Hotel	Jaskievitch	Helene	36	9	F	M Artist	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	China	Shanghai	Friend G. A. Mossakowski, Raven Trust Co. Shanghai	U. S. A. Chicago	
3	put into the hospital at Williams Hotel	Jaskievitch	Mitayislav	11	-	M	S child	Yes	Polish	YES	Polish	Polish	China	Shanghai	Friend G. A. Mossakowski, Raven Trust Co. Shanghai	U. S. A. Chicago	
4	Stop over at Hotel	Jaskievitch	Tadens	6	-	M	S Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	China	Shanghai	Friend G. A. Mossakowski, Raven Trust Co. Shanghai	U. S. A. Chicago	
5	Stop over at Hotel	Jaskievitch	Eugeni	6	-	M	S Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	China	Shanghai	Friend G. A. Mossakowski, Raven Trust Co. Shanghai	U. S. A. Chicago	
6		Jaskievitch	Yadoviga	10	-	F	S Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	China	Shanghai	Friend G. A. Mossakowski, Raven Trust Co. Shanghai	U. S. A. Chicago	

See Victoria Mps

Port Townsend Wash. MAR 7 1920 191-  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.  
A. T. Leary  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Fort Townsend Wash. MAR 7 1920 191-  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Swato, Surgeon of the S. S. SUWA MARU, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAR 7 1920, at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, R. Shimizu of the S. S. Yokohama, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 day of 1926, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. W. Cullough  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular posse  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of*

SEATTLE, WASH.

MARCH MAR 7 1920, 191 20

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37445/10

*Note.*—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List ..... 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37445/10 S. S. SUWA MARU

Passengers sailing from **MANILA, P. I.**

20th JANUARY 1940

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Digby	Bassett	32	M	M	Naturalist	English	Yes	English	English	Manila	None	London
2	U. S. CITIZEN.	Digby	Dora Steward	31	F	M	housewife	English	Yes	English	English	Manila	None	London
3	U. S. CITIZEN.	Recto	Alberto	24	M	S	Student	English	Yes	Filipino	Filipino	Tiaong, Tay	Angel Recto, Tiaong Tay P.I.	Illinois Chicago
4	U. S. CITIZEN.	Umali	Abiano	32	M	S	Student	English	Yes	Filipino	Filipino	Ciaong Cayabas	Abiano Umali, Ciaong Cayabas, P. I.	Illinois Chicago

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 9 - 1920  
 ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-  
 H. B. S. LINES  
 D. LINES

*J. H. Walling*  
 Immigrant Inspector  
*W. S. Miller*  
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Port of Entry  
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
 are not suffering from any physical or mental  
 defect or disease, excepting:  
*E. J. Leary*  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

2-PI-76 Jox  
 2-USE-PI

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. A. Swata, Surgeon of the S. S. SUWA MARU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAR 7 1920,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. W. Cullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-420



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Shimada, of the S/S Sawa Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimada  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAR 1920, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Home  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

APPLY TO PASSENGERS ONLY.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ing at Port of

VICTORIA B. C.

MAR 7 1920

MARCH 3th 1920, 191

37445 / 9

	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
By whom was passage paid?	In possession of and if lost, date.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	State of residence in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed, or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	

Beattle - Half Year -

## Returning Home

AA BB CC DD EE FF GG HH II JJ KK LL MM NN OO PP QQ RR SS TT UU VV WW XX YY ZZ

111209

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This special sheet is for the listing of

3744510

"SUWA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA JAPAN

February 19th 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Age	Sex	Married	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation	Adm. to	What language spoken	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Final destination													
Pepkins	James R.	51	8	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	St. Joseph Mo.	Father John J. Pepkin	St. Joseph Mo.	St. Joseph																	

*Victoria*  
*See report*

MAR 7 1920

*L. R. Loney*  
Special Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Swata, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of MAR 7 1920

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Swata  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. Shimoda, Master, of the SS Sura Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimoda  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAR, 1920,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Victoria, B.C.

March 6th 1920

MAR 7 1920

191

37445/8

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
1	Seattle Self	1904	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Mr. M. Tanaka 83 west 23rd st. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Used	No	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Japan	Ashikaga
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37445/8 S.S. SUMA Maru Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, February 19th 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name	Sex	Age	Married or single	Occupation	Religion	Education	Ability to read and write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence (Country, City or town)	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or town)
Homma Iwajiro	M	34	10	Business man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Brooklyn N.Y.	Father Y. Homma 25 Tsukudo-Tawatacho UshigomeKu Tokyo	N.Y. New York

*Victoria*  
*per [unclear]*

MAR 7 1920  
TOMMORROW  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS  
C. F. [unclear]

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Iwata, Surgeon of the SS. Suwa Maru, from Yokohama, Japan  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAR 1920  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callough  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, B. Schmitt, of the S.S. Duvo Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Schmitt

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAR, 1920,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

James McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

MAR 7 1920

191

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

87445/7

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
-------------	---------------------------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------------

1. *inf 7, Russian General*

2. *inf 1, Russian General*

3. *inf 1, Russian General*

4. *inf 1, Russian General*

5. *inf 1, Russian General*

6. *inf 1, Russian General*

7. *inf 1, Russian General*

8. *inf 1, Russian General*

9. *inf 1, Russian General*

10. *inf 1, Russian General*

11. *inf 1, Russian General*

12. *inf 1, Russian General*

13. *inf 1, Russian General*

14. *inf 1, Russian General*

15. *inf 1, Russian General*

16. *inf 1, Russian General*

17. *inf 1, Russian General*

18. *inf 1, Russian General*

19. *inf 1, Russian General*

20. *inf 1, Russian General*

21. *inf 1, Russian General*

22. *inf 1, Russian General*

23. *inf 1, Russian General*

24. *inf 1, Russian General*

25. *inf 1, Russian General*

26. *inf 1, Russian General*

27. *inf 1, Russian General*

28. *inf 1, Russian General*

29. *inf 1, Russian General*

30. *inf 1, Russian General*

31. *inf 1, Russian General*

32. *inf 1, Russian General*

33. *inf 1, Russian General*

34. *inf 1, Russian General*

35. *inf 1, Russian General*

36. *inf 1, Russian General*

37. *inf 1, Russian General*

38. *inf 1, Russian General*

39. *inf 1, Russian General*

40. *inf 1, Russian General*

41. *inf 1, Russian General*

42. *inf 1, Russian General*

43. *inf 1, Russian General*

44. *inf 1, Russian General*

45. *inf 1, Russian General*

46. *inf 1, Russian General*

47. *inf 1, Russian General*

48. *inf 1, Russian General*

49. *inf 1, Russian General*

50. *inf 1, Russian General*

51. *inf 1, Russian General*

52. *inf 1, Russian General*

53. *inf 1, Russian General*

54. *inf 1, Russian General*

55. *inf 1, Russian General*

56. *inf 1, Russian General*

57. *inf 1, Russian General*

58. *inf 1, Russian General*

59. *inf 1, Russian General*

60. *inf 1, Russian General*

61. *inf 1, Russian General*

62. *inf 1, Russian General*

63. *inf 1, Russian General*

64. *inf 1, Russian General*

65. *inf 1, Russian General*

66. *inf 1, Russian General*

67. *inf 1, Russian General*

68. *inf 1, Russian General*

69. *inf 1, Russian General*

70. *inf 1, Russian General*

71. *inf 1, Russian General*

72. *inf 1, Russian General*

73. *inf 1, Russian General*

74. *inf 1, Russian General*

75. *inf 1, Russian General*

76. *inf 1, Russian General*

77. *inf 1, Russian General*

78. *inf 1, Russian General*

79. *inf 1, Russian General*

80. *inf 1, Russian General*

81. *inf 1, Russian General*

82. *inf 1, Russian General*

83. *inf 1, Russian General*

84. *inf 1, Russian General*

85. *inf 1, Russian General*

86. *inf 1, Russian General*

87. *inf 1, Russian General*

88. *inf 1, Russian General*

89. *inf 1, Russian General*

90. *inf 1, Russian General*

91. *inf 1, Russian General*

92. *inf 1, Russian General*

93. *inf 1, Russian General*

94. *inf 1, Russian General*

95. *inf 1, Russian General*

96. *inf 1, Russian General*

97. *inf 1, Russian General*

98. *inf 1, Russian General*

99. *inf 1, Russian General*

100. *inf 1, Russian General*

Note.—Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_

37445/7

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

FEBRUARY 1974 191

[illegible]

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 9 - 1920  
 ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4 - 6 to 71  
 Heavy Truck - 5  
 HIDE & SEWERS  
 400

James M. Callough  
Immigrant Inspector  
Kathener  
G. S. Immigrant Inspector

at Townsend, Mich. MAR 7 1920 101  
I hereby certify that the named alien  
is not suffering from a physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.  
*H. T. Loney*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Swails, Surgeon of the S/S Anna Murn, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAR 7 1920  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. Schumitz of the S. S. SUWA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Schumitz  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 day of 1920, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Howe Cullen  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as African.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1887-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular po  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAR 7 1920

191

37445/6

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# **AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, G. Swartz Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAR 7 1920, 19 \_\_\_\_\_ at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]

**IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. S. Schmitt, of the S. S. SUNA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 day of 1920, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular po  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE.

MAR 7 1920

191

**Lot** \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37445 / 5

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (This pink sheet is for the listing of

37445/5 S. S. F. S. SUMA MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA. 0201 01 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	M	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Mrs. T. Wada, 1840, Nippori-machi, Tokyo-fu.
2	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	F	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father N. Wada, 2, Shimaki-machi, Aso-gun, Fukuoka-K.
3	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	M	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Sister C. Wada, 44, 2-chome, Aioi-cho, Yokohama City
4	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	F	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 99, Yocho-machi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo City.
5	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	M	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Brother Z. Ikuta, 10, Yanaka-anka-machi, Shitaya-ku, Tokyo City.
6	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	F	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Marguerite Yamada, 43, Shirokane, Shiba-ku, Tokyo City.
7	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	M	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Mrs. S. Aoyama, 1292, Matsuzaka-machi, Hanamaki-gun, Miyagi-K.
8	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	F	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Takakubo-gawata-cho, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
9	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	M	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Brother H. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
10	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	F	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
11	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	M	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
12	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	F	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
13	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	M	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
14	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	F	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
15	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	M	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
16	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	F	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
17	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	M	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
18	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	F	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
19	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	M	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
20	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	F	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
21	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	M	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
22	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	F	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
23	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	M	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
24	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	F	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
25	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	M	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
26	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	F	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
27	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	M	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
28	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	F	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
29	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	M	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
30	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	F	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
31	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	M	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
32	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	F	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
33	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	M	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
34	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	F	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
35	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	M	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
36	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	F	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
37	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	M	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
38	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	F	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
39	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	M	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
40	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	F	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
41	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	M	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
42	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	F	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
43	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	M	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
44	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	F	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
45	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	M	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
46	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	F	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
47	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	M	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
48	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	F	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
49	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	M	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.
50	ADMITTED	Yamada	Yamada	21	F	Government Official	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father S. Wada, 12, Hanamaki-gun, Tokyo City.

SEATTLE, WASH.  
MAR 9 - 1920  
ADMITTED LINES  
Held B. S. I. LINES  
Held T. O. LINES

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. INSPECTOR

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Swartz, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAR 1920,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McLaughlin

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. Shimizu, of the S. S. SONYA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAR, 1920,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McClellan  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Their last country of residence should be recorded as "United States."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular po  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE.

MAR 7 1920

, 191

374451

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

C7445/4

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

191

191

No. on List.	STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Inland future permanent residence)	
		Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		U.S.	36	3				3	✓			
ADMITTED		U.S.	32	4				3	✓			
ADMITTED		U.S.	34					3	✓			
ADMITTED		U.S.	27	2				3	✓			
ADMITTED			40	3				3	✓			
ADMITTED			27	4				3	✓			
ADMITTED			27					3	✓			
ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT.		35				USA	Eng	✓			
ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT.		52	3				Eng	✓	Washburn Sydney		
ADMITTED			31					Eng	✓			
ADMITTED			29					Eng	✓			
ADMITTED		U.S.	28	2				Eng	✓			

SEATTLE, WASH.  
MAR 9 - 1920  
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 12

JOHN TULLOUGH  
Immigrant Inspector  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash.  
MAR 7 1920  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not subject to deportation or denial of entry or admission.

L. F. Seaver  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, J. J. Swata, Surgeon of the S. S. SUWA MARU, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAR 7 1920, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. W. Hurlough

**IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR**  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. Shinnick of the S. S. CHINA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shinnick  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAR 1920,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Swater, Surgeon of the S. S. SUMA MARU, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAR 7 1920  
 at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. Weller

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH.

March

MAR 7 1920

19120

374000

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to suit final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien refused to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or disbarred, or under any other legal disability?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.																

1					c/o Youreveta Inc. 185 Broadway New York								Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown Blue	None	Russia, Kiev
2					c/o Youreveta. 195 Broadway, N. Y.								Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	Russia, Kiev
3					c/o Youreveta Inc. 195 Broadway N. Y.								Good	No	2		Fair Brown Blue	None	China, Shanghai
4	Self	15.00	No		In Transit	No							Good	No	5	4	Fair Dark Gray	None	Eng. Gnevesand
5	Self	1.00	No		In transit	No							Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown Gray	None	Eng. Gnevesand
6	Self		No		In transit	No							Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown Gray	None	Eng. Gnevesand
7	Self		No		Going to join his brother in No Brussels, Belgium 15 Rue Ave. Hamme.	No							Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown Gray	None	Belgium, Brussels

Note.—Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smearing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

37445/2

S. S.

JWA MARU

Passengers sailing from

SHANGHAI CHINA

February 6th

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.
	This column is for use of Government officials only.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										
61										
62										
63										
64										
65										
66										
67										
68										
69										
70										
71										
72										
73										
74										
75										
76										
77										
78										
79										
80										
81										
82										
83										
84										
85										
86										
87										
88										
89										
90										
91										
92										
93										
94										
95										
96										
97										
98										
99										
100										

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED 1 MAR 9 - 1920  
1 to 7

J. M. Cullough  
U. S. Immigration Inspector

MAR 7 1920  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, and are fit to be admitted to the United States.  
L. T. Seavey  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED  
No. 100-7-17-13

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Swartz, Surgeon of the S. S. [redacted], do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAR 7, 1920,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



STATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

I, John W. McLaughlin, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. McLaughlin  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 day of 1920, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

John W. McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH. U.S.A.

MARCH 7 1920, 1920

37445/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Yes	Yes	25ys	Boston	Home		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Mass. North Andover
2	No	Yes	Yes	25	Mass.	Home		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Mass. Boston
3	No	Yes	Yes	3ys	Ore.	Business		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on Lower lip	Ore. Portland
4	No	Yes	Yes	34	Ore.	Accompanying husband		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	U.S.A. Boston
5																			U.S.A. Stamford

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

87445 / 1

S. S.      • S U N A M A R T •

*Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA*

, 4th February ..... 19-120

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Last permanent residence	Final destination
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write	Country	City or town
Callahan	D. Francis	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.
Callahan	T. O'Connell	27	M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.
Dunbar	Lambert	40	M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.
Dunbar	Elis	36	M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.
Rabbit	James A	43	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.

MAR 9 - 1920

STATE, WASH. 1 to 5 -

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

*J. M. Callaghan*  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

MAR 7 1920

t Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.

*L. T. Leary*  
Medical Director of Aliens.

5-USE

## INDEX

No. 4 to 5 by

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

**Abstract**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. Smith, Surgeon of the S. S. 1st Regt. ARMY, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... MAR 7 1920  
at SEATTLE, WASH.....

*J. M. Cullough*  
EMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.

Ref  
Reference  
11-14-33



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.H. Ormiston, Master, of the Princess Charlotte, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of January, 1920.

S.H. Ormiston  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
Master Princess Charlotte

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRINCESS CHARLOTTE"

arriving at Seattle, Wash., January 13th., 1920, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

Transferred  
22/12/20

Disch  
30/1/20  
Disch  
15/2/20

Gone

Gone

Gone

(1) No. in	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
1	Ormiston, Silas M.	Master											
2	Palmer, William Q	1st. Officer	28/1/20										
3	Stevenson, Edward	Seaman	15/1/20		No	Yes	45	M	Scotch	British	5.9	210	None
4	Smith, Samuel	to	15/1/20		No	Yes	36	M	English		5.7	170	None
5	Cairney, Hugh	Fireman	20/1/20		No	Yes	27	M	Scotch		5.9	140	None
6	Holmes, Archibald	to	20/1/20		No	Yes	28	M			5.7	135	None
7	Kelly, Hugh M.	Oiler	20/1/20		No	Yes	28	M	Irish		6.0	170	None
8	James David McIntosh												
9	Watson, Frank												
10	Heffert, John H.												
11	Faulkner, Geo. H.												
12	Anderson, Dugald												
13	Barber, John												
14	Taylor, William												
15	Edwards, Ed												
16	Hogan, Thomas												
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

JAN 29 1920

Master James McIntosh

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co., P.C.C.S.

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN Master, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JAN 13 1920, 19

*Thos. O. Griffin*  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
Master Princess Charlotte

Immigrant Inspector.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle, Wash., January 13th., 1920, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	King	Bernard W.	Walter	13/12/19	Victoria	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.10	140	None
2	Baker	Walter H.	"	13/12/19	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.7	154	Scar left knee
3	McMahon	Slaney	"	27/12/19	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.6 1/2	140	None
4	West	David	"	4/1/20	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5.5	185	None
5	Taylor	William	"	3/1/20	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5.6	147	Curved Spine
6	Slater	John R.	"	8/1/20	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5.8 1/2	202	None
7	Driscoll	Lawrence	"	3/1/20	"	No	Yes	32	M	Canadian	"	5.8	156	None
8	Cartwright	Cyril	Porter	9/1/20	"	No	Yes	18	M	English	"	5.5 1/2	100	None
9	Martin	Arthur	"	9/1/20	"	No	Yes	16	M	"	"	5.5	125	Scar on Right Cheek
10	Luther	Albert E.	"	8/1/20	"	No	Yes	18	M	Canadian	"	5.4	120	Scar Chin
11	Ari	Thomas M.	Store Keeper	19/10/19	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	"	5.4	118	None
12	McNeill	Archibald	Bell Boy	19/10/19	"	No	Yes	18	M	Scotch	"	5.7	125	None
13	Bray	Arthur E.	Baggage man	31/12/19	"	No	Yes	46	M	English	"	5.9	160	None
14	Buller	Robert W.	News Agent	13/1/20	"	No	Yes	41	M	Canadian	"	6.2 1/2	160	None
15	Mitchell	James S.	Barber	25/9/19	"	No	Yes	27	M	Scotch	"	5.7	148	Scar on Upper Lip
16	Periari	Arnold	Wireless Operator	12/11/19	"	No	Yes	24	M	French	"	5.8	145	None
17	Zarelli	Charles	Porter	20/10/19	"	No	Yes	14	M	Canadian	"	5.1	105	None
18	Lam	Ah	Chief Cook	16/7/19	"	No	Yes	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	120	Scar R.S. Head
19	Moy	Ah	2nd.	16/10/19	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.4	140	Scar left Cheek
20	Sing	Chew	3rd.	16/10/19	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5.6	120	None
21	Yip	Chew	Baker	16/10/19	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.4	120	None
22	Way	Lim	1st. Pantry	16/10/19	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.5	168	Mole Left Cheek
23	Seen	Wong	No. 1 Messboy	16/10/19	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.6	135	None
24	Wah	Wong	No. 2	16/10/19	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.4	145	None
25	Wong	Jung	2nd. Pantry	22/10/19	"	No	No.	32	M	"	"	5.4	120	None
26	Jim	Nip	Messboy	6/12/19	"	No	Yes	16	M	"	"	5.4	136	None
27	Chung	Lee	Engr. Messboy	16/7/19	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5.11	170	None

*G.O. Griffin*  
Master Princess Charlotte

Line Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. B.C.C.S.

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

63444



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRINCESS CHARLOTTE", arriving at Seattle, Wash., January 13th., 1920, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stirrat	John	Asst. Engr.	16/7/19	Victoria	No	Yes	59	M	Scotch	British	5.10	156	None
2	Madelay	Maurice J.	Oilier	16/7/19	do	No	Yes	18	M	English	do	5.11	140	None
3	Parsell	Thomas M.	do	21/10/19	do	No	Yes	19	M	Canadian	do	5.11	145	None
4	Patterson	Alexander	Fireman	16/7/19	do	No	Yes	52	M	Scotch	do	5.5	155	Scar Forehead
5	Williamson	Herbert	do	16/7/19	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5.7	152	Scar Rt. Knee
6	Barber	Robert	do	17/8/19	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	6.0	200	Scar Rt. Cheek
7	Illott	Edie	Wiper	16/7/19	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	do	5.0	140	Scar Left Arm
8	Crowell	George C.	do	2/8/19	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.8	160	None
9	Burns	James	do	3/8/19	do	No	Yes	52	M	Irish	do	5.6	140	Tattoo Rt. Arm
10	Braishaw	Herbert	do	30/8/19	do	No	Yes	28	M	English	do	5.9	145	Scar over left eye
11	Simmons	Reginald	do	14/10/19	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.11	145	None
12	Kinney	Charles A.	do	24/10/19	do	No	Yes	20	M	Canadian	do	5.10	169	None
13	Bunkman	Leo	do	7/1/20	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	do	5.7	125	None
14	Taylor	James	do	6/11/19	do	No	Yes	30	M	Canadian	do	5.2	168	None
15	Knott	Archie	Chief Steward	5/10/19	do	No	Yes	36	M	English	do	5.10	160	None
16	Baxter	James B.	2nd. "	16/7/19	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.6	152	None
17	Murphy	Mrs. Mita	Stewardess	15/10/19	do	No	Yes	25	F.M.	English	do	5.6	105	None
18	Tyler	Harry	Waiter	16/7/19	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.5	125	Tattoo Rt. Arm
19	Harmon	Richard J.	do	16/7/19	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.8	140	None
20	Ridgeway	William	do	16/7/19	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.9	135	Scar over Right Eye
21	Masters	Stephen	do	16/7/19	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.4	165	None
22	LaGrue	Charles	do	"	do	No	"	33	M	Irish	do	5.6	155	"
23	Boughey	Trevor	do	"	do	No	"	20	M	English	do	5.9	130	"
24	Anderson	Thomas R.	do	14/10/19	do	No	"	21	M	"	do	5.5	131	"
25	Ferguson	Andrew	do	"	do	No	"	40	M	Scotch	do	5.2	118	"
26	Short	Joseph	do	16/7/19	do	No	"	16	M	Canadian	do	5.4	112	"
27	Warren	Walter	Porter	14/10/19	do	No	"	16	M	English	do	5.4	105	"
28	Butler	Harry	Janitor	16/7/19	do	No	"	47	M	"	do	5.6	145	"
29	Day	Edward	Waiter	19/10/19	do	No	"	18	M	"	do	5.10	151	"
30	Clarke	William J.	do	30/10/19	do	No	"	50	M	"	do	5.4	150	"

Line Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. B.C.C.S.

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3744



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pr. str.* **PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**

arriving at **Seattle, Wash.,** *to Feb. 19, 1920* **January 13th,** *1920*

*Examined at Victoria, B.C.*

from the port of **Victoria, B.C.**

*Transfer*  
*28/1/20*  
*Sick*  
*27/1/20*  
*Transfer*  
*13/2/20*

*Transfer*  
*10/2/20*

*Sick*  
*15/2/20*

*Disch*  
*14/1/20*

*Disch*  
*4/2/20*  
*Disch*  
*7/2/20*  
*Disch*  
*31/1/20*

*Disch*  
*15/1/20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Griffin	Thomas O. ✓	Master	30/8/19	Victoria	No.	Yes	39	M	English	British	6.0	190	None
2	Cahoon	Arthur T. ✓	1st. Officer	10/1/20	do	No.	Yes	38	M	"	do	5.11	210	None
3	Thompson	Norman W. ✓	2nd. Officer	23/12/19	do	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	do	5.9	180	Tattoo right fore arm
4	McLaren	John	3rd. Officer	6/1/20	do	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	do	5.6 1/2	140	None
5	Barker	Albert G. ✓	Purser	16/7/19	do	No	Yes	45	M	English	do	6.0	195	None
6	Dooley	William A. ✓	Asst. Purser	14/10/19	do	No	Yes	33	M	Irish	do	5.5	133	None
7	Pilgrim	James W. ✓	Asst. Purser	8/11/19	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.9	147	None
8	Mackie	William ✓	Q. Master	28/12/19	do	No	Yes	36	M	Scotch	do	5.9	160	None
9	McKay	James ✓	do	27/12/19	do	No	Yes	29	M	English	do	5.8	175	None
10	Davis	Thomas ✓	Seaman	7/8/19	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.2	139	None
11	Bowman	John ✓	do	27/9/19	do	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	do	5.4	130	None
12	Porteous	William ✓	do	28/12/19	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.8	210	None
13	Amorsen	Robert ✓	do	26/12/19	do	No	Yes	62	M	English	do	5.9	175	None
14	Miller	Robert ✓	do	9/1/20	do	No	Yes	29	M	Scotch	do	5.7	130	Tattoo Rt. Arm Clasped hands
15	Thomas	Bert C. ✓	do	9/1/20	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	do	5.7	130	None
16	Gough	Morace J.B. ✓	do	30/10/19	do	No	Yes	18	M	Canadian	do	5.7	140	None
17	Bilalani	James ✓	do	9/12/19	do	No	Yes	37	M	Scotch	do	5.4 1/2	135	None
18	Betts	Alec M. ✓	do	9/12/19	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.5	140	None
19	Jones	Samuel ✓	do	9/12/19	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.6	150	None
20	Knight	George ✓	do	5/11/19	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.6	150	None
21	Meyland	John E. ✓	do	6/11/19	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.9	140	None
22	Francis	William J. ✓	do	9/12/19	do	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	do	5.7	191	None
23	Heritage	John A. ✓	Chief Engr.	16/7/19	do	No	Yes	51	M	English	U.S.A.	6.5	196	None
24	McKay	George W. ✓	2nd. "	16/7/19	do	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5.8	171	None
25	Webster	Frederick ✓	3rd. "	16/7/19	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.4	135	None
26	McLennan	John ✓	4th. "	2/10/19	do	No	Yes	52	M	Scotch	do	5.8	160	None
27	Scarff	Thomas Henry ✓	Jr. "	17/10/19	do	No	Yes	29	M	English	do	5.9	155	None
28	Pearce	George J.R. ✓	Jr. "	15/10/19	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.4	125	None
29	Jones	Thomas W. ✓	Jr. "	2/1/20	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.7 1/2	155	None
30	Crabtree	Joseph A. ✓	Extra "	16/12/19	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	6.0	195	Tip off middle finger Lt. hand

Line **Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. B.C.C.R.**

Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



31993  
 N. S. *Alki*  
 Affirmation: *Feb 14/20*  
 Port: *Tacoma*  
 Depart: *Mar 14, 1920*  
 Port: *Tacoma*  
 I, *Robert E. Church*, of the *N. S. Alki*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Stahle*  
*Tacoma*  
*Brittannia Beach B.C.*  
 Sworn to before me this *14* day of *March*, 1920  
*Howard Nelson*  
 Immigrant Inspector

689421

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. Albi, arriving at Tacoma, March 13<sup>th</sup>, 1920, from the port of Batavia Beach B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lohrsh	Robert S.	Master	Feb 18 <sup>th</sup>	Seattle	No		42	Male	White	U.S.	5.8	190	None
2	Wangsette	Paul	Water	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	6.0	175	None
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		44	"	"	"	5.9	175	None
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	6.0	210	None
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5.6	137	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line Washington Tug & Barge Co  
Owners None  
Local Agents None

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37443  
4



37443  
American  
Alki

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rockney S. Church, of the M/S. Alki, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
Mar. 9, 1920 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Tacoma Wash.

Sworn to before me this  
TACOMA, WASH.  
B. C.

Sworn to before me this 1920 day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



089 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. Alki, arriving at Tacoma, March 9, 1920, from the port of Britannia Beach B.C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Church	Rodney S.	Master	Feb. 18.	Seattle	No	Yes	42	Male	White	U. S.	5.8	190	Tato R. 7. 2mm
2	Holm	John	Stew	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	175	"
3	Lehman	J. Joseph	2. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.0	215	None
4	Marquette	Paul	Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	175	"
5	Benjamin	Howard	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
6	Marquette	Carl	W. St.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
7	Kennedy	Joseph	"	Mar. 5	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Washington Tug & Barge Co  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents None

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37443



37493  
American  
M. Alki

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ARRIVED: MAR 5 - 1920

PORT: TACOMA, WASH.

DEPART: Mar 5, 1920

PORT: Tacoma

I, Robert S. Smith, of the M/S. Alki, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Attest:  
J. H. Co.  
TACOMA, WASH.  
B. C.

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 - 1920 day of March, 1920

Robert S. Smith  
Master, First Second Officer

WATCHMAN: U. S. I. S.

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S. G. K., arriving at Tampa, Fla., MARCH 1920, from the port of Batavia, Dutch B.G.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1		Rooney	Chief					42	M	U.S.		5'8"	170	
2														
3														
4		Paul	Master					40				5'9"	175	
5								32				6'0"	175	
6								36				5'10"	160	
7								36				5'8"	160	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Washington Tug & Barge Co  
Owners "  
Local Agents "

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

87443



African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albi*

arriving at *Tacoma*, *March 1st*, 1920, from the port of *Britannia Beach B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Church	Rodney S.	Master	Feb 18	Seattle	No	Yes	42	Male	White	U.S.	5.8	190	Tato R. Arm
2	Lehner	J. Joseph	1st	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0	215	None
3	Holm	John	Chief	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	175	Tato R. Arm
4	Heir	George	D. Hand	"	"	Paid Off	Yes	23	"	"	"	6.2	180	Scar R. Leg
5	Benjamin	Howell	Cook	Feb 18	"	No	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	160	None
6	Marquette	Paul	Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	175	None
7	Marquette	Carl	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	160	None
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Washington Tug & Barge Co*  
Owners *Washington Tug & Barge Co*  
Agent *None*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*344*



37449 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SHIP "BEE"

Feb. 27, 1920.

Aberdeen, Wash.

February 27, 1920

Homestead, Wash.

At

Trays Harbor

Stevenson Co.

Aberdeen, Wash.

I, C. Thorsen Master, of the Str. Bee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1920

C. Thorsen  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Hoquiam, Wn. Feb. 27/20

0 0

A. Fredrickson, Notary.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel SS. "Bucc", arriving at San Francisco Feb. 27, 1920, from the port of Honolulu T.H.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Larsen	John	Line cook	1920 Jan 13	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.7		
✓ 2	Larsen	John	Line cook	" 12	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7		
✓ 3	Larsen	John	"	" 10	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5		
✓ 4	Larsen	John	"	" 8	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.11		
✓ 5	Larsen	John	"	" 16	" "	"	"	43	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.6		
✓ 6	Larsen	John	"	" 8	" "	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5.11		
✓ 7	Larsen	John	"	Feb 11	Honolulu	"	"	38	"	German	German	5.8		
✓ 8	Larsen	John	"	Jan 5	San Francisco	"	"	41	"	Scand.	Scand.	5.8		
✓ 9	Larsen	John	"	" 8	" "	"	"	35	"	"	Norwegian	5.5		
✓ 10	Larsen	John	"	" 8	" "	"	"	47	"	Irish	Irish	5.9		
✓ 11	Larsen	John	"	Jan 16	" "	"	"	58	"	Scotch	Scotch	5.6		
✓ 12	Larsen	John	"	" 12	Honolulu	"	Yes	19	"	Scand.	Scand.	5.7		
✓ 13	Larsen	John	"	" 8	San Francisco	"	Yes	36	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5.6		
14														

#1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11. all lawful mainland residents  
#12 admitted  
#13 Lawful mainland resident.

ELLEN WASH  
FEB 27 1920

Above aliens this day examined by me and passed  
W. A. May  
Inspector

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37442



31191  
American  
Morning Star

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Mar 28, 1920  
Seattle Wash

C. T. Myatt

of the U.S. "MORNING STAR", do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
Mar 30, 1920  
Seattle Wash I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Victor House & Co.  
Seattle  
BC.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1920.

A. C. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

08-414

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Paul, arriving at Seattle, Mar 20, 1920, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agent

Waterhouse  
Grand Waterhouse Co.  
St. Paul

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6  
1746



1441  
American  
Morning Star

Mar. 25, 1920

Seattle Wash.

Mar. 26, 1920

Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OT Hatt, of the Morning Star, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Waterhouse  
Seattle  
B. J.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar, 19 20.

Lowry H. Kopp  
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Wyatt  
Master, First or Second Officer.

OK - July 1

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Str. Morning Star*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb 25*, 1920, from the port of *Yokohama* *Feb 24 1920*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>McKinnon</i>	<i>Alce</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>171</i>			
2	<i>West</i>	<i>Wm</i>					<i>36</i>					<i>5'9</i>	<i>220</i>	
3	<i>Handahl</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>Deck Boy</i>	<i>11/15/19</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>Norwa</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Nyberg</i>	<i>Emanuel</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>11/15-18</i>				<i>27</i>		<i>Swed</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>155</i>	
5	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Kim</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>9/19/19</i>	<i>Victoria</i>			<i>27</i>		<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>131</i>	
6	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Bing</i>	<i>M/Boy</i>					<i>18</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>120</i>	
7	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>Dan</i>	<i>Stk</i>	<i>7/27</i>	<i>Seattle</i>			<i>33</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>165</i>	
8	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Carl</i>		<i>7/20</i>				<i>34</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Ray</i>		<i>7/20</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>Larson</i>	<i>Geo.</i>		<i>7/1-20</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>5'10</i>	<i>161</i>	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Also 15 American Citizens*

Line *Waterhouse*  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*37441*



37441  
British  
Morning Star

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Mar 23, 1920,  
Seattle

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Victor J. Co.,  
Seattle  
J. C.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Mar

19

20

J. Engels

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Morning Star*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Mar. 23*, 19*20*, from the port of *Vancouver B. C.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	McKinnon	Alec	Quartermaster	7/11-11	Seattle Wn.	Yes	53	Male	Amer	Canada	5'8	192	
2	Frost	Wm		2/18-18			37				5'8	220	
3	Indahl	Sten	Deckboy	1/15-19			33		Norw.	Norw.	5'8	158	
4	Nyberg	Emanuel	Garman	1/15-18			26		Swedish	Sweden	5'8	153	
5	Lee	Kim	Cook	8/9-19	Wichita		26		Chinese	China	5'7	130	
6	Lee	Sing	Deckboy				18				5'5	120	
7	Kennedy	Don	Deckhand	2/27-20	Seattle		33		Amer	Canada	5'11	165	
8	Anderson	Carl		2/20-20			34		Norw.	Norway	5'8	160	
9	Lason	Roy					32				5'5	150	
10	Laroy	Geo.		3/1-			32				5'10	165	
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Also 16 American Citizens

*Also 16 American Citizens*

Line *Waterhouse*  
Owner *W. C. Central Bldg*  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37441



37491  
American  
Morning Star

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived March 15, 1920

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed March 16, 1920

Port Seattle Wash.

I, Walterhouse & Co., of the "MORNING STAR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of May, 1920

at Seattle, B.C.

Walterhouse & Co.  
Immigrant Inspector.

Walterhouse & Co.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

6 & 7 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

Vessel *Am. str. Morning Star*, arriving at *Seattle 10<sup>th</sup> Mar 1920*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *Mar 14, 1920*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Myatt	Cyprian D.	Mar. Sec.	Seattle										
2	Myatt	Joseph H.	Stew.	Seattle										
3	McKinnon	Alfred	Stew.	Seattle										
4	Pres	William	Stew.	Seattle										
5	Myatt	James	Stew.	Seattle										
6	Myatt	Emanuel	Stew.	Seattle										
7	McKinnon	John	Chief Eng.	Seattle										
8	Myatt	John E.	Stew.	Seattle										
9	McDonald	John	Stew.	Seattle										
10	Myatt	Bartholomew	Stew.	Seattle										
11	Lee	Kim	Cook	Seattle										
12	Lee	King	Stew.	Seattle										
13	Myatt	John	Stew.	Seattle										
14	Myatt	Carl	Stew.	Seattle										
15	Myatt	Ray	Stew.	Seattle										
16	Myatt	Geo.	Stew.	Seattle										
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Also 27 Non American Citizens as per Manifest.*

Line *Waterhouse*  
Owners *Frank Waterhouse*  
Local Agents *Frank Waterhouse*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37461  
9



American  
Morning Star

Mar 12, 1920

Seattle Wash

Mar 13, 1920

Seattle  
Everett

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Everett  
Waterhouse & Co.,  
Seattle  
S.C.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1920

W. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

E. J. Wyett  
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Morning Star, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1918, from the port of New Westminster, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Myatt	George T.	Master	10/1/18	Seattle	No		43	Male	White	Canadian	5'8"	155	None
2	Kempson	Joseph H.	Deck Mate	11/1/17	"	"		49	"	"	"	5'9"	185	One finger not on left hand
3	McKinnon	Alfred	Steward	11/1/18	"	"		53	"	"	Canadian	5'8"	192	None
4	Pearl	William	"	3/18/18	Vancouver	"		37	"	"	Canadian	5'8"	220	"
5	Wimdaht	Samuel	Deck Boy	11/1/17	Seattle	"		23	"	"	Canadian	5'8"	155	"
6	Nyberg	Emanuel	Passer	11/1/18	"	"		26	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	154	"
7	McIntosh	John	Chief Eng.	11/1/18	"	"		41	"	Scottish	U.S.A.	5'6"	160	Scar on left hand
8	Macdonald	John E.	1st Clerk	11/1/18	"	"		48	"	Scottish	U.S.A.	5'11"	170	None
9	Macdonald	John	Steward	11/1/18	"	"		60	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5'6"	154	Face burned
10	Wu K. S.	Bartholomew	"	11/1/18	"	"		47	"	Scottish	U.S.A.	5'8"	190	"
11	Lee	Kim	Cook	8/1/19	Victoria	"		26	"	Chinese	China	5'7"	130	Scar on right hand
12	Lee	Ling	Deck Boy	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5'2"	120	Scar on right hand
13	Wong	Sam	Deck Boy	11/1/17	Seattle	"		33	"	Chinese	China	5'11"	161	Scar on right hand
14	Wong	Sam	"	11/1/17	"	"		34	"	Chinese	China	5'8"	160	"
15	Wong	Sam	"	11/1/17	"	"		34	"	Chinese	China	5'8"	160	"
16	Lee	Geo.	"	11/1/17	"	"		32	"	Chinese	China	5'8"	160	"

Line Waterhouse  
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co.  
Local Agents Waterhouse

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51  
14743



3248  
 American  
 Morning Star  
 Arrived Mar. 10, 1920  
 Port Anacortes, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Waterhouse & Co.,

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 689 not filed outward



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Morning Star, arriving at San Francisco, March 10, 1929 from the port of San Francisco.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Myatt	Gyrene T.	Mar. 10	Seattle										
2	Benson	Joseph L.	Mar. 10	Seattle										
3	McKinnon	Alie	Mar. 10	Seattle										
4	Pearl	William	Mar. 10	Seattle										
5	Simons	Samuel	Mar. 10	Seattle										
6	Hyberg	Emanuel	Mar. 10	Seattle										
7	McAlister	John	Mar. 10	Seattle										
8	Yamson	John	Mar. 10	Seattle										
9	McDonald	John	Mar. 10	Seattle										
10	W. R. E.	Bartholomew	Mar. 10	Seattle										
11	L. E. E.	Kim	Mar. 10	Seattle										
12	L. E. E.	Kim	Mar. 10	Seattle										
13			Mar. 10	Seattle										
14			Mar. 10	Seattle										
15			Mar. 10	Seattle										
16			Mar. 10	Seattle										
17			Mar. 10	Seattle										
18			Mar. 10	Seattle										
19			Mar. 10	Seattle										
20			Mar. 10	Seattle										
21			Mar. 10	Seattle										
22			Mar. 10	Seattle										
23			Mar. 10	Seattle										
24			Mar. 10	Seattle										
25			Mar. 10	Seattle										
26			Mar. 10	Seattle										
27			Mar. 10	Seattle										
28			Mar. 10	Seattle										
29			Mar. 10	Seattle										
30			Mar. 10	Seattle										

Line Waterhouse  
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co.  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17766



5741  
American  
Morning Star  
Mar 8, 1920  
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. McQuinn, of the Morning Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert J. McQuinn  
Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1920  
W. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Morning Star, arriving at Seattle, March 6, 1920, from the port of San Francisco, Cal.

3-5-1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Myatt	George P.	Master	Seattle		No	Yes	43	Male	White	American	5'8"	170	
2	Brown	Joseph A.	Mate	Seattle		"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
3	McKinnon	William	Steward	Seattle		"	"	53	"	"	Canadian	5'8"	170	
4	Paul	William	"	Seattle		"	"	37	"	"	Canadian	5'8"	170	
5	Winkler	Samuel	"	Seattle		"	"	33	"	"	American	5'8"	170	
6	Hyberg	Emmanuel	"	Seattle		"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	170	
7	Smith	John	Chief Cook	Seattle		"	"	41	"	"	Scottish	5'6"	160	
8	McDonald	James	"	Seattle		"	"	48	"	"	Scottish	5'6"	160	
9	McDonald	James	"	Seattle		"	"	50	"	"	Scottish	5'6"	160	
10	Winkler	Samuel	"	Seattle		"	"	41	"	"	Scottish	5'6"	160	
11	Winkler	Samuel	"	Seattle		"	"	41	"	"	Scottish	5'6"	160	
12	Winkler	Samuel	"	Seattle		"	"	41	"	"	Scottish	5'6"	160	
13	Winkler	Samuel	"	Seattle		"	"	41	"	"	Scottish	5'6"	160	
14	Winkler	Samuel	"	Seattle		"	"	41	"	"	Scottish	5'6"	160	
15	Winkler	Samuel	"	Seattle		"	"	41	"	"	Scottish	5'6"	160	
16	Winkler	Samuel	"	Seattle		"	"	41	"	"	Scottish	5'6"	160	
17	Winkler	Samuel	"	Seattle		"	"	41	"	"	Scottish	5'6"	160	
18	Winkler	Samuel	"	Seattle		"	"	41	"	"	Scottish	5'6"	160	
19	Winkler	Samuel	"	Seattle		"	"	41	"	"	Scottish	5'6"	160	
20	Winkler	Samuel	"	Seattle		"	"	41	"	"	Scottish	5'6"	160	
21	Winkler	Samuel	"	Seattle		"	"	41	"	"	Scottish	5'6"	160	
22	Winkler	Samuel	"	Seattle		"	"	41	"	"	Scottish	5'6"	160	
23	Winkler	Samuel	"	Seattle		"	"	41	"	"	Scottish	5'6"	160	
24	Winkler	Samuel	"	Seattle		"	"	41	"	"	Scottish	5'6"	160	
25	Winkler	Samuel	"	Seattle		"	"	41	"	"	Scottish	5'6"	160	
26	Winkler	Samuel	"	Seattle		"	"	41	"	"	Scottish	5'6"	160	
27	Winkler	Samuel	"	Seattle		"	"	41	"	"	Scottish	5'6"	160	
28	Winkler	Samuel	"	Seattle		"	"	41	"	"	Scottish	5'6"	160	
29	Winkler	Samuel	"	Seattle		"	"	41	"	"	Scottish	5'6"	160	
30	Winkler	Samuel	"	Seattle		"	"	41	"	"	Scottish	5'6"	160	

Line Waterhouse  
Owner Frank Waterhouse  
Local Agents Waterhouse

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/11/20



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

37491  
 American  
 S. S. Morning Star  
 Arrived Mar. 4, 1920  
 Port. Seattle, Wash.  
 Departed Mar. 4, 1920  
 Port. Seattle, Wash.

I, E. J. W. Gatt, of the Morning Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax W. H. Engel  
 Clears from Seattle  
 Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 20.

E. J. W. Gatt  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Engel  
 Immigration Officer.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Mar. 4, 1920  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Morning Star*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Mar 4*, 1920, from the port of *Nouveau*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Myatt	Cyprian T.	Master	Feb 1, 20	Seattle	No.	yes	43	Male	White	American	6' 2 1/2	220	None
2	Simpson	Joseph Frank	Mate	7/1-1919	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 9	185	one finger off on left hand
3	McKinnon	Alec	Quartermaster	11/1-1911	"	"	"	53	"	"	Canadian	5' 8	192	None
4	Prest	William	"	3/18-18	Vancouver	"	"	37	"	"	Canadian	5' 8	220	"
5	Pondahl	Samuel	Deck Boy	11/5-19	Seattle	"	"	33	"	"	Norwegian	5' 8	158	"
6	Nyberg	Emanuel	Parson	11/5-18	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5' 8 1/2	154	"
7	McAlister	John	Chief Eng.	5/1-1918	"	"	"	44	"	Sketch	Chinese	5' 6	160	Scar on right hand
8	Larson	John E.	1st Asst.	11/8-19	"	"	"	48	"	Sketch	Chinese	4' 11	170	None
9	McDonald	John	Fireman	7/1-20	"	"	"	53	"	Sketch	Chinese	4' 11	180	None
10	Burke	Bartholomew	"	9/7-15	"	"	"	47	"	Sketch	Chinese	5' 8 1/2	190	None
11	Lee	Kim	Cook	8/1-1919	Victoria	"	"	26	"	Chinese	China	5' 7	130	Scar on right hand
12	Lee	Bing	Men Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 2	120	Scar on side of left eye
13	Larson	John	1st Asst.	7/1-20	"	"	"	31	"	Sketch	Chinese	5' 10	165	"
14	Lopez	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sketch	Haiti	5' 6	158	"
15	Foss	Harry	"	7/28	"	"	"	37	"	Sketch	Norway	5' 4	157	"
16	Anderson	Carl	"	7/10	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8	160	"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Waterhouse*  
Owners *Frank Waterhouse & Co.*  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39441  
2/14/20



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Encl*  
*Morning Star*  
*March 1, 1920*  
*Seattle*

I, *Seattle*, of the *Seattle*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *Seattle* day of *March*, 19*20*.  
*B. C.*  
*Chas. F. Smiley*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- |                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marine, arriving at Seattle, March, 1921, from the port of London 2-29-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Myatt	George J.	Master	Seattle	Seattle	No.		43	Male	White	Canadian	5' 2 1/2"	220	None
2	Simpson	Joseph	Mate	7/1/1919	"	"		49	"	"	"	5' 9"	185	One finger on left hand
3	McKinnon	Alfred	Quartermaster	11/1/1911	"	"		53	"	"	Canadian	5' 8"	190	None
4	Pres	William	"	3/18/18	Vancouver	"		37	"	"	Canadian	5' 8"	220	"
5	Wendahl	Edmund	Deck Boy	11/10/19	Seattle	"		33	"	"	Norwegian	5' 5"	155	"
6	Hyberg	Emanuel	Passer	11/10/18	"	"		26	"	"	Norwegian	5' 5 1/2"	154	"
7	McAlister	John	Chief Engineer	11/1915	"	"		44	"	White	U.S.A.	5' 6"	160	Scar on right hand
8	James	John E.	1st. Asst.	11/1915	"	"		48	"	White	U.S.A.	5' 11"	170	None
9	McDonald	John	Engineer	11/1915	"	"		53	"	White	U.S.A.	5' 10"	170	None
10	Dunne	Bartholomew	"	9/1/15	"	"		47	"	White	U.S.A.	5' 8"	190	Scar on right hand
11	Lee	Kim	Cook	8/1/1919	Victoria	"		26	"	Chinese	China	5' 7"	130	Scar on right hand
12	Lee	Long	Man Boy	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	Scar on right hand
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse  
Owners Frank Waterhouse  
Local Agents Waterhouse

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-14-21  
14741



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 N. Y. July 1894 Unknown 12-26-20  
2 Montreal 1894 Unknown 12-26-20  
3 Halifax 1909 Unknown 4-26-20  
4 N. Y. 1906 Unknown 12-26-20  
5 - - - - - 10-26-20  
6 St. John 1914 Unknown 12-26-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 19*20*

*Not. Soldier*

*124*

*8750/73*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Place of birth.		
Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since arrival in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1896 north</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Peter Hansen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56 1/2</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Eur. Petersen</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1897 Calif</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56 1/2</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Eur. Petersen</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56 1/2</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Eur. Petersen</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56 1/2</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Eur. Petersen</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56 1/2</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Eur. Petersen</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56 1/2</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Eur. Petersen</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56 1/2</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Eur. Petersen</i>

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

87 01/78

Ret. Soldiers

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Richardson	Alfred	27	M	Mariner	Yes	Can	Eng	Wales	Wales	Wales	Wales	Wales	Wales
2		Ross	James	24	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Scott	Wales	Wales	Wales	Wales	Wales
3		Taylor	John	22	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	Wales	Wales	Wales	Wales	Wales
4		Griffin	John	35	M	miner	"	"	"	"	Wales	Wales	Wales	Wales	Wales
5		Amellwood	David	45	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Wales	Wales	Wales	Wales	Wales
6		Taylor	Wm	40	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Wales	Wales	Wales	Wales	Wales

6-RS

6-RS

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				24 Mar 20
16				21 Aug 19
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

#17 (Supplemental)

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13 (Supplemental)  
87 0/72

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	<i>PR</i>	<i>1683-10</i>	<i>Long</i>	<i>Mattison</i>	<i>Charles R</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>Comm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>first</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>La Habra</i>	<i>Friend H. H. H. H. H.</i>	
16		<i>1723-10</i>	<i>Buckingham</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Comm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>first</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>La Habra</i>	<i>Friend John Clark</i>	<i>Calif Modesto</i>
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Quincy 1908* *Quincy* *20*  
2  
3  
4 *Helix 1907* *Quincy* *18* *20*  
5 *" 1902* *Quincy* *23* *20*  
6 *"* *"* *"* *23* *20*  
7 *"* *"* *"* *23* *20*  
8 *7.9.* *1911* *Washington* *23* *20*  
9 *7.9.* *1911* *Washington* *23* *20*  
10 *"* *"* *"* *23* *20*  
11 *"* *"* *"* *23* *20*  
12 *Helix 1904* *Quincy* *23* *20*  
13 *"* *"* *"* *23* *20*  
14 *7.9.* *1912* *Quincy* *23* *20*  
15 *"* *"* *"* *24* *20*  
16 *"* *"* *"* *24* *20*  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Used-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *March*, 19*23*

CLASS E-7

44  
87 ~~80~~ / 71

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
By whom was passage paid?						Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.		
Yes or No.						If yes—		If yes—		Whether a polygamist.				Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.		
1	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
2	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
23	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
24	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
25	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
26	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
27	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
28	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
29	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
30	Self	1870	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 13

87 00/71

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

PORT OF															
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State
CR 1177/80		Thompson	Thomas	35	M	Engl	Yes	Engl	Irish	Victoria	Victoria	Janet Thompson	San Francisco		
" 2177/77		Truce	Edward	25	M	Kab	"	"	German	"	"	Victoria B.C.	"		
" 3177/78		"	Elizabeth	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	"		
" 4153/86		Baker	William	27	M	"	"	"	German	Alta	Edmonton	Edmonton Alta	"		
" 5153/87		"	Pauline	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" 6		"	Alfred	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" 7		"	Norman	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" 8153/88		Schwander	Reinhold	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	"		
" 9153/89		"	Mary	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" 10		"	Else	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" 11153/90		Whitefield	John Basil	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	"		
" 121683/8		Carr	Ernest	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	"		
" 13153/93		Fraser	Robert W.	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	"		
" 141730/5		Ryan	John J.	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	"		

3-U  
11-12

14

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this form.

Exempted  
Roy C. Matterson

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 — — — 18 Feb 20  
2 — — — 16 Feb 20  
3 — — — 16 Feb 20  
4 — — — 16 Feb 20  
5 — — — 17 Aug 19

6 Helix 1904 Baltimore 15 Aug 19  
7 Helix 1913 Baltimore 19 Feb 20

8 — — — 19 Feb 20  
9 — — — 19 Feb 20  
10 — — — 19 Feb 20

11 — — — 19 Feb 20  
12 Helix 1905 Baltimore 15 Aug 19

13 Helix 1911 Baltimore 15 Aug 19  
14 — — — 19 Feb 20

15 — — — 19 Feb 20  
16 — — — 19 Feb 20  
17 — — — 19 Feb 20

18 — — — 19 Feb 20  
19 — — — 19 Feb 20  
20 — — — 19 Feb 20

21 — — — 19 Feb 20  
22 — — — 19 Feb 20  
23 — — — 19 Feb 20

24 Helix 1905 Baltimore 15 Aug 19  
25 Helix 1911 Baltimore 15 Aug 19

26 Helix 1913 Baltimore 19 Feb 20  
27 — — — 19 Feb 20  
28 — — — 19 Feb 20

29 — — — 19 Feb 20  
30 — — — 19 Feb 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Entered at Port  
Angeles, Cal. 8-25-1924 S. of D. C.

Entered at S. F. Cal  
on Aug 25, 1919  
"Governor" 418/1362



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E-6

87530/70

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12  
8780/70

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. ("Should future permanent residence.")	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
CR 1	15398	Cost	Romas I	38	am	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
" 2	15398	"	Florence	30	am	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	"	"	Florence	6	fb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	"	"	Romas	4	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	17451	Kape	John	38	no	Can	Can	"	"	"	"	"
" 6	17451	Bond	William	39	am	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
par 7	3145	Kabbe	Edgar	36	am	Ver. nat. 2-4-29	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 8	3146	"	Rose	36	am	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9	"	"	Norah	10	fb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 10	"	"	Nelson C	4	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 11	"	"	Alburt	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CR 12	17461	Tullis	William	38	am	Can	Can	"	"	"	"	"
par 13	1790	Calman	John M	49	am	Can	Can	"	"	"	"	"
" 14	1789	"	Esther	50	am	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 15	"	"	Eoa H	11	fb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 16	"	"	Fred B	9	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CR 17	17459	Kay	Edna	26	fb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 18	17460	Chambers	Maude	35	fb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 19	16831	Newall	Ray J	40	am	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 20	16835	Franklin	David F	54	am	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 21	16836	"	Mary	49	fb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 22	17334	McDonald	Percy S	18	am	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23	17469	Christopher	Patric J	31	am	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 24	17473	McLead	Neil	47	am	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 25	173035	Cobb	Levil K	34	am	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 26	173037	Longbourne	Isabella	40	fb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 27	173038	Carter	John	15	am	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
par 28	1918	Steel	Georgia	50	fb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 29	1919	"	Vernefred	37	fb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CR 30	173039	Smith	Edward	53	am	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30  
Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Alien

E. Keedles  
Byron Goodall  
Margaret East  
Evelyn Mackay  
Roy B. Atkinson



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 - - - 18 Feb 20  
2 - - - 13 Feb 20  
3 - - - 14 Aug 19  
4 - - - 14 Aug 19  
5 - - - 14 Aug 19  
6 - - - 18 Feb 20  
7 - - - 18 Feb 20  
8 - - - 18 Feb 20  
9 - - - 18 Feb 20  
10 - - - 18 Feb 20  
11 - - - 18 Feb 20  
12 - - - 18 Feb 20  
13 - - - 18 Feb 20  
14 - - - 18 Feb 20  
15 - - - 18 Feb 20  
16 - - - 18 Feb 20  
17 - - - 18 Feb 20  
18 - - - 18 Feb 20  
19 - - - 18 Feb 20  
20 - - - 18 Feb 20  
21 - - - 18 Feb 20  
22 - - - 18 Feb 20  
23 - - - 18 Feb 20  
24 - - - 18 Feb 20  
25 - - - 18 Feb 20  
26 - - - 18 Feb 20  
27 - - - 18 Feb 20  
28 - - - 18 Feb 20  
29 - - - 18 Feb 20  
30 - - - 18 Feb 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E - 1

87 ~~50~~ / 69

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11  
87 00/69

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
CPR 1	153965	Miles	George H	17	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Miles	Cal	Seattle
" 2	153967	Richards	Richard	17	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Richards	Cal	Seattle
" 3	17433	Johnston	Mary Ann	61	F	Widow	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Johnston	Cal	Seattle
" 4	1910	Pinson	Albany	17	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Pinson	Cal	Seattle
" 5	17449	Looney	Thomas	24	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Looney	Cal	Seattle
" 6	153968	Bath	John	17	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Bath	Cal	Seattle
" 7	153969	Bath	Harry	18	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Bath	Cal	Seattle
" 8	1912	Meekle	Robert	38	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Meekle	Cal	Seattle
" 9	173079	Pallard	Anna	38	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Pallard	Cal	Seattle
" 10	-	Pallard	Virginia	4	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Pallard	Cal	Seattle
" 11	-	Pallard	Richard	7	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Pallard	Cal	Seattle
" 12	-	Pallard	Donna	1	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Pallard	Cal	Seattle
" 13	-	Pallard	Harry	6	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Pallard	Cal	Seattle
" 14	17437	Smith	Rosa	17	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Smith	Cal	Seattle
" 15	17436	Flewin	Winfred C	33	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Flewin	Cal	Seattle
" 16	17435	Flewin	Nellie	31	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Flewin	Cal	Seattle
" 17	-	Flewin	Mildred	4	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Flewin	Cal	Seattle
" 18	-	Flewin	Thomas	3	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Flewin	Cal	Seattle
" 19	17473	McDonald	Mary Ellen	33	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. McDonald	Cal	Seattle
" 20	-	McDonald	Frederick F	5	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. McDonald	Cal	Seattle
" 21	-	McDonald	William D	3	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. McDonald	Cal	Seattle
" 22	168307	Linkham	Edward	41	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Linkham	Cal	Seattle
" 23	168308	Linkham	Emma	44	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Linkham	Cal	Seattle
" 24	-	Linkham	Bernice	5	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Linkham	Cal	Seattle
" 25	3141	Horne	Nellie	49	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Horne	Cal	Seattle
" 26	168311	Macaulay	Sarah E	31	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Macaulay	Cal	Seattle
" 27	-	Macaulay	John	2	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Macaulay	Cal	Seattle
" 28	-	Macaulay	William	4	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Macaulay	Cal	Seattle
" 29	-	Macaulay	John	47	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Can	Irish	Can	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Macaulay	Cal	Seattle

30  
Total passengers  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E. Smith  
Byron Goodall  
Roy M. Matterson  
J. Monaghan



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				8. Dec 20
2	2. g.	1882	Quadrini	8. Dec 20
3	Heja	1876	"	8. Dec 20
4				8. Dec 20
5	Heja	1873	Champlain	8. Dec 20
6	Heja	1900	Parisian	9. Aug 19
7	Heja	1897	Quadrini	9. Aug 19
8	Heja	1897	Corwin	9. Dec 20
9	Heja	1887	Corwin	10. Aug 18
10				10. Aug 18
11				10. Aug 18
12				10. Dec 20
13				10. Dec 20
14				11. Aug 19
15	Heja	1912	Quadrini	11. Aug 19
16				11. Aug 19
17				11. Aug 19
18				11. Aug 19
19	Heja	1913	Quadrini	11. Dec 20
20				27. July 20
21				12. Aug 19
22				12. Aug 19
23				12. Dec 20
24				12. Dec 20
25				12. Dec 20
26				12. Dec 20
27	Heja	1914	Quadrini	13. Aug 19
28	2. g.	1910	"	13. Aug 19
29	2. f.	1913	Quadrini	13. Aug 19
30				13. Aug 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E - 4

14

44  
87 ~~280~~ / 68

COVER

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 87  
87 30/68

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name							Country	City or town		State	City or town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														
61														
62														
63														
64														
65														
66														
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														

30  
1-20  
2

E. Sweet's  
Byron Sogdall  
J. Monaghan  
Roy M. Atterton

Tha Cummings Ave. S. Y. W.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
--------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------------------

1. J. G. 1892 Kaituma 20

2. — — — — — 20

3. — — — — — 20

4. — — — — — 20

5. St. John 1912 Kaituma 20

6. — — — — — 20

7. St. John 1912 Kaituma 20

8. — — — — — 20

9. Montreal 1900 Kaituma 20

10. — — — — — 20

11. — — — — — 20

12. — — — — — 20

13. — — — — — 20

14. — — — — — 20

15. — — — — — 20

16. — — — — — 20

17. — — — — — 20

18. — — — — — 20

19. — — — — — 20

20. — — — — — 20

21. — — — — — 20

22. — — — — — 20

23. — — — — — 20

24. — — — — — 20

25. — — — — — 20

26. — — — — — 20

27. — — — — — 20

28. — — — — — 20

29. — — — — — 20

30. — — — — — 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien appearing under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**LOVE**

CLASS E - 3

44  
27580/67

Goodall.

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 44  
37 30/67

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abled to	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	‡ Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
168300		Mickler Anton	32	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Alta	Carbon
CPR 1		Alice	28	F	"	no	"	"	"	Friend		
168301		Arthur	41	M	"	no	"	"	"	Friend		
CPR 2		Milda	5	F	"	no	"	"	"	Friend		
127311		Sidney J.	23	M	Driftman	yes	English	yes	"	Friend		
CPR 5		Claude	37	M	Farmer	"	English	"	B. C.	Friend		
1781		John	44	M	Freight	"	French	"	Alaska	Friend		
1902		Euphemia	41	F	"	no	"	"	"	Friend		
127314		Frank S.	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	Friend		
CPR 6		Katherine	27	F	"	no	"	"	"	Friend		
1902		Eva	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	Friend		
127315		Jessie	41	F	"	"	"	"	"	Friend		
CPR 9		Margorie	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend		
127316		John	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Friend		
CPR 10		Sydney B.	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend		
127317		Milton	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend		
CPR 11		Neil	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend		
127318		Malcolm	77	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend		
CPR 12		Dougal	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend		
127319		Ross A.	30	F	"	no	"	"	"	Friend		
CPR 13		Hugh P.	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	Friend		
127320		Emmaline	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	Friend		
CPR 14		Sydney J.	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	Friend		
127321		Geo. S.	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	Friend		
CPR 15		Dorothy T.	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	Friend		
127322		Albert	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Friend		
CPR 16		Arthur	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend		
127323		Stanley	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend		
CPR 17		Ruth	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	Friend		
127324		Barbara	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	Friend		



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 — — — 30 July 18  
2 — — — 31 July 18  
3 — — — 31 July 18  
4 — — — 2 Aug 20  
5 — — — 2 Aug 20  
6 Montreal 1904 Russian 4 Aug  
7 — — — 1 Aug 18  
8 — — — 1 Aug 18  
9 — — — 1 Aug 18  
10 — — — 1 Aug 18  
11 — — — 2 Aug 18  
12 June  
Montreal 1912 Lithuanian 2 Aug 20  
13 — — — 2 Aug 20  
14 — — — 2 Aug 20  
15 — — — 2 Aug 20  
16 — — — 3 Aug 18  
17 Quebec 1905 Russian 4 Aug 20  
18 — — — 4 Aug 20  
19 — — — 4 Aug 20  
20 June  
Montreal 1914 Hungarian 4 Aug 20  
21 — — — 4 Aug 20  
22 T. J. 1910 Portugal 4 Aug 20  
23 — — — 4 Aug 20  
24 Halifax 1924 Russian 4 Aug 18  
25 — — — 4 Aug 18  
26 St. John 1912 Lithuanian 4 Aug 18  
27 — — — 4 Aug 18  
28 — — — 4 Aug 18  
29 — — — 4 Aug 18  
30 Halifax 1920 Russian 4 Aug 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *March*, 19*20*

CLASS E - 2

44  
8750/68

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
				Whether a relative or friend.	Whether an ancestor.	Whether a political refugee.	Whether a student.	Whether a teacher.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a professional man.	Whether a public official.	Whether a private official.						
1	Self	100	yes 1914	1905	July	Father													
2	"	10	no			No address													
3	Self	100	yes 1919	1877	Aug	John D. Canehekank, Cascade, Idaho	yes	visit											
4	Husband	140	yes 1910	1883	May	Mrs. Rooney, Olympia, Wn.													
5	Father	no	no			Perce, Barlow, San Jacinto, Cal.	No	Remain	yes										
6	Self	100	no			Father, J. Butler, Flint, Mich	yes	visit											
7	"	140	yes 1910	1878	May	No address													
8	Husband	yes	1910	1889	May	Do													
9	Father	no	no			Do													
10	"	"	"			Do													
11	Self	100	no			Mother, Ellen Mount, Long Beach, Cal.													
12	Husband	200	no			J. J. Thompson, Algoma, Ont.	No	Remain	yes										
13	Father	no	no			Bro. Do													
14	Father	no	no			Uncle Do													
15	"	no	no			Do													
16	Self	100	no			Sister, Mrs. Elizabeth J. J. Seattle, Wn.	yes	visit											
17	Husband	100	no			Alex. Sims, San Pedro, Cal.	No	Remain	yes										
18	Father	no	no			Father, Do													
19	"	no	no			Father, Do													
20	Self	250	no			Glasgow, Scotland	yes	visit											
21	Husband	200	no			John T. Taylor, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Remain	yes										
22	Self	100	no			Prosser, Lawrence, Seattle, Wn.													
23	"	100	no			Do													
24	"	80	no			No address	yes	visit	no										
25	"	40	no			Carrie Olson, Tacoma, Wn.													
26	"	100	no			Friend, M. Banfield, Seattle, Wn.													
27	"	600	no			No address													
28	"	400	yes 1919	1889	Oct	"													
29	Self	30	no			Y. W. C. A., Seattle, Wn.													
30	"	300	no			Friend, R. H. Campbell, Auburn, Mich.	No	Remain	yes										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor  
VICTORIA, B. C.

Sheet No. 44  
87 30 / 66

PORT OF

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Planned before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
127343	CPR 1	<sup>Huestis</sup> Crutchshank	Fraser	40	M. S. Logger	yes English	yes	Canada	Scotch	B. C.	Vancouver	Sister Mrs. R. S. Thompson, Vancouver, B. C.	Cascade
127349	CPR 2	<sup>Monaghan</sup> Morris	Clarend	22	M. S. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cumberland	Friend Wm. Jones, Cumberland, B. C.	Seattle
127353	CPR 3	<sup>Mallerton</sup> Cook	John P.	42	M. S. Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Graham	Friend H. H. Walsh, Graham Island, B. C.	Olympia
33467	H. H. Hys	Barlow	Beth	37	F. M. none	"	"	"	"	P. E. I.	Charlottetown	Sister Louis Cochran, Sydney, B. C.	San Francisco
127356	CPR 6	<sup>Huestis</sup> Butler	Edgar	28	M. M. drafter	yes English	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"
127364	CPR 7	Dalton	Geo. C.	40	M. M. Buyer	yes English	yes	"	"	B. C.	Victoria	Friend J. Butler, Vancouver, B. C.	Flint
127363	CPR 8	"	Tessie	35	F. M. none	"	"	"	"	Alta	Champion	Friend E. J. Kabb, Champion, Alta	Portland
127365	CPR 9	"	Faye	7	F. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
127366	CPR 10	"	Ferns	7	F. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
127367	CPR 11	<sup>Monaghan</sup> Mount	Leslie C.	22	M. S. Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
33469	H. H. Hys	Oliver	John	39	M. M. Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Esquimalt	Friend James Bradwell, Esquimalt, B. C.	Long Beach
33470	H. H. Hys	"	Alice	42	F. M. none	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Friend Thomas Newell, Victoria, B. C.	Algoma
127371	CPR 12	"	John	9	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
127372	CPR 13	"	Alex. J.	3	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
127373	CPR 14	<sup>Monaghan</sup> Johnson	James	33	M. S. Steam	yes English	yes	"	English	Ont	Toronto	Bro. Edward Johnson, Toronto, Ont.	Seattle
33474	H. H. Hys	<sup>Monaghan</sup> Sims	Annul	32	F. M. none	"	"	"	"	B. C.	Victoria	Bro. in law Chas. Sims, Victoria, B. C.	San Pedro
127375	CPR 15	"	Alvin	11	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
127376	CPR 16	"	John	5	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
127377	CPR 17	<sup>Mallerton</sup> Townsend	Hope S.	31	F. M. "	yes English	yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"
127378	CPR 18	<sup>Monaghan</sup> Taylor	Agnes S.	20	F. M. "	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend Mrs. A. R. Beaven, Victoria, B. C.	Hayden
127379	CPR 19	Barthe	Anita	32	F. M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm. Anderson, "	Los Angeles
127380	CPR 20	Vandenberg	Anita	67	F. M. "	"	"	"	French	"	"	Friend Mrs. Chavalle, "	Seattle
127381	CPR 21	<sup>Huestis</sup> McCulloch	Duncan	45	M. S. Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Do	"
127382	CPR 22	<sup>Huestis</sup> Olsen	Franklin E.	20	M. S. Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Mrs. Agnes Fields, "	"
127383	CPR 23	<sup>Huestis</sup> Eveleigh	Edgar T.	25	M. M. accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Mrs. J. A. Birnie, "	Tacoma
127384	CPR 24	<sup>Huestis</sup> Brown	Edwin N.	28	M. S. Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend Margaret Eveleigh, "	Seattle
127385	CPR 25	Bell	Godfrey	20	M. S. Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend J. A. Brown, "	S. F.
127386	CPR 26	<sup>Huestis</sup> Maguire	Agnes	42	F. S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Fred McGregor, "	"
127387	CPR 27	<sup>Huestis</sup> Miller	David	35	M. S. Moulder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Cousin Henry Maginn, Vancouver, B. C.	Seattle
127388	CPR 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Bro. Wm. S. Miller, Victoria, B. C.	Delroit

320  
Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

By  
Roy



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 — — — 26 July 20  
2 — — — 26 July 20  
3 — — — 26 July 20  
4 — — — 26 July 20  
5 — — — 26 July 20  
6 — — — 26 July 20  
7 — — — 26 July 20  
8 — — — 26 July 20  
9 — — — 26 July 20  
10 — — — 26 July 20  
11 — — — 26 July 20  
12 — — — 26 July 20  
13 — — — 26 July 20  
14 — — — 26 July 20  
15 — — — 26 July 20  
16 — — — 26 July 20  
17 — — — 26 July 20  
18 — — — 26 July 20  
19 — — — 26 July 20  
20 — — — 26 July 20  
21 — — — 26 July 20  
22 — — — 26 July 20  
23 — — — 26 July 20  
24 — — — 26 July 20  
25 — — — 26 July 20  
26 — — — 26 July 20  
27 — — — 26 July 20  
28 — — — 26 July 20  
29 — — — 26 July 20  
30 — — — 26 July 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E - /

44  
87530/65

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

87 50/65

PORT OF

VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Writ.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
18714		Jones	Frank N.	37	M S Plumber	yes English	yes Canada	English	N. S.	Weymouth	Friend J. A. Woodman, Weymouth, N. S. Calif	Fellowes
121341		Mc Gregor	Roderick	36	M S Sitter	Yes Nat	H 24-2142	Scotch	B. C.	Victoria	Friend Alex. McDonald, Victoria, B. C. Wn.	Seattle
121342		Straghan	Marion	51	F M None	"	"	English	"	"	H. P. Griffiths	"
121343		Miller	Phoebe	56	F M None	"	"	"	Ont.	Port Arthur	Daughter Mrs. Walker, Port Arthur, Ont.	Foster
121344		"	David	16	M S Student	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Do	"
121345		Barrett	Louis	45	M S Baker	"	"	Irish	B. C.	Victoria	Bro. Thomas Bennett, Victoria, B. C. Tenn.	Knoxville
121346		Butcher	John	52	M M Laborer	"	"	English	Ont.	Port Arthur	Wife Jane Butcher, Port Arthur, Ont. Wn.	Engle Barge
121347		"	Albert	23	M S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Do	"
121348		Newberry	Samuel H.	41	M M Farmer	"	"	"	Sask.	Markinch	Friend C. F. Edwards, Markinch, Sask. Calif	Saco Hobbs
121349		"	Lillian	55	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
121350		McQueen	Edward	25	M S Weaver	"	"	"	B. C.	Victoria	Uncle Isaac McQueen, Vancouver, B. C. Wn.	Bellingham
121351		Lane	William	20	M S Worker	"	"	"	"	Port Alber	Bro. Walter Law, Winnipeg, Man.	National
121352		Wilson	William A.	29	M S Engineer	"	"	"	"	Carichantale	Friend H. Johnson, Carichantale, B. C. Calif	S. F.
121353		Shaw	Cornelius	44	M M Laborer	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Wife Alice Shaw, Victoria, B. C.	"
121354		Siracusa	Lebora	45	M S Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Sam. Siracusa	Wn. Seattle
121355		Smith	Bertha	37	F M None	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Brother F. Smith, Vancouver, B. C.	"
121356		Carney	Neill	22	M S Barber	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Mother Mrs. M. Mullet, Edmonton, B. C.	"
121357		Ralls	Edward	57	M M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	Calif Whetton
121358		Borden	Fredrick Alex	45	M M Carpenter	"	"	"	B. C.	Vancouver	"	Wn. Seattle
121359		Engelhart	Wm. H.	32	M M Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dr. Rupert	Father-in-law J. E. Dyer, Dr. Rupert, B. C.	East Sound
121360		"	Mary	30	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Do	"
121361		"	Green	8	M S "	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Do	"
121362		"	Allen	1	M S "	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
121363		Jones	John D.	32	M S Woodman	yes English	yes	English	"	Terrace	Friend J. Kirkpatrick, Terrace, B. C. Wyo.	Lander
121364		Liddell	John	21	M S Mechanic	"	"	Scotch	"	Cumbeiland	Brother John Liddell, Cumbeiland, B. C. Wn.	Seattle
121365		Lopp	Helen	25	F S Domestic	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Uncle Harry Lopp, Hayfield, Man. Calif	Santa Barbara
121366		Woodward	Ernest B. W.	35	M M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Friend J. D. Dunford, Victoria, B. C.	Santa Cruz
121367		"	Kraus	45	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
121368		"	Wm. R. W.	7	M S "	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
121369		"	Harold A.	3	M S "	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-113



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. T. G. 1910. 1910. 1910. 1910. 1910.  
2. T. G. 1912. 1912. 1912. 1912. 1912.  
3. T. G. 1914. 1914. 1914. 1914. 1914.  
4. T. G. 1916. 1916. 1916. 1916. 1916.  
5. T. G. 1917. 1917. 1917. 1917. 1917.  
6. T. G. 1918. 1918. 1918. 1918. 1918.  
7. T. G. 1919. 1919. 1919. 1919. 1919.  
8. T. G. 1920. 1920. 1920. 1920. 1920.  
9. T. G. 1921. 1921. 1921. 1921. 1921.  
10. T. G. 1922. 1922. 1922. 1922. 1922.  
11. T. G. 1923. 1923. 1923. 1923. 1923.  
12. T. G. 1924. 1924. 1924. 1924. 1924.  
13. T. G. 1925. 1925. 1925. 1925. 1925.  
14. T. G. 1926. 1926. 1926. 1926. 1926.  
15. T. G. 1927. 1927. 1927. 1927. 1927.  
16. T. G. 1928. 1928. 1928. 1928. 1928.  
17. T. G. 1929. 1929. 1929. 1929. 1929.  
18. T. G. 1930. 1930. 1930. 1930. 1930.  
19. T. G. 1931. 1931. 1931. 1931. 1931.  
20. T. G. 1932. 1932. 1932. 1932. 1932.  
21. T. G. 1933. 1933. 1933. 1933. 1933.  
22. T. G. 1934. 1934. 1934. 1934. 1934.  
23. T. G. 1935. 1935. 1935. 1935. 1935.  
24. T. G. 1936. 1936. 1936. 1936. 1936.  
25. T. G. 1937. 1937. 1937. 1937. 1937.  
26. T. G. 1938. 1938. 1938. 1938. 1938.  
27. T. G. 1939. 1939. 1939. 1939. 1939.  
28. T. G. 1940. 1940. 1940. 1940. 1940.  
29. T. G. 1941. 1941. 1941. 1941. 1941.  
30. T. G. 1942. 1942. 1942. 1942. 1942.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LOVE

2.

37<sup>44</sup>~~520~~/64

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

87 00/64

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*denoted future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
OPR 1	177347	Seakson	Liif	25	MS.	water wr	Cur	in Norway	Scand.	PR	Vancouver	Friend Mr. Calland	Cal.	San Fran
" 2	177357	Aulton	Thomas	26	MS.	Lbr	q	Italian	q	Italy	Italian	Bro. Carl Seaton	W.	Seattle
OPR 3	177373	Spengler	Charles	46	MS.	cook	q	Cur	q	Germany	German	Bro. Frank Spengler	"	"
PAR 4	3100	Rain	Elizabeth	64	FM	none	q	"	q	Cur	Scot	Bro. Lou Rain	Cal.	Los Angeles
OPR 5	173006	Widen	Axel	24	MS.	Lbr	q	"	q	Sweden	Scand	Friend E. Stenberg	W.	Seattle
" 6	177401	Rethamio	Vasillius	28	MS.	Cook	q	Greek	q	Greece	Greek	Bro. Vasillius	"	"
" 7	153961	Fosterin	Harry	21	MS.	Lbr	q	Cur	q	Cur	Cur	Bro. Vasillius	W.	Milford
" 8	153962	Fosterin	Edith May	24	FM	none	q	"	q	"	"6-29-27"	Bro. Vasillius	"	"
DEBARRED		Jakinshuk	Georg	30	MS.	Lbr	q	"	q	Russia	Russian	Friend J. Marmion	W.	Seattle
TRANSIT	168310	Polito	Francesca	40	MS.	Lbr	q	Italian	q	Italy	Italian	Friend Albert Fato	Italy	Salerno
" 11	177464	Leonetti	Martino	28	MS.	"	q	"	q	"	No Italian	Bro. Vasillius	W.	Seattle
" 12	177463	Petrello	Simon	28	MS.	Lbr	q	"	q	"	"	Bro. Vasillius	"	"
" 13	177488	Johnson	Theodore	28	MS.	Lbr	q	Cur	q	Sweden	Scand	Friend J. Marmion	W.	Seattle
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-112



08757

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Heligoland	1913	Superior S. S. Co.	20
2	Thornhill	1913	Superior S. S. Co.	20
3	"	1907	Superior S. S. Co.	20

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

C-2

44  
87530/63

(over)

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

370/63

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.								Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	OK	18305	Wickinson	John	49	m	Married	Yes	Canal	yr	Canada	Canal	Victoria	BC	Lacona
2	OK	38476	Ginn	Harriet	37	m	Married	No	"	"	"	Victoria	BC	Lacona	
3	OK	183978	Chamberlain	Edmond	45	m	Married	No	"	"	"	Seattle	WA	Seattle	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-412

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 7. 1872 Bremen 26 July 18  
2 7. 1874 Bremen 26 July 18  
3 Halyon 1881 Bremen 27 July 20  
4 Halyon 1882 Bremen 1. March 20  
5 7. 4 29 1920 Tefera 4 March 20  
6 7. 1919 Amsterdam 1 May 18  
7 — — — 6 March 20  
8 — — — 6 March 20  
9 — — — 6 March 20  
10 — — — 6 March 20  
11 — — — 6 March 20  
12 Pat. Shady 1910 Russia 8 May 18  
13 1911 Calcutta 8 May 18  
14 7. 1911. 10 March 20  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 19 *20*

*2-1*

*4*

*44*  
*8750/62*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy in time of war.	Whether alien enemy in time of peace.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming to United States to engage in any other business.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes																
				Yes or No	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.											Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
2	<i>husband</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>117</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
8	<i>husband</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
9	<i>father</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
31	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
32	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>
33	<i>Self</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Carl Holston</i>

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 44

3730/62

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
GN 1	19111	Turner	John	69	M	fruit	Ver R/P 3/14/30	214	Canada	Alb	Victoria	Robert past.	Victoria B.C.	Calo	Clifton
" 2	19117	Turner	Helen	77	F	none	Ver R/P 3/14/30	213	Canada	Alb	Victoria	Robert past.	Victoria B.C.	Calo	Clifton
CPR 3	16879	Kaggan	Andrew	57	M	labor	Ver R/P 2/28/31	"	Canada	Alb	Victoria	Robert past.	Victoria B.C.	Calo	Clifton
" 4	15392	Warner	Marv	31	M	none	Ver R/P 2/28/31	"	Canada	Alb	Victoria	Robert past.	Victoria B.C.	Calo	Clifton
IN TRANSIT 5	15393	Robertson	Walter Mc	31	M	none	Ver R/P 2/28/31	"	Canada	Alb	Victoria	Robert past.	Victoria B.C.	Calo	Clifton
pac 6	1900	Watt	Alex L.B.	21	M	farmer	Ver R/P 2/28/31	"	Canada	Alb	Victoria	Robert past.	Victoria B.C.	Calo	Clifton
CPR 7	15398	Leader	John	43	M	prof	Ver R/P 2/28/31	"	Canada	Alb	Victoria	Robert past.	Victoria B.C.	Calo	Clifton
" 8	15399	Leader	Kevin M	35	M	none	Ver R/P 2/28/31	"	Canada	Alb	Victoria	Robert past.	Victoria B.C.	Calo	Clifton
" 9		Leader	John S.B.	1	M	"	Ver R/P 2/28/31	"	Canada	Alb	Victoria	Robert past.	Victoria B.C.	Calo	Clifton
" 10		Leader	Michael E.B.	1	M	"	Ver R/P 2/28/31	"	Canada	Alb	Victoria	Robert past.	Victoria B.C.	Calo	Clifton
CPR 11	15397	Blake	Annie	16	F	none	Ver R/P 2/28/31	"	Canada	Alb	Victoria	Robert past.	Victoria B.C.	Calo	Clifton
" 12	17396	Tagley	Joe	31	M	buty	Ver R/P 2/28/31	"	Chili	Chilean	Victoria	Robert past.	Victoria B.C.	Calo	Clifton
" 13	17393	Symon	Margaret	56	F	house	Ver R/P 2/28/31	"	Scotland	Scottish	Victoria	Robert past.	Victoria B.C.	Calo	Clifton
pac 14	1539	Dowie	Kenneth	31	M	milliner	Ver R/P 2/28/31	"	Canada	Alb	Victoria	Robert past.	Victoria B.C.	Calo	Clifton

14

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Byron Roy



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

MONTH OF *March*, 19*20*

CLASS B *3*

*44*  
87*80*/61

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. before or after 1907.	Whether alien landed in U.S. before or after 1907.	Whether alien landed in U.S. before or after 1907.	Whether alien landed in U.S. before or after 1907.	Whether alien landed in U.S. before or after 1907.	Whether alien landed in U.S. before or after 1907.						
1																				
2																				
3	1866 Seattle 2-27-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
4	1870 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
5	1870 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
6	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
7	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
8	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
9	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
10	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
11	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
12	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
13	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
14	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
15	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
16	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
17	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
18	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
19	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
20	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
21	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
22	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
23	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
24	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
25	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
26	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
27	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
28	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
29	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
30	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
31	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
32	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															
33	1871 Seattle 3-13-20	Via Victoria	No		No															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 44

8730/61

PER *Managers*

LINE SS. CO.

LINE SS. CO													
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1													
2		3346	Windsor	Monaghan	26	F. D. None	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	Alb. Durcas	John Windsor	Ca Hong Beach
3		168-491	Vissie	"	30	m. Baker	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	Alb. Durcas	Durcas Alb	Ca Hong Beach
4		168-495	Vissie	"	27	F. D. None	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	Alb. Durcas	Marta Alb	Ca Hong Beach
5	IN TRANSIT.	313-2	Fissen	Mattison	29	m. Baker	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	Alb. Durcas	High M	Ca Hong Beach
6	IN TRANSIT.	1534-1	Fraiser	"	64	F. D. None	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	Alb. Durcas	Emily L	Ca Hong Beach
7	IN TRANSIT.	1534-1	Ross	"	34	F. D. None	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	Alb. Durcas	Catherine C	Ca Hong Beach
8		1536-18	Panner	Hueston	36	F. D. None	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	Alb. Durcas	Eva	Ca Hong Beach
9		1539-85	Gray	"	28	m. Baker	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	Alb. Durcas	David	Ca Hong Beach
10		1-30-14	Harkin	Mattison	21	F. D. None	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	Alb. Durcas	Eileen M	Ca Hong Beach
11			Harkin	"	10	F. D. None	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	Alb. Durcas	Eileen Mary	Ca Hong Beach
12		1683-19	Johannesen	Monaghan	42	m. Baker	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	Alb. Durcas	Julius	Ca Hong Beach
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*Monaghan*  
*Ryle Matteron*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

4 3rd Line  
Victoria 1920 2nd. 6. 6. 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

VICTORIA, B. C.

MONTH OF March, 1920

## CLASS B

37 ~~580~~ / 60

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. *2*  
*44*  
*3750/60*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *7. 4. 16.*

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*banded (new permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if completely Chinese, or what group).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
<i>1</i>	<i>IN TRANSIT.</i>	<i>McLain</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>
<i>2</i>																
<i>3</i>																
<i>4</i>																
<i>5</i>																
<i>6</i>																
<i>7</i>																
<i>8</i>																
<i>9</i>																
<i>10</i>																
<i>11</i>																
<i>12</i>																
<i>13</i>																
<i>14</i>																
<i>15</i>																
<i>16</i>																
<i>17</i>																
<i>18</i>																
<i>19</i>																
<i>20</i>																
<i>21</i>																
<i>22</i>																
<i>23</i>																
<i>24</i>																
<i>25</i>																
<i>26</i>																
<i>27</i>																
<i>28</i>																
<i>29</i>																
<i>30</i>																

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*Robert M. Patterson*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. *1920* *1920* *1920* *1920* *1920*  
2. *1920* *1920* *1920* *1920* *1920*  
3. *1920* *1920* *1920* *1920* *1920*  
4. *1920* *1920* *1920* *1920* *1920*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

## CLASS B

44  
87580/59

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket or other form of identification.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of U.S. visa?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.													
1885	Russell	3-7-20	Ex D+H.	Londra Eng	✓	Out my 3-9-20	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'10"	Red	Bk	Bl	140	No	N.Y. Wallingford	
1885	Sentelle	3-7-20	Via Victoria	Engina Marony	✓	No remain 4/2	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5'8"	Br	Br	Br	170	"	Russia Petrograd	
1850	Seattle	3-7-20	1914	Congress Hotel	Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'	Med	Grey	Grey	170	"	N.Y. Astoria
husband	1914	1914	1914	DO	DO	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Br	Br	Br	195	"	U.S. Detroit

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1004



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

44  
8730/59

PER C. P. R. (Pacific)

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
IN TRANSIT.															
153913		Shortle	Dudley H	19	m	Student	Yes	Yes	N. S.	Engl.	Wellingtn	Wellingtn N.S.	Eng	London	
153919		Merovitz	Alfred R M	37	m	Pianist	"	"	Russian	Russian	Shanghai	Shanghai China	Calif	San Fran	
153951		Hope	William F	61	m	Mgr	"	"	N. S.	Engl.	N. Y.	New York N.Y.	Wash	Seattle	
153956		Hope	Lillian	39	f	"	"	"	"	Irish	Vanc.	"	"	"	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Monaghan  
Roy M. Atterson

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**NOTE.**—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbeliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States as of any other organized government because of their official character.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1917

*Returning Soldiers*

44  
37580/58

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether, when paid the fare, passage, freight, or other charges, or by whom the, money, or equivalent, or gift, or bounty.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations, or of any other organization, or of any other organization, the name of which is not known to the Inspector.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Date of last departure from U. S.
1	No	self	187																		
2	No	self	187																		
3	No	self	187																		
4	No	self	187																		
5	No	self	187																		
6	No	self	187																		
7	No	self	187																		
8	No	self	187																		
9	No	self	187																		
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Albert H. Jones  
Roy S. Dearing  
J. E. Bailey  
W. H. Hall  
Shad H. Lawrence

*John D. Gurnick*  
Immigrant Inspector.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

87880/58

44

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	James J. ...	51	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	15	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	19	M	Carpenter	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	17	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	30	M	Cutter	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	27	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2; if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAR 21 1920 ; 19

CLASS E

44  
3750/57

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a political refugee?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization?	Whether a member of a secret society?	Whether a member of a criminal gang?	Whether a member of a band of robbers?							Whether a member of a band of thieves?	Whether a member of a band of vagabonds?	Whether a member of a band of beggars?	Whether a member of a band of prostitutes?	Whether a member of a band of gamblers?	Whether a member of a band of drug peddlers?
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						
No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	med. brn. eyes	none	Canada	Edmonton						



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 3700/57

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P&Co	IMMIGRANT							Canada		Canada	Vancouver	father - James Elliott	Calif.	Long Beach
2	P&Co	IMMIGRANT	See page 30	30	M	none			Canada		Canada	Vancouver	Mount Forest, Ontario		
3		IMMIGRANT	Edward L.	16	M	none			Ver. Naty 11-22-34 #23-38211				as above		
4	Under 10	IMMIGRANT	Margaret C	4	F	none			cp issued 14/11/48 #106809			Houston, Texas	as above		
5	Under 10	IMMIGRANT	Christa C	2	F	none			Ver. Naty 9-16-40 #23-88329				as above		
6	Under 10	IMMIGRANT	Victoria	12	F	none			Ver. Naty 9/30/38 #23-64331						
7	P&Co	IMMIGRANT											mother - William		
8	P&Co	IMMIGRANT	John	33	M	none							56 Broadway, St. Paul, Minn.		Los Angeles
9	P&Co	IMMIGRANT	John	17	M	none							father - Frank		Seattle
10	P&Co	IMMIGRANT	John	43	M	none							2415 - 1st St.		Los Angeles
11	P&Co	IMMIGRANT	John	40	M	none									
12	P&Co	IMMIGRANT	John	33	M	none							no rel		
13	P&Co	IMMIGRANT	John	32	M	none							uncle - Mrs. Mac		
14	DEBARRED		John	31	M	none							Ligona		
15	DEBARRED		John	34	M	none							no rel		
16	DEBARRED		John	34	M	none							no rel		
17	DEBARRED		John	34	M	none							no rel		
18	DEBARRED		John	34	M	none							no rel		
19	P&Co	IMMIGRANT	John	36	M	none							father in law as above		
20	P&Co	IMMIGRANT	John	36	M	none							brother - John		
21	P&Co	IMMIGRANT	John	36	M	none							no rel		
22	P&Co	IMMIGRANT	John	36	M	none							no rel		
23	P&Co	IMMIGRANT	John	36	M	none							no rel		
24	P&Co	IMMIGRANT	John	36	M	none							no rel		
25	P&Co	IMMIGRANT	John	36	M	none							no rel		
26	P&Co	IMMIGRANT	John	36	M	none							no rel		
27	P&Co	IMMIGRANT	John	36	M	none							no rel		
28	P&Co	IMMIGRANT	John	36	M	none							no rel		
29	P&Co	IMMIGRANT	John	36	M	none							no rel		
30	P&Co	IMMIGRANT	John	36	M	none							no rel		

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec 1913

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10 Montreal 1913

11 Quebec 1913

12

13

14

15

16 Quebec 1913

17 Halifax 1913

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25 Montreal 1913

26

27 St. John 1913

28 Montreal 1913

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(lover)

## CLASS E

44  
37520/56

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ELL Edward L Lawrence  
AND Albert J. J. J.  
ADK Arthur J. J. J.  
JCB J. C. B. B.  
JCB J. C. B. B.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

3780/56

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		Final destination (*Indicate before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
2	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
3	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
4	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
5	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
6	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
7	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
8	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
9	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
10	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
11	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
12	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
13	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
14	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
15	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
16	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
17	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
18	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
19	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
20	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
21	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
22	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
23	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
24	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
25	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
26	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
27	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
28	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
29	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT
30	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT	IMMIGRANT

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	NY	NY	NY	NY
2				
3	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
4				
5				
6				
7	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
8	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
9	NY	NY	NY	NY
10	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	NY	NY	NY	NY
18	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
19				
20				
21	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
22	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAR 24, 1920

CLASS E

44  
3780/55

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																								
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)						Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.						Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.						Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						Height. Feet. Inches.						Color of— Hair. Eyes.						Marks of identification.						Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	self	Seattle 3-1-20	Ala Vancouver 3-11-20	Ex. 11	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6 0	dk	brn	brn	Left ankle broken - nail nail	Austria	Vienna																																	
2	Yes	self	Portland 3-1-20	Ex. 11	Ex. 11	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	med	brn	brn	none	Canada	Londonbury																																	
3	Yes	self	Seattle 3-1-20	Ala Victoria	Ex. 11	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	med	brn	grey	none	England	Higham																																	
4	Yes	self	Do	Do	Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	med	brn	brn	left hand	Canada	Port Edward																																	
5	Yes	husb	Blaine 3-1-20	Ex. 11	Ex. 11	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	med	brn	brn	none	Japan	Osaka																																	
6	Yes	self	Remond 3-1-20	Ex. 11	Ex. 11	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	med	brn	brn	none	England	London																																	
7	Yes	husb	Remond 3-1-20	Ex. 11	Ex. 11	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	med	grey	brn	none	England	Birmingham																																	
8	Yes	self	Do	Do	Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	fair	ant	grey	none	England	Manchester																																	
9	Yes	husb	Blaine 3-1-20	Ex. 11	Ex. 11	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	med	brn	brn	none	Canada	Victoria																																	
10	Yes	self	Seattle 3-1-20	Ala Victoria	Ex. 11	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	dk	blk	brn	none	Austria	Ragoss																																	
11	No	self	Do	Do	Do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	med	grey	brn	none	Scotland	Perth																																	
12	No	husb	Do	Do	Do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med	brn	grey	none	Canada	Winnipeg																																	
13	No	husb	Do	Do	Do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med	brn	grey	none	Canada	Winnipeg																																	
14	No	husb	Do	Do	Do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	med	brn	brn	none	Canada	Winnipeg																																	
15	No	husb	Do	Do	Do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	dk	brn	brn	none	Canada	Winnipeg																																	
16	No	husb	Do	Do	Do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	dk	brn	brn	none	Canada	Winnipeg																																	
17	No	husb	Do	Do	Do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	dk	brn	brn	none	Canada	Winnipeg																																	
18	No	self	Do	Do	Do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	med	brn	grey	none	Canada	Winnipeg																																	
19	No	husb	Do	Do	Do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	dk	brn	brn	none	Canada	Winnipeg																																	
20	No	husb	Do	Do	Do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	dk	brn	brn	none	Canada	Winnipeg																																	
21	No	husb	Do	Do	Do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	med	brn	brn	none	Canada	Winnipeg																																	
22	No	husb	Do	Do	Do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	med	brn	brn	none	Canada	Winnipeg																																	
23	No	husb	Do	Do	Do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	med	brn	brn	none	Canada	Winnipeg																																	
24	No	husb	Do	Do	Do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	med	brn	brn	none	Canada	Winnipeg																																	
25	No	husb	Do	Do	Do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	med	brn	brn	none	Canada	Winnipeg																																	
26	No	husb	Do	Do	Do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	dk	brn	brn	none	Canada	Winnipeg																																	
27	No	husb	Do	Do	Do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	dk	brn	brn	none	Canada	Winnipeg																																	
28	No	husb	Do	Do	Do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	dk	brn	brn	none	Canada	Winnipeg																																	
29	No	husb	Do	Do	Do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	med	brn	brn	none	Canada	Winnipeg																																	
30	No	husb	Do	Do	Do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	med	brn	brn	none	Canada	Winnipeg																																	

822 Grand L. Lawrence  
383 Paul R. Taylor  
823 J. S. Taylor  
824 J. S. Taylor

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No.

37580/55

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*transit from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Reich	Fritz H.	44	M	Merchant			Canada	German	Canada	Montreal	Sons at Underhill St.		
2		McLennan	John	35	F	Wd. none			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver			Wash Seattle
3		Cooper	Herbert F.	34	M	Bookkeeper			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
4		Hale	John	23	M	Bookkeeper			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
5				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
6				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
7				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
8				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
9				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
10				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
11				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
12				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
13				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
14				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
15				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
16				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
17				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
18				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
19				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
20				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
21				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
22				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
23				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
24				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
25				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
26				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
27				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
28				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
29				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara
30				12	F	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Florence		Calif Santa Barbara

\* Sarah Hamilton - Age 15 - U.S.C.  
Wifort " - Age 12 - U.S.C.  
Haley " - Age 10 - U.S.C.  
John " - Age 9 - U.S.C.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	St. John	1905	St. John	
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Quebec	July 1907	Virginian	
22	Montreal	1907	Unk	
23	Montreal	1911	Unk	11
24	Quebec	1911	Unk	
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

37 ~~38~~ 50/54

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

114



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

37 ~~30~~ / 54

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Corkren	Thomas	52	M	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
2		Corkren	Mary Ann	52	F	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
3		Corkren	Thomas	52	M	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
4		Corkren	Mary Ann	52	F	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
5		Corkren	Thomas	52	M	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
6		Corkren	Mary Ann	52	F	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
7		Corkren	Thomas	52	M	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
8		Corkren	Mary Ann	52	F	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
9		Corkren	Thomas	52	M	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
10		Corkren	Mary Ann	52	F	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
11		Corkren	Thomas	52	M	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
12		Corkren	Mary Ann	52	F	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
13		Corkren	Thomas	52	M	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
14		Corkren	Mary Ann	52	F	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
15		Corkren	Thomas	52	M	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
16		Corkren	Mary Ann	52	F	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
17		Corkren	Thomas	52	M	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
18		Corkren	Mary Ann	52	F	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
19		Corkren	Thomas	52	M	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
20		Corkren	Mary Ann	52	F	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
21		Corkren	Thomas	52	M	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
22		Corkren	Mary Ann	52	F	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
23		Corkren	Thomas	52	M	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
24		Corkren	Mary Ann	52	F	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
25		Corkren	Thomas	52	M	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
26		Corkren	Mary Ann	52	F	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
27		Corkren	Thomas	52	M	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
28		Corkren	Mary Ann	52	F	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
29		Corkren	Thomas	52	M	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			
30		Corkren	Mary Ann	52	F	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada			

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-413



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Montreal 1907 Italian male  
2 " " " " "  
3 " " " " "  
4 " " " " "  
5 " " " " "  
6 " " " " "  
7 " " " " "  
8 Quebec 1907 Italian male  
9 " " " " "  
10 " " " " "  
11 " " " " "  
12 " " " " "  
13 " " " " "  
14 " " " " "  
15 " " " " "  
16 Montreal 1907 Italian male  
17 " " " " "  
18 Quebec 1911 Italian male  
19 " " " " "  
20 " " " " "  
21 " " " " "  
22 " " " " "  
23 " " " " "  
24 " " " " "  
25 Portland 1907 Italian male  
26 Quebec 1907 Italian male  
27 " " " " "  
28 " " " " "  
29 Quebec 1907 Italian male  
30 " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

37~~30~~/53

608 Dr. C. B. Lee  
 644 Albert H. Jones  
 675 ~~John~~  
 713 Frank B. Jones

14-421



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

37580/53

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Extended from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	Marine	37	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
2	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
3	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
4	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
5	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
6	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
7	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
8	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
9	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
10	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
11	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
12	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
13	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
14	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
15	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
16	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
17	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
18	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
19	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
20	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
21	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
22	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
23	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
24	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
25	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
26	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
27	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
28	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
29	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles
30	P 3/6 Co	IMMIGRANT	W. S. Bank	20	M	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	father - Capt. S.	Calif. Los Angeles

\* Gladys Greaves - Age 13 - N.S.C.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	—	—	—	July 29
2	—	—	—	—
3	Antwerp	1911	Anglo-Belgian	—
4	Vancouver	1917	Visaguan	—
5	Montreal	1909	Trenton	—
6	—	1907	Sicilian	—
7	—	—	—	30
8	Montreal	1906	Tunisian	—
9	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—
13	Halifax	1889	Belgic	31
14	Montreal	1906	Paterson	—
15	—	1911	Hispanian	—
16	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	Montreal	1912	Corinthian	—
21	—	—	—	—
22	Montreal	—	Swiss-American	3
23	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	Montreal	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

87530/52

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 44

3730/52

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Standard future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	CP	IMMIGRANT	Sanders JEB	John Edwin	28	m. s. Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
2	CP	IMMIGRANT	Hernault FAF	Joseph	28	m. s. Carpenter	yes	French	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
3	4n	IMMIGRANT	Higgins ANJ	William	31	m. m. Driller	yes	Verf. naty	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
4	4n	IMMIGRANT	May	May	37	f. m. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
5	CP	IMMIGRANT	Dick JEB	Alex	30	m. s. Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
6	CP	IMMIGRANT	Campbell	Robert	36	m. s. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
7	CP	IMMIGRANT	Hastings	James	51	m. s. Sisk	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
8	CP	IMMIGRANT	Jones ANJ	Harry	25	m. s. Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
9	CP	IMMIGRANT	Furlow JEB	Annie	19	f. m. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
10	CP	IMMIGRANT	Craig JEB	Luella	25	f. s. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
11	CP	IMMIGRANT	Wilson ANJ	Verf. naty	23	f. s. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
12	CP	IMMIGRANT	Blaylock JEB	Herbert R	22	m. s. Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
13	CP	IMMIGRANT	Francis	Mitchell T	34	m. s. Doctor	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
14	CP	IMMIGRANT	Macrie ANJ	Thomas	40	m. m. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
15	CP	IMMIGRANT		Jessie	36	f. m. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
16	Under 16	IMMIGRANT		Elizabeth	7	f. s. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
17	Under 16	IMMIGRANT		Jessie K	5	f. s. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
18	Under 16	IMMIGRANT		Helen G	7	f. s. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
19	CP	IMMIGRANT	Johnson NSJ	Natly	7-23-34	f. s. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
20	CP	IMMIGRANT	Trounce JEB	Elizabeth	42	f. s. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
21	CP	IMMIGRANT	Ross	John Lewis	48	m. s. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
22	CP	IMMIGRANT	Stephenson JEB	Ida B	36	f. s. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
23	CP	IMMIGRANT		Howard S	8	m. s. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
24	Under 16	IMMIGRANT		Howard S	8	m. s. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
25	Under 16	IMMIGRANT		Howard S	8	m. s. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
26	Under 16	IMMIGRANT		Howard S	8	m. s. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
27	Transit	IMMIGRANT	Wright	Ida B	36	f. s. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
28	Transit	IMMIGRANT	Wright	Ida B	36	f. s. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
29	Transit	IMMIGRANT	Wright	Ida B	36	f. s. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle
30	Transit	IMMIGRANT	Wright	Ida B	36	f. s. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Capitola, B.C.	Bro. Charles	Irish	Seattle



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation; trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

37580/51

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.	
Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.	
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.	
Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.	
1	No	Blaine 7-28-19 Ex. # 355																			
2	No	Blaine 7-26-19 Ex. # 359																			
3	No	Seattle via Victoria 7-26-19 Ex. # 359																			
4	No	Seattle via Victoria 7-26-19 Ex. # 359																			
5	No	Blaine 7-26-19 Ex. # 359																			
6	No	Blaine 7-26-19 Ex. # 355																			
7	No	Blaine 8-2-19 Ex. # 359																			
8	No	Blaine 8-2-19 Ex. # 359																			
9	No	Blaine 8-2-19 Ex. # 359																			
10	No	Blaine 8-2-19 Ex. # 359																			
11	No	Seattle via Vancouver 7-26-19 Ex. # 359																			
12	No	Seattle 7-28-19 Ex. # 359																			
13	No	Blaine 7-28-19 Ex. # 359																			
14	No	Blaine 7-26-19 Ex. # 355																			
15	No	Blaine 7-26-19 Ex. # 355																			
16	No	Blaine 7-26-19 Ex. # 355																			
17	No	Seattle via Vancouver 7-26-19 Ex. # 359																			
18	No	Seattle 7-28-19 Ex. # 359																			
19	No	Blaine 7-28-19 Ex. # 359																			
20	No	Blaine 7-28-19 Ex. # 359																			
21	No	Blaine 7-28-19 Ex. # 359																			
22	No	Blaine 8-2-19 Ex. # 359																			
23	No	Blaine 8-2-19 Ex. # 359																			
24	No	Blaine 8-2-19 Ex. # 359																			
25	No	Blaine 8-2-19 Ex. # 359																			
26	No	Blaine 8-2-19 Ex. # 359																			
27	No	Blaine 8-2-19 Ex. # 359																			
28	No	Blaine 8-2-19 Ex. # 359																			
29	No	Blaine 8-2-19 Ex. # 359																			
30	No	Blaine 8-2-19 Ex. # 359																			
31	No	Blaine 8-2-19 Ex. # 359																			
32	No	Blaine 8-2-19 Ex. # 359																			
33	No	Blaine 8-2-19 Ex. # 359																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

800  
J. E. C. C. C.

John J. C. C. C.  
J. E. C. C. C.



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

37580/51

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.
1	EX	IMMIGRANT										
2	EX	IMMIGRANT										
3	EX	IMMIGRANT										
4	EX	IMMIGRANT										
5	EX	IMMIGRANT										
6	EX	IMMIGRANT										
7	EX	IMMIGRANT										
8	EX	IMMIGRANT										
9	EX	IMMIGRANT										
10	EX	IMMIGRANT										
11	EX	IMMIGRANT										
12	EX	IMMIGRANT										
13	EX	IMMIGRANT										
14	EX	IMMIGRANT										
15	EX	IMMIGRANT										
16	EX	IMMIGRANT										
17	EX	IMMIGRANT										
18	EX	IMMIGRANT										
19	EX	IMMIGRANT										
20	EX	IMMIGRANT										
21	EX	IMMIGRANT										
22	EX	IMMIGRANT										
23	EX	IMMIGRANT										
24	EX	IMMIGRANT										
25	EX	IMMIGRANT										
26	EX	IMMIGRANT										
27	EX	IMMIGRANT										
28	EX	IMMIGRANT										
29	EX	IMMIGRANT										
30	EX	IMMIGRANT										

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-412

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Huber	1903	Italian	18
2	—	—	—	—
3	J.F.	1904	Italian	15
4	—	—	—	—
5	Huber	1909	Italian	—
6	Hy	1885	—	—
7	—	—	—	—
8	M.M.	1903	Italian	16
9	Huber	1904	Italian	9
10	Hy	1876	—	—
11	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—
13	Holmes	1910	Italian	17
14	—	1901	Italian	—
15	Ed. Ross	1907	Czech	—
16	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—
18	Holmes	1911	Italian	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	23
22	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—
24	Huber	1903	Italian	—
25	Huber	1905	Italian	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	Holmes	1904	Italian	—
28	Hy	1903	Italian	—
29	Huber	1904	Italian	24
30	—	1913	Italian	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF MAR 24 1920, 19

3750/50

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ANG Robert H. Jr.  
 AGK Arthur J. Smith  
 ELL Edward L. Lawrence  
 JCS J. C. Bailey  
 HGN Roy J. Nares  
 BRV.

ment of the United States or of all forms of law,  
lawful destruction of property, or is a member  
of property, or who advocates or teaches  
the Government of the United States or of any



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

37560/50

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* limited future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	CP	Trenchard, H. J.	Edward W.	45	m. m.	Machinist	yr.	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	June, 18	Wife Helen		
2	4n	McKay, J. W.	James	22	m. s.	Lab.	yr.	"	yes	"	Irish	"	"	3158 W. George, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
3	4n	McNaught, A. K.	Frank	46	m. s.	Farmer	yr.	"	yes	"	Irish	"	"	800 Robinson, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
4	CP	Taylor, E. H.	Charles E.	39	m. s.	Logger	yr.	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Seabury, B.C.	2049 McDonald St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal.	San Francisco
5	CP	Muir, A. J.	John	47	m. m.	Farmer	yr.	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, B.C.	no rel.	Wash.	Seattle
6	4n	Leisner, A.	Ulline	37	f. m.	Housewife	yr.	"	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Elizabeth 1035 Granville, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Albert W.	8	m. s.	"	yr.	"	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Husb., A.T. 626 Granville, Vancouver, B.C.	Minn.	Minneapolis
8	4n	Phipps, J. W.	Frank H.	36	m. s.	Farmer	yr.	"	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father - as above	"	"
9	CP	Knight, J. C.	James	34	m. m.	Driller	yr.	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Victoria, B.C.	no rel.	Cal.	S.F.
10	4n	Bleith, A. J.	Edward J.	42	m. m.	Machinist	yr.	"	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife Lydia 880 Georgia St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	San Angeles
11	4n	"	Hattie	34	f. m.	Housewife	yr.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	Seattle
12	Under 16	"	Emma C.	5	f. s.	"	yr.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
13	CP	Hynd, J.	James	30	m. m.	H.R. Miner	yr.	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife Kate M. 263-14 Ave. B., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
14	4n	Wiens, J. S.	Charles G.	25	m. s.	Lab.	yr.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - as above	"	"
15	4n	Patey, J. W.	Angus	47	f. m.	Housewife	yr.	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Seabury, B.C.	Husb., Cecil Seabury, B.C.	Tex.	Dallas
16	Under 16	"	Patric	15	f. s.	"	yr.	"	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Husb., Cecil Vancouver, B.C.	Cal.	San Angeles
17	Under 16	"	Patric	14	m. s.	"	yr.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
18	CP	Overall, A. J.	Percy G.	49	m. m.	Driftman	yr.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
19	CP	"	Agnes N.	53	f. m.	"	yr.	"	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	sister, Mrs. E. Brown 20 Forks Ranch, Albu., B.C.	Wash.	Puyallup
20	Under 16	"	Arthur A.	10	m. s.	"	yr.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
21	4n	Hanson, J. W.	Isaac	25	m. s.	Printer	yr.	"	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Asst. as above	"	"
22	CP	Harding, J. C.	Allen E.	33	m. s.	Farmer	yr.	"	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father as above 625-12 Ave. Vancouver, B.C.	Mont.	Wootton
23	4n	McLennan, A.	Neil	47	m. s.	Logger	yr.	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Peterborough, Ont.	Father, Geo. H. Peterborough, Ont., Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
24	CP	P. E.	Robert	45	m. m.	Machinist	yr.	"	yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, B.C.	no rel.	Wash.	Yacolt
25	CP	Cooney, J. C.	James	40	m. s.	H.R. Miner	yr.	"	yes	"	Irish	"	"	no rel.	"	Seattle
26	CP	Uderson, J. C.	Thos. Christopher	25	m. s.	Printer	yr.	"	yes	"	Irish	"	"	560, Vancouver, B.C., to Vancouver, B.C. sister, Mrs. Anna Sullivan 623 Kensington St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
27	CP	Hough, R. G.	James	56	m. m.	C. Miner	yr.	"	yes	"	Irish	"	"	sister, Mrs. W. J. J. J. 2643-10 W., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
28	4n	Breslau, A. S.	Granville A.	35	m. s.	Machinist	yr.	"	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	no rel.	Cal.	S.F.
29	4n	Shepherd, J. W.	George	37	m. s.	Worker	yr.	"	yes	"	Irish	"	"	no rel.	"	"
30	4n	Johnson, A.	Hugh	54	m. m.	Lab.	yr.	"	yes	"	Irish	"	"	no rel.	"	"
														110 Water St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-111



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

44  
37580/49

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.			
Whether paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where? State of last departure from U.S.													Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Country. City or town.	
1	No	1255	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Victoria	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	No	1459	Blaine 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. #359	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	No	1455	Blaine 7-14-19	Ex. S.S. #355	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	No	1455	Seattle via Victoria 7-15-19	Ex. S.S. Adelaide	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

903 J.C. Bailey  
249 Albert J. Jorg  
383 Frank B. Jorg  
828 J. J. Jorg  
828 J. J. Jorg

*[Handwritten signature]*  
J. J. Jorg



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No.

3750/49

VANCOUVER, B. C.													
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mex.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
2	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
3	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
4	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
5	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
6	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
7	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
8	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
9	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
10	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
11	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
12	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
13	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
14	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
15	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
16	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
17	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
18	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
19	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
20	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
21	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
22	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
23	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
24	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
25	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
26	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
27	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
28	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
29	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											
30	C.P.	IMMIGRANT											

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinidia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

44  
3750/48

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at sea paid by the passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Where?	When?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.						
1	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	Yes	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
27	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
28	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
29	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
30	No	self	Seattle via Victoria 7-10-19	No	Seattle	7-10-19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

241  
J. B. Bailey  
J. B. Bailey  
J. B. Bailey

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

3750/48

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	IMMIGRANT		36	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
2	✓	IMMIGRANT		33	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
3	✓	IMMIGRANT		3	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
4	✓	IMMIGRANT		32	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
5	✓	IMMIGRANT		32	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
6	✓	IMMIGRANT		5	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
7	✓	IMMIGRANT		4	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
8	✓	IMMIGRANT		3	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
9	✓	IMMIGRANT		33	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
10	✓	IMMIGRANT		33	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
11	✓	IMMIGRANT		36	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
12	✓	IMMIGRANT		35	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
13	✓	IMMIGRANT		3	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
14	✓	IMMIGRANT		33	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
15	✓	IMMIGRANT		31	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
16	✓	IMMIGRANT		31	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
17	✓	IMMIGRANT		52	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
18	✓	IMMIGRANT		30	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
19	✓	IMMIGRANT		35	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
20	✓	IMMIGRANT		26	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
21	✓	IMMIGRANT		5	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
22	✓	IMMIGRANT		3	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
23	✓	IMMIGRANT		39	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
24	✓	IMMIGRANT		39	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
25	✓	IMMIGRANT		30	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
26	✓	IMMIGRANT		50	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
27	✓	IMMIGRANT		39	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
28	✓	IMMIGRANT		19	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
29	✓	IMMIGRANT		38	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		
30	✓	IMMIGRANT		38	M. M. Miner	Yes	Canadian		Canada	Father in law - Duke Canada		

\* Violet J. Balling - Age 9 - 21. S.C.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Portland Me 1912 Irish July 2

2 Baltimore 1913 Italian "

3 " " " "

4 " " " "

5 " " " "

6 " " " "

7 " " " "

8 " " " "

9 " " " "

10 " " " "

11 " " " "

12 " " " "

13 " " " "

14 Baltimore 1914 Corsican "

15 NY 1918 Greek "

16 " " " "

17 Baltimore 1918 Russian "

18 Portland Me 1913 Syrian 7

19 " " " "

20 Montreal 1919 Russian "

21 " 1916 Russian "

22 " " " "

23 Zurich 1910 English "

24 " 1913 Russian "

25 Baltimore 1915 Cuban 8

26 Montreal 1910 Sicilian "

27 NY 1910 Canadian "

28 " " " "

29 " " " "

30 Montreal 1909 Russian "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

3750/47

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
By whom was passage paid?						Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
If yes—						If yes—		If yes—		If yes—		If yes—		If yes—		If yes—		If yes—		If yes—		If yes—	
Yes or No.						Where?		When?		What?		What?		What?		What?		What?		What?		What?	
1	1163	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	1164	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	1165	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4	1166	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	1167	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6	1168	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7	1169	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8	1170	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9	1171	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10	1172	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11	1173	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12	1174	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13	1175	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14	1176	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15	1177	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16	1178	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
17	1179	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18	1180	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19	1181	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20	1182	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21	1183	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22	1184	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23	1185	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24	1186	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25	1187	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26	1188	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
27	1189	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
28	1190	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
29	1191	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
30	1192	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
31	1193	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
32	1194	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
33	1195	Buffalo	7-19	MC # 32	John W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

37280/47

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	CP	Herbert	William	32	m	Accountant	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
2	CP	Elizabeth	Elizabeth	31	f	house	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
3	Under 16	Constance	Constance	4	f	child	no	no						
4	Under 16	William	William	5.6	m	child	no	no						
5	30197	Peter	Peter	24	m	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
6	30190	Levin	Levin	52	m	house	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
7	3021	William	William	33	m	house	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
8	3022	William	William	35	m	house	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
9	Under 16	William	William	4	m	child	no	no						
10	Under 16	William	William	4	m	child	no	no						
11	Under 16	William	William	4	m	child	no	no						
12	Under 16	William	William	4	m	child	no	no						
13	3027	McDonald	McDonald	80	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
14	3030	Hoyer	Hoyer	30	m	Clark	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
15	30186	Thompson	Thompson	57	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
16	120423	Mildred	Mildred	31	m	house	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
17	30189	Fleming	Fleming	51	m	house	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
18	3033	Judson	Judson	17	m	Clark	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
19	30514	McMinn	McMinn	29	m	Clark	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
20	122652	Green	Green	27	m	house	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
21	3031	Evans	Evans	50	f	house	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
22	30525	Chisholm	Chisholm	35	m	house	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
23	120432	Bowell	Bowell	40	m	house	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
24	123350	Bastard	Bastard	37	m	house	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
25	350	Gubhar	Gubhar	45	f	house	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
26	122653	McIntosh	McIntosh	38	f	house	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
27	30529	Wright	Wright	32	m	house	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
28	30527	Phillips	Phillips	27	m	house	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
29	30533	Sinclair	Sinclair	52	m	house	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
30	34800	Cameron	Cameron	28	m	house	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Italian			
2				
3				
4	Italian			
5	Italian			
6	Italian			
7	Italian			
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Italian			
14	Italian			
15				
16				
17	Italian			
18				
19				
20				
21	Italian			
22	Italian			
23				
24				
25	Italian			
26	Italian			
27				
28				
29	Italian			
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

37<sup>44</sup>~~38~~0/46

882 Edward L. Fawcett  
 948 Robert J. Fawcett  
 99 X Arthur J. Fawcett  
 968 G. R. C. Barker  
 363 Frank B. Fawcett

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

87580/46

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	IMMIGRANT		39	M	Verified Naty 1-22-27			Canada		Canada	Vancouver	Wife - Elsie	Calif	San Francisco
2	✓	IMMIGRANT		55	M				Canada		Canada	Vancouver	Bro - Samuel	Calif	San Francisco
3	✓	IN TRANSIT	1200-121628			I 404 to C.O. 6-13-47 #1200-21628							Brother		
4	✓	IMMIGRANT		42	M	Curand, B 77743, Canada			Canada		Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	no rel	England	
5	✓	IMMIGRANT		38	M	Verified Naty 1-10-27							Bro-in-law - Mrs Gahney	England	
6	✓	IMMIGRANT		46	M	24. Naty 11-18-37 #23-58898							Bro-in-law - Mrs Gahney	Calif	San Francisco
7	✓	IMMIGRANT		51	M	24. Naty 11-18-37 #23-58898									
8	✓	IMMIGRANT		51	M	24. Naty 11-18-37 #23-58898									
9	✓	IMMIGRANT		17	M	Naty 1-5-34 #23-29978							father - Robert		
10	✓	IMMIGRANT		26	M	Naty 1-5-34 #23-29978							mother-in-law - Mrs C. C. C. C.		
11	✓	IMMIGRANT		26	M	Naty 1-5-34 #23-29978							744 Howard -		
12	✓	IMMIGRANT		22	M	Naty 1-5-34 #18-5215							father - John		
13	✓	IMMIGRANT		25	M	Seattle letter 8740 of Feb 27, 1927							father - John		
14	✓	IMMIGRANT		36	M								Wife - Rose		
15	✓	IMMIGRANT		49	M								Bro - James		
16	✓	IMMIGRANT		41	M								Bro - James		
17	✓	IMMIGRANT		30	M								Sister-in-law - Mrs C. C. C. C.		
18	✓	IMMIGRANT		13	M								Uncle -		
19	✓	IMMIGRANT		6	M								Uncle -		
20	✓	IMMIGRANT		5	M								Uncle -		
21	✓	NON IMMIGRANT		50	M	French, B 5532, France							Uncle -		
22	✓	IMMIGRANT		27	M								Sister - Mary		
23	✓	IMMIGRANT		19	M								Bro - James		
24	✓	IMMIGRANT		20	M	Verified Naty 1-27-27							mother -		
25	✓	IMMIGRANT		27	M	24. Naty 11-18-37 #20-28350							Bro - James		
26	✓	IMMIGRANT		28	M								father - Peter		
27	✓	IMMIGRANT		26	M								Uncle -		
28	✓	IMMIGRANT		36	M								mother -		
29	✓	IMMIGRANT		36	M								Uncle -		
30	✓	IMMIGRANT		37	M								Uncle -		

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who has been in or out of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year		
																														Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1																																			
2																																			
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**Notes.**—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1920, 191

NO PASSAGE WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE HARVESTED ON THIS SHEET

37 20/45

(OVER)

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.													
1		Seattle																	
2		Seattle																	
3		Chicago 3-20-20																	
4		Buffalo 3-20-20																	
5		Buffalo 3-20-20																	
6		Buffalo 3-20-20																	
7		Buffalo 3-20-20																	
8		Buffalo 3-20-20																	
9		Buffalo 3-20-20																	
10		Buffalo 3-20-20																	
11		Buffalo 3-20-20																	
12		Buffalo 3-20-20																	
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Albert H. J.

John H. J.  
Immigrant Inspector.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

SHEET No.

87230/45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	IN TRANSIT.										
2	DEBARRED										
3	DEBARRED										
4	DEBARRED										
5	DEBARRED										
6	DEBARRED										
7	DEBARRED										
8	DEBARRED										
9	DEBARRED										
10	DEBARRED										
11	DEBARRED										
12	DEBARRED										
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	main	yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	German	"	"	"	"	"
6	French	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	English	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chief	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	French	"	"	"	"	"
14	English	"	"	"	"	"
15	Latvian	"	"	"	"	"
16	English	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Slovakian	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	English	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	time	"	"	"
24	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
25	English	"	DEBARRED	"	"	"
26	"	"	DEBARRED	"	"	"
27	Polish	"	DEBARRED	"	"	"
28	German	Yes	same	Yes	"	"
29	English	No	same	Yes	"	"
30	"	No	"	"	"	"

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1920, 191

NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Class D

37530/44

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.													
1	Yes	2000	Yes	1916	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.0	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
2	Yes	3000	Yes	1916	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
3	Yes	11483	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
4	Yes	11394	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
5	Yes	11246	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
6	Yes	12358	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
7	Yes	12359	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
8	Yes	12359	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
9	Yes	12359	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
10	Yes	12359	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
11	Yes	12359	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
12	Yes	12359	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
13	Yes	12359	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
14	Yes	12359	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
15	Yes	12359	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
16	Yes	12359	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
17	Yes	12359	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
18	Yes	12359	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
19	Yes	12359	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
20	Yes	12359	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
21	Yes	12359	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
22	Yes	12359	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
23	Yes	12359	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
24	Yes	12359	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
25	Yes	12359	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
26	Yes	12359	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
27	Yes	12359	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
28	Yes	12359	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
29	Yes	12359	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		
30	Yes	12359	Blaine	7-26-19	Do not	1916	Sweden	1916	Sweden	Do not	Do not	Good	Good	None	5.7	Med. br. blue	Sweden	Copenhagen	1916	Do not	Do not	1916	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not	Do not		

Immigrant Inspector.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

SHEET No.

3780/44

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
CP 120486 1	Larson, R.V.	James	62	m	Farmer	Denmark	Denk	Canada, Craigville, Alta.	as abn	Wash. Vinton
CP 120487 2	Larson, R.V.	Peter	62	m	Farmer	Denmark	Denk	Canada, Craigville, Alta.	as abn	Wash. Vinton
4N 30681 3	Thien, age	Bernard	34	m	Ver. Naty 2-7-35 #20-20465	Holland	Dutch	Vanc. B.C.	as abn	Seattle
4N 30680 4	Wakulenko, B.S.	Mosley	46	m	Farmer	Russia	Russian	Louvain, Ark.	wife Mary	Cal. Kerman
CP 109257 6	Malander, J.B.	Arvo	27	m	Ver. Naty 10-23-24	Finland	Finnish	Viitola, B.C.	sister Jennie	Wash. Seattle
CP 120551 7	Jackson, Herman	Herschel	38	m	Ver. Naty 11/15/31 #23-56205	Russia	Russian	Vanc. B.C.	as abn	Cal. Los Angeles
4N 30733 8	Fletcher, Lizzie	Annette	6	f	Ver. Naty 4-27-36 #23-48974	Finland	Finnish	Lady Smith, B.C.	as abn	Cal. Los Angeles
4N 30734 9	Salon, Hanna	Murray	30	f	Ver. Naty 12-18-40 #20-42273	Finland	Finnish	Lady Smith, B.C.	as abn	Cal. Los Angeles
4N 30752 13	Salon, Willie	Hans	43	m	Ver. Naty 8/5/42 #21-23835	Russia	Lithuanian	Victoria, B.C.	as abn	Cal. Los Angeles
4N 30758 15	Straspen, Paul	Paul	14	m	Ver. Naty 8/5/42 #21-23835	Russia	Lithuanian	Victoria, B.C.	as abn	Cal. Los Angeles
4N 30759 16	Cattin, Margaret M.	Margaret M.	35	f	Ver. Naty 1-2-31 #2-117762	Germany	German	Victoria, B.C.	as abn	Cal. Los Angeles
4N 30760 17	Stinson, Margaret M.	Margaret M.	35	f	Ver. Naty 1-2-31 #2-117762	Germany	German	Victoria, B.C.	as abn	Cal. Los Angeles
4N 30761 18	Stinson, Margaret M.	Margaret M.	35	f	Ver. Naty 1-2-31 #2-117762	Germany	German	Victoria, B.C.	as abn	Cal. Los Angeles
4N 30762 19	Stinson, Margaret M.	Margaret M.	35	f	Ver. Naty 1-2-31 #2-117762	Germany	German	Victoria, B.C.	as abn	Cal. Los Angeles
4N 30763 20	Stinson, Margaret M.	Margaret M.	35	f	Ver. Naty 1-2-31 #2-117762	Germany	German	Victoria, B.C.	as abn	Cal. Los Angeles
4N 30764 21	Stinson, Margaret M.	Margaret M.	35	f	Ver. Naty 1-2-31 #2-117762	Germany	German	Victoria, B.C.	as abn	Cal. Los Angeles
4N 30765 22	Stinson, Margaret M.	Margaret M.	35	f	Ver. Naty 1-2-31 #2-117762	Germany	German	Victoria, B.C.	as abn	Cal. Los Angeles
4N 30766 23	Stinson, Margaret M.	Margaret M.	35	f	Ver. Naty 1-2-31 #2-117762	Germany	German	Victoria, B.C.	as abn	Cal. Los Angeles
4N 30767 24	Stinson, Margaret M.	Margaret M.	35	f	Ver. Naty 1-2-31 #2-117762	Germany	German	Victoria, B.C.	as abn	Cal. Los Angeles
4N 30768 25	Stinson, Margaret M.	Margaret M.	35	f	Ver. Naty 1-2-31 #2-117762	Germany	German	Victoria, B.C.	as abn	Cal. Los Angeles
4N 30769 26	Stinson, Margaret M.	Margaret M.	35	f	Ver. Naty 1-2-31 #2-117762	Germany	German	Victoria, B.C.	as abn	Cal. Los Angeles
4N 30770 27	Stinson, Margaret M.	Margaret M.	35	f	Ver. Naty 1-2-31 #2-117762	Germany	German	Victoria, B.C.	as abn	Cal. Los Angeles
4N 30771 28	Stinson, Margaret M.	Margaret M.	35	f	Ver. Naty 1-2-31 #2-117762	Germany	German	Victoria, B.C.	as abn	Cal. Los Angeles
4N 30772 29	Stinson, Margaret M.	Margaret M.	35	f	Ver. Naty 1-2-31 #2-117762	Germany	German	Victoria, B.C.	as abn	Cal. Los Angeles
4N 30773 30	Stinson, Margaret M.	Margaret M.	35	f	Ver. Naty 1-2-31 #2-117762	Germany	German	Victoria, B.C.	as abn	Cal. Los Angeles



	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.			
1	German					
2	"					
3	English					
4	"					
5	English					
6	"					
7	Italian					
8	"					
9	English					
10	German					
11	German					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	French					
16	English					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	English					
23	"					
24	"					
25	Child					
26	"					
27	Spanish					
28	German					
29	"					
30	Italian					

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 31. —**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**NOTE.**—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or is opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or taking of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY, 1911

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

44  
3750/48

(OVER)

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	self	Yes													
2	self	Yes													
3	self	Yes													
4	self	Yes													
5	self	Yes													
6	self	Yes													
7	self	Yes													
8	self	Yes													
9	self	Yes													
10	self	Yes													
11	self	Yes													
12	self	Yes													
13	self	Yes													
14	self	Yes													
15	self	Yes													
16	self	Yes													
17	self	Yes													
18	self	Yes													
19	self	Yes													
20	self	Yes													
21	self	Yes													
22	self	Yes													
23	self	Yes													
24	self	Yes													
25	self	Yes													
26	self	Yes													
27	self	Yes													
28	self	Yes													
29	self	Yes													
30	self	Yes													

Albert J. ...  
Dr. E. B. ...  
...

*John H. ...*  
Immigrant Inspector.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

8730/43

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF MAY 21 1920, 191

44  
37 ~~53~~ 0 / 42

(OVER.)

27. Roy & Harney

16-418

*John H. Fustuck*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 3-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHEVILLE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

3780/42

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.  
Married or Single.

Calling  
or  
Occupation.

Able to—

Read. Write.

Nationality.  
(Country of which  
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country. City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in  
country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State. City or Town.

IMMIGRANT

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of officers of any other government, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	English	No				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**Notes.**—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of officers of any other government, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Class 501

44  
37580/41

(OVER.)

77. *Rock & Herring*

16-418

*Immigrant Inspector.*



Form 3-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUENIÈRE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. ....

37580/41

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
CP	1														
DEBARRED	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who has been or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF MAR 24 1920, 191

DOES NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Class 13

8750/40

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No	Year or period of years. Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1		1128 Blaine	1-16-19			100-115	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med. dk. grey	none	Sweden	Stockholm	Halifax	May 14	1919	July 15
2		1817 Seattle via Vancouver	7-31-19			Seattle - Mrs. J. Buckner	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Med. grey	none	Sweden	Stockholm	Halifax	May 14	1919	July 15
3		Seattle via Vancouver	7-31-19			105 Douglas - Mrs. J. Buckner	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Med. grey	none	Sweden	Stockholm	Halifax	May 14	1919	July 15
4		all 30	7-31-19			100 W 39 St - N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	5' 0"	dk grey	eye brown	Ireland	Waterford	Vancouver	May 8	1920	Ardenmore March

John R. Buckner

John R. Buckner  
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_

37230/40

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	IMMIGRANT												
2	White	AN. ...	37				Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Fort William	father - John	Wash	Seattle
3	Forpis	...	37				England	"	England	Lundbury	Sister - Janet Smith	Calif	San Francisco
38	M. M. ...	...					Greece	Greek	Chile	Jacopella	...	N.Y.	New York

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred or destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unity, security, or prosperity of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or member of the United States or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary temporary in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	
1				
2				
3				
4	Child			
5				
6	Eng			
7	Yiddish			
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF MAR 24 1920, 191

Class B

3744  
3750/39

(OVER)

NOTE: MEN ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP, WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1		17442																			
2		18208	Blair	1916																	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*John H. Gurnick*  
Immigrant Inspector.



Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 232 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

37580/39

PER

C.P. Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
CP 1257 BX 23577 BX 23577	Polichowk	Naske	31	M	Seaport Case - Eliminated by Inspector Forend Prot of		Russian	Hebrew	Shanghai				
2	Leadine		40	M	Prof of		Russian	Hebrew	Shanghai				
3	Natale		31	F	none		Russian	Hebrew	Shanghai				
4	Margaret		7	F	none		Russian	Hebrew	Shanghai				
5	Leonidas		2	M	none		Russian	Hebrew	Shanghai				
6			31	F	Teacher		Scotiana	Hebrew	Canada				
7	Barbe		21	M	Barbe		Serbia	Hebrew	Japan	Yokohama			

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.





NAME BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF WANDOLVER, B. C., MONTH OF MAY 21 1920, 191

Class B

37<sup>44</sup>~~5~~30/38

(OVER)

18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.											
1	self	Blaine 3-9-20 Ex 311 # 355	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med. hie blue	Scars under left eye	Scotland	Montreal	St. John	1914	Immigrant	Oct 18								
2	self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med. hie grey	none	"	Edinburgh	"	"	"									
3	self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med. hie blue	none	"	"	"	"	"									
4	self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med. hie blue	none	"	"	"	"	"									
5	self	Blaine 3-9-20 Ex 311 # 355	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med. hie blue	none	"	"	"	"	"									
6	self	Blaine 3-9-20 Ex 311 # 355	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med. hie blue	none	"	"	"	"	"									
7	self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	red. hie blue	none	"	"	"	"	"									
8	self	Blaine 10-2-19 Ex 311 # 355	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	med. hie blue	none	"	"	"	"	"									
9	self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	med. hie grey	none	"	"	"	"	"									
10	self	Blaine 3-9-20 Ex 311 # 355	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	med. hie blue	none	"	"	"	"	"									
11	self	Blaine 3-9-20 Ex 311 # 355	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	med. hie blue	none	"	"	"	"	"									
12	self	Blaine 3-9-20 Ex 311 # 355	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med. hie blue	none	"	"	"	"	"									
13	self	Blaine 3-9-20 Ex 311 # 355	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med. hie blue	none	"	"	"	"	"									
14	self	Blaine 3-9-20 Ex 311 # 355	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med. hie blue	none	"	"	"	"	"									
15	self	Blaine 3-9-20 Ex 311 # 355	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med. hie blue	none	"	"	"	"	"									
16	self	Blaine 3-9-20 Ex 311 # 355	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med. hie blue	none	"	"	"	"	"									
17	self	Blaine 3-9-20 Ex 311 # 355	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med. hie blue	none	"	"	"	"	"									
18	self	Blaine 3-9-20 Ex 311 # 355	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med. hie blue	none	"	"	"	"	"									
19	self	Blaine 3-9-20 Ex 311 # 355	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good																		

Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

87530/38

PER

C.P. Atlantic

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											
12											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.





# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF MAR 24 1920, 191

Class B

44  
37380/37

(OVER.)

DO NOT SIGN THIS CARD UNTIL YOU HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE REQUESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether other than his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or firm, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	16847 Blaine 30 11-20	self 1700				no add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dk	brs	brs	Mole Rt cheek.	New Zealand	New Plymouth	Vancho	April 1919	Makura	March 9	
2	No	motels	Do				no add	No	No	No	Good	No	-	fair	brs	blue	none	"	Hawera	"	Feb 1920	"	"	
3	No	Do	Do				no add	No	No	No	Good	No	-	fair	brs	blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	No	Do	Do				no add	No	No	No	Good	No	-	fair	brs	blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Yes	Notes 4-7-20	self 500				In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	med	brs	blue	none	England	London	Victoria	Feb 1920	Makura	"	11
6	Yes	Do	Do				In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	grey	brs	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	

*John J. Gurnick*  
Immigrant Inspector.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.  
37520/37

PER Canadian-Australasian LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	IMMIGRANT	Mary Jane	36	f	Wid.	none	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Christian Sorenson		
2	IMMIGRANT	Rona M.	10	f	S. Nat.	7-13-33	Yes	Yes					as above		
3	IMMIGRANT	Rulcie W.	6	f	S. none	none	No	No					as above		
4	NON	Rola L.	4	f	S. none	none	No	No					as above		
5	IMMIGRANT	Phillips	52	m	M. Petered	10-18-89	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sidney	Bro - David		
6	IMMIGRANT	Alice M.	53	f	M. none	none	Yes	Yes					as above		

3-5  
2-5  
1-5

1420  
1963  
63

1420  
1963  
63

B. Aust.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 C.P.R. 1920  
Mar 24  
2 C.P.R. Mar 24  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March 24*, 19*20*

CLASS E

37*4*30/36

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? State of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in U.S. Whether a transient.	Whether a transient.	Whether a transient.	Whether a transient.	Whether a transient.	Whether a transient.	Whether a transient.	Whether a transient.	Whether a transient.	Whether a transient.	Whether a transient.	Whether a transient.	Whether a transient.	Whether a transient.	Whether a transient.	Whether a transient.	
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes R.R. Pass	yes <i>Bad</i> 1901 Wis 1901	Claims in transit	<i>transit</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	Med. Brn. Hgh	None	U.S.A.	<i>Grandburg Wis.</i>	
2	yes R.R. Pass	yes <i>Bad</i> 1906 Minn 1896	Do	<i>Do.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 4"	Blk. Brn. Hgh	None	U.S.A.	<i>Farmington Minn.</i>	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Fred Jenkins*

Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

37520/36

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Loose Pass, Mont

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DEBARRED.	England	B. S. I. Oscar A.	35	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Brother, Fred England, 46 New St., Calgary	Claims in London to Vancouver	100.
2	DEBARRED.	England	B. S. I. Maribel	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Claims in London as above			
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-D

2

Total passengers . . . . . 2  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec 1912 G.P.R. 1920  
2 Quebec 1913 G.P.R. Mar. 22  
3 Do. Do. Do. Mar. 22  
4 Do. Do. Do. Mar. 22  
5 - - - - - Mar. 22  
6 - - - - - Mar. 22  
7 Halifax May 13, 1902 G.P.R. Mar. 22  
8 - - - - - Mar. 22  
9 Halifax May 13, 1902 G.P.R. Mar. 22  
10 - - - - - Mar. 22  
11 - - - - - Mar. 22  
12 - - - - - Mar. 22  
13 - - - - - Mar. 22  
14 N.Y. 1901 Unknown July 31  
15 - - - - - July 31  
16 - - - - - July 31  
17 - - - - - July 31  
18 - - - - - July 31  
19 - - - - - Aug. 5  
20 - - - - - Aug. 5  
21 - - - - - Aug. 5  
22 Boston 1886 Unknown Aug. 8  
23 - - - - - Aug. 8  
24 - - - - - Aug. 8  
25 - - - - - Aug. 8  
26 N.Y. 1910 G.P.R. Aug. 11  
27 - - - - - Aug. 11  
28 Philadelphia 1912 G.P.R. Aug. 18  
29 - - - - - Aug. 21  
30 - - - - - Aug. 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway.  
W.R. - Wagon Road.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March 24*, 19*20*

CLASS **E**

37 <sup>44</sup> 50 / 35

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	
Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
1	yes Self	205 no	-	-	-	Sister Mrs. E. Fidge, Walkerville, Mont.	no	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Fair Bro. Gray	England Carlisle	
2	" Husband	no	-	-	-	Sister M. Law, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 8/2	Fair Gray Hazel	England Liverpool		
3	" Father	no	-	-	-	Aunt, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Fair Bro. Hazel	England Torpoint		
4	" "	no	-	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Fair Bro. Hazel	England Liverpool		
5	" "	no	-	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Fair Bro. Hazel	Canada Moose Junction		
6	" "	no	-	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Fair Bro. Blue	" Maple Creek		
7	no Self	yes	1916	Wash.	Aug. 1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Fair Bro. Blue	Austria Lemberg		
8	no Father	350 no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 11	Fair Bro. Blue	Canada Lechbridge		
9	" "	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 10	Med. Bro. Gray	Austria Lemberg		
10	" "	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Med. Bro. Gray	Canada Lechbridge		
11	" "	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Fair Bro. Gray	" "		
12	" "	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Fair Bro. Blue	" Haidaville		
13	" "	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Fair Bro. Gray	" "		
14	no Husband	10. yes	1901	N.D.	1909	Father, Carl Kabauch, May, N.D.	yes	6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 2	Med. Bro. Blue	Russia Kiev		
15	" Father	no	-	-	-	Grandfather, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Med. Bro. Blue	Canada Kipperville		
16	" "	no	-	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Med. Bro. Blue	" "		
17	" "	no	-	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Med. Bro. Blue	" "		
18	" "	no	-	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Med. Bro. Blue	" "		
19	yes Self	5 yes	1906	Kans.	1910	no address	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	Hemia	no	5 7	Blk. Blk. Bro.	U.S.A. Wallace County, Kans.		
20	yes Self	10. yes	1916	Kans.	1906	Friend, Miss. Martin, address unknown.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 7	Blk. Blk. Bro.	U.S.A. Kansas City, Mo.		
21	no Self	30. no	-	-	-	no address.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 7	Med. Bro. Gray	Canada Indian Head, Sask.		
22	yes Self	300. yes	1906	Mass.	1906	Daughter, Jennie Hall, Englewood, Colo.	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 10	Med. Gray Blue	Canada Wilmette, Ill.		
23	no Self	75. yes	1910	N.D.	1910	Father, M. Law, As above	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 7	Med. Blk. Bro.	U.S.A. Marshall County, Ind.		
24	no Husband	yes	1918	Ar.	1918	Father, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	4 10	Med. Bro. Bro.	U.S.A. Fairbury, Mo.		
25	no Father	-	-	-	-	Grandfather, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	Blue	Canada Fairbury, Mo.	
26	yes Self	100. yes	1901	Ar.	1912	Friend, Sam. W. Farrel, Building Contractor, Elks, Nev.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 9	Med. Blk. Blue	Ireland Belfast		
27	no Self	25. yes	1908	Minn.	1908	Friend, R. C. Palma, Rosalie, Wash.	"	7 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 10	Med. Blk. Gray	U.S.A. Sedgewick, Minn.		
28	no Self	400. yes	1914	Ill.	1914	Mechanicals, Trades Institute, Cambridge Springs	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 7	Med. Bro. Bro.	Russia Balda		
29	yes Self	100. yes	1917	Utah	1917	Father-in-law, Warren, Ogden, Utah	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 7	Med. Bro. Gray	U.S.A. Willard, Utah		
30	yes Husband	yes	1917	Utah	1917	Father, as above	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 1	Med. Bro. Gray	U.S.A. Fairbury, Mo.		

Chas. E. Selby

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred Jenkins



Sheet No. 5  
44  
3750/35

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of La												
PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	O.P.R.	Burrows	William H.	37	M	Butcher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada Moosejaw
2	O.P.R.	Burrows	Bertude E.B.	31	F	M.	none					uncle, Julia Spindler, Moosejaw, Sask.
3	under 16	Burrows	Leslie Wm.	13	M	S.	yes	4/24/30				Mont. Walkerville
4	with	Burrows	Ver. R.P.	7/17/40-1000/652			Tacoma.					Do.
5	parent	Burrows	Swendaline B.	10	F	S.						Do.
6	O.P.R.	Burrows	Frederick A.B.	4	M	S.	Abandoned Domestic June 30, 1928					Do.
7	O.P.R.	Pirock	Edward W.	2	M	S.						Do.
8	O.P.R.	Pirock	B.S.I. Mike	50	M	S.	Coal Miner	yes	Polish and English	yes		Do.
9	O.P.R.	Pirock	B.S.I. Felix	18	M	S.			Polish			Do.
10	O.P.R.	Pirock	B.S.I. Clemens	20	M	S.				Hackioles	None	Wis Milwaukee
11	under 16	Pirock	B.S.I. Charles	14	M	S.	naty. 3/14/36 #11-148456 1/2 issued.					
12	with	Pirock	B.S.I. Helen	11	F	S.	naty. 12/13/40 #11-305154					
13	parent	Pirock	B.S.I. Michael	8	M	S.	naty. 8/25/37 #11-173645					
14	O.N.R.	Pirock	B.S.I. Annie	7	F	S.	naty. 7-5-34 #14-21027					
15	A23073	Goltanko	Polly	25	F	M.	naty. 7-5-34 #14-21027					
16	under 16	Goltanko	Rosa	7	F	S.	naty. 7-5-34 #14-21027					
17	with	Goltanko	Arma	5	F	S.	naty. 7-5-34 #14-21027					
18	parent	Goltanko	George	4	M	S.	naty. 7-5-34 #14-21027					
19	O.P.R.	Goltanko	Sana Peter	1	M	S.	naty. 7-5-34 #14-21027					
20	O.P.R.	Brisco	B.S.I. Charles W.	31	M	S.	Farmer	yes	English	yes		
21	O.P.R.	Wells	B.S.I. William	25	M	S.	Farmer					
22	O.P.R.	Elliot	Leonard J.	18	M	S.	Farmer					
23	O.N.R.	Clark	B.S.I. Wesley J.	16	M	S.	Farmer					
24	A23079	Thomas	Marvin B.	35	M	M	Farmer					
25	O.N.R.	Thomas	Alameda	22	F	M	none					
26	under 16	Thomas	Richard B.P.	5	M	S.						
27	O.P.R.	Kane	James	39	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes		
28	O.N.R.	Moos	Theodore	38	M	M	Farmer					
29	O.P.R.	Gurdlewski	Walter	27	M	S.	Farmer					
30	O.P.R.	Dowdle	Joseph A.	40	M	M	Farmer					
31	O.P.R.	Dowdle	Wilma L.	30	F	M	none					

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 30



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 N.Y. July 14 C.P.R. 1920  
2 Quebec July 14 C.P.R. 1920  
3 New Orleans Mar. 9 C.P.R. 1919  
4 N.Y. Mar. 1912 Unknown Aug 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *March 24*, 19*20*

CLASS D

37 <sup>44</sup> 00 / 34

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Is he or she a member of the United States Army or Navy?	Is he or she a member of the United States Coast Guard?	Is he or she a member of the United States Marine Corps?			Is he or she a member of the United States Air Force?	Is he or she a member of the United States Navy?			Feet.	Inches.	Country.
No Self	190	Yes 1912	Trans. Jan 4		No address	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med. Brn. Blue	None	France	Lille.
No Self	170	Yes 1913	Trans. Dec.		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9	Fin Brn. Blue	None	Belgium	Thent
No Self	500	Yes 1916	Wash. Jan 1916		Onision, Geo. Cavestast, Seattle Wash.	yes 2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Lt. Lt. Brn.	None	Greece	Safaloxia
No Self	600	Yes 1912	N.Y. 1912		No.	" 2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Lt. Lt. Brn.	None	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Prof. Jenkins  
Chas E. Sully*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

37580/34

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	G.P.R.	Petit	Louis	31	M	Coal Miner	yes	French	yes	France	French	Canada, Bellevue, Alta.	Wife, Leonie Petit, Bellevue, Alta.	Mont. Butte
2	G.P.R.	Obrecht	August	39	M	Coal Miner	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Wife, Gabrielle Obrecht, Kemmissart, Belgium	"
3	G.P.R.	Mattos	John	42	M	Cook	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Father, Nick Mattos, Safalonia, Greece	Wash. Seattle
4	G.P.R.	Mattos	Joseph	32	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maguila, Alta.	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . . 14  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 14

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

O.P.R. 1920  
O.P.R. Feb 28  
O.P.R. Mar 13  
O.P.R. Mar 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

O.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

14-010

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN  
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR  
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON  
THIS SHEET.

87<sup>44</sup>~~50~~/33

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm. Jenkins  
to Wm. Selby



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

44  
87500/33

PORT OF Sweet's Pass, Mont.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	O.N.R. A31425	Griffin	Howard B.	37	M.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada, Pelate, Sask.	No relatives	Mont. Malta
2	O.N.R. A31911	Gibson	Ruby May	26	F.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	Edmonton	Father, J.W. Gibson, Woodville, Sask.	" Lewistown
3	O.N.R. A31911	King	James P.	40	M.	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	None	Wyo. Sheridan
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . . 3  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1908	C.P.R.	1908
2	Quebec	1910	C.P.R.	1910
3	St. John	1907	C.P.R.	1907
4	Quebec	1890	C.P.R.	1890

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway  
V.R. Wagon Road





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

44  
37500/32

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1	Q.N.R.	Blake	Evan Thomas	44-6-26	M	Single	Miner	Yes	English	Wales	Canada, Bellouet	Brother, Harry Blake, Bellouet, Alta.	Mont. Butte		
2	Q.N.R.	Blake	Mary E.	36	F	Single	None	"	"	Wales	English	Bro. in Law.	"		
3	O.P.R.	Burnett	Charles	45	M	Single	Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Regina, Sask.	"		
4	O.P.R.	Campbell	James	44	M	Single	Miner	"	"	"	"	Extension, B.C.	Father, John Campbell, Extension, B.C.	Wash. Seattle	

Total passengers . . . . . 4  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 4

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

			O.P.R.	1908
1	-	-	-	Feb. 25
2	Unknown	1899	Unknown	Feb. 25
3	-	-	O.P.R.	Feb. 27
4	-	-	O.P.R.	Feb. 27
5	-	-	O.P.R.	Feb. 27
6	-	-	O.P.R.	Feb. 27
7	-	-	O.P.R.	Feb. 27
8	-	-	O.P.R.	Mar. 5
9	-	-	O.P.R.	Mar. 6
10	-	-	O.P.R.	Mar. 10
11	-	-	O.P.R.	Mar. 11
12	-	-	O.P.R.	Mar. 11
13	-	-	O.P.R.	Mar. 11
14	-	-	O.P.R.	Mar. 11
15	Quebec	May 20, 1906	Unknown	Mar. 15
16	Quebec	1904	Unknown	Mar. 15
17	N.Y.	Oct. 1902	Oceanic	Mar. 15
18	-	-	O.P.R.	Mar. 16
19	-	-	O.P.R.	Mar. 16
20	Unknown	1889	Unknown	Mar. 17
21	Unknown	1889	Unknown	Mar. 17
22	Quebec	May 17, 1909	Seafarer	Mar. 20
23	Unknown	Jan. 1907	Wadsworth	Mar. 20
24	Unknown	Jan. 1907	Wadsworth	Mar. 20
25	-	-	O.P.R.	Mar. 20
26	-	-	O.P.R.	Mar. 20
27	-	-	O.P.R.	Mar. 11
28	-	-	O.P.R.	Mar. 23
29	-	-	O.P.R.	Aug. 1
30	Montreal	1915	Unknown	Aug. 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

O.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway  
V.R. Wagon Road



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1920

CLASS E

44  
3750/31

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.														Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause.		Feet.		Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	
1	yes Self	70	No		No address	no	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg	
2	yes Self	70	No		Friend, Alex. Lawrence, Great Falls, Mont.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6	Med.	Brown	Blue	none	England	Kent	
3	no Self	1883	1906	1906	no address	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 8	Med.	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Peterborough	
4	no Husband	500	yes	1905	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Med.	Brown	Gray	none	U.S.A.	Somerset	
5	yes Father	No	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adverse	no	-	Med.	Brown	Gray	none	Canada	Moosejau	
6	"	No	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Med.	Brown	Gray	none	"	"	
7	"	No	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Med.	Brown	Gray	none	"	"	
8	yes Self	238	yes	1910	Brother, Cecil E. McKee, Gilesburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	"	"	
9	no Self	140	no	only	Friend, Peter Hooper, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	"	Parisboro	
10	yes Self	40	yes	1910	Brother, David W. L., Scotts Bluff, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 8	Med.	Brown	Blue	Left thumb & index off	"	Lehighbridge	
11	no Husband	110	yes	1904	Husband, Edward Benedict, Cedar Rapids, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 5	Med.	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Saratov	
12	no Father	No	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Holmes	
13	"	No	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Med.	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Hanna	
14	"	No	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	"	"	
15	no Self	190	No	-	Mayo Brothers, Rochester, Minn.	yes	6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	"	"	
16	no Self	200	No	-	Do.	yes	6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 7	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	Coal mark	Austria	Sedagowa	
17	yes Self	50	yes	1912	Brother, James Keane, Celtic Mont.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6	Med.	Brown	Gray	Left eye & nose	Austria	Agnewitz	
18	yes Self	76	No	-	Friend, J. S. Smith, Thoma Falls, Ida.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 9	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	Black mark	Ireland	Kilkee	
19	yes Husband	yes	1908	1908	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 11	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Canada	Brandon	
20	no Self	75	yes	1917	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 5	Med.	Brown	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Winton	
21	no Self	1800	no	only	Wife, Eva M. B. Marshall, 325 N. 1st St., Los Angeles	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Belgium	Brussels	
22	yes Self	55	No	-	Brother, Fred Stears, Lehigh, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Brampton	
23	yes Husband	88	yes	1911	Husband, Henry Wills, Scotts Bluff, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Coal mark	Ireland	Omagh	
24	yes Father	yes	1911	1911	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Bridge of nose	Russia	Grig.	
25	yes Father	No	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Med.	Brown	Gray	none	"	"	
26	yes Father	No	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Canada	Calgary	
27	no Self	-	visits only	1917	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	-	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Canada	Calgary	
28	yes Self	25	yes	1912	Brother, Edgar Dobb, 2041 S. Whitman St., Butte	"	Indefinite	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6	Med.	Brown	Blue	Scars on face	Canada	Pergus, Ont.	
29	yes Self	160	yes	1918	no address	yes	3 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Med.	Brown	Blue	Scars on face	Canada	Neelbrook	
30	yes Self	25	No	-	Niece, Mrs. Emma Eldridge, Pocatello, Idaho	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 7	Med.	Gray	Gray	none	Canada	Lancaster	
						"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 1	Med.	Gray	Blue	none	England	Suffolk	

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Tested & signed  
by E. J. Kelly



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 44  
37580/31

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mex.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	O.P.R.	Primary C.S.	Jainelough	Benjamin J.	27	M.S.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, Benjamin	Winnipeg, Man.	Mont. Sweet Grass
2	O.P.R.	Primary C.S.	Rosen	Richard F.	22	M.S.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, Fred Rosen	Winnipeg, Man.	Mont. Sweet Grass
3	O.P.R.	Primary C.S.	Brunwell	L. W.	36	M.M.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Sister, Sadie Brunwell	Winnipeg, Man.	Mont. Sweet Grass
4	O.P.R.	Primary C.S.	Brunwell	Mary J.	35	F.M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Sadie Brunwell	Winnipeg, Man.	Mont. Sweet Grass
5	unduly with parents	Primary C.S.	Brunwell	Robert W.	6	M.S.	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	As above	"	"
6	unduly with parents	Primary C.S.	Brunwell	Helen J.	4	F.S.	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7	unduly with parents	Primary C.S.	Brunwell	George H.	10	M.S.	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
8	O.P.R.	B.S.I.	McKeown	Harold P.	21	M.S.	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Riverside, Sask.	None	"	Colo. Julesburg
9	O.P.R.	Primary C.S.	Labau	Joseph	20	M.S.	yes	English	yes	"	Magyar	"	Leckbridge	Father, Frank Labau	Winnipeg, Man.	Mont. Sweet Grass
10	O.P.R.	Primary C.S.	Will	Heinrich	47	M.M.	yes	English	yes	"	German	"	Calgary	Wife, Christina Will	1004-82 St. W. Leckbridge, Alta.	Ohio. Cleveland
11	O.P.R.	Primary C.S.	Benedict	Mary B.	32	F.M.	none	"	"	"	English	"	Hanna, Alta.	None	"	Iowa. Arthur
12	unduly with parents	Primary C.S.	Benedict	Roland G.	9	M.S.	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
13	unduly with parents	Primary C.S.	Benedict	Jean J.	7	F.S.	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
14	unduly with parents	Primary C.S.	Benedict	Donald E.	4	M.S.	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
15	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	Heuker	John	31	M.M.	yes	English	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Leckbridge	Wife, Annie Heuker	1927-62 St. N. Leckbridge, Alta.	Mem. Rochester
16	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	Onofricino	Toma	42	M.M.	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, George Onofricino	1003-62 St. W. Leckbridge, Alta.	"
17	O.P.R.	Primary C.S.	Keane	Patrick	38	M.S.	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Nordegg, A.	Wife, Mary Keane	1003-62 St. W. Leckbridge, Alta.	"
18	O.P.R.	Primary C.S.	Hardaker	Ernest R.	26	M.M.	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Brandon, Man.	Father, Albert Hardaker	Brandon, Man.	Ida. Twin Falls
19	O.P.R.	Primary C.S.	Hardaker	Dorothy H.	19	F.M.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	As above	"	"
20	O.P.R.	Primary C.S.	Nichol	Francis	33	M.M.	yes	English	yes	"	French	"	Bellows, Alta.	Wife, Mary Nichol	1003-62 St. W. Leckbridge, Alta.	Mont. Butte
21	O.P.R.	Primary C.S.	Upshall	Charles Roy	34	M.M.	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Keeler, Sask.	Father, Charles Upshall	1003-62 St. W. Leckbridge, Alta.	Calif. Los Angeles
22	O.P.R.	Primary C.S.	Starr	James F.	29	M.S.	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Leckbridge	Brother, Bernard Starr	1003-62 St. W. Leckbridge, Alta.	Mont. Lehigh
23	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	Will	Christina	40	F.M.	none	"	"	"	German	"	Calgary	Wife, Christina Will	1003-62 St. W. Leckbridge, Alta.	Neb. Scotts Bluff
24	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	Will	Annie	15	F.S.	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
25	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	Will	Katie	6	F.S.	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
26	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	Will	Lillie	4	F.S.	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
27	P.O.M.O.	P.T. Natg.	Stuart	William Alex	41	M.M.	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Assiniboine, Sask.	Brother, Percy Stuart	1003-62 St. W. Leckbridge, Alta.	Idaho. Montpelier
28	O.P.R.	Primary C.S.	Lobb	Charles Joan	18	M.S.	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Camfield, Sask.	Brother, Henry L. Lobb	1003-62 St. W. Leckbridge, Alta.	Mont. Butte
29	O.P.R.	Primary C.S.	McArthur	Duncan	56	M.S.	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Brother, John D. McArthur	1003-62 St. W. Leckbridge, Alta.	Tex. Ranger
30	O.P.R.	B.S.I.	Johnston	Sarah	78	F.W.	none	"	"	"	English	"	Cardston, A.	Daughter, Mrs. Anderson	1003-62 St. W. Leckbridge, Alta.	Ida. Pocatello

30  
Total passengers . . . . . 31  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1  
Aliens . . . . . 30  
# Will, Henry, age 9. U.S.C.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	SEA		Mar 5	
2	SEA		Mar 5	
3	SEA		Mar 7	
4	SEA		Mar 7	
5	SEA		Mar 15	
6	SEA		Mar 19	
7	SEA		Mar 19	
8	SEA		Mar 19	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March* 24, 1920.

CLASS E

44  
3780/30

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		State of last departure from U.S.	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?						Country.	City or town.
1	Mr. Father	Mr.			With parents	Mr. Kennedy	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Good	Mr.		Med. Br. Blk.	None	Canada	Haynes		
2	Mr. Father	Mr.			Uncle, Barney Savage	Mr. Kennedy	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Good	Mr.		Med. Br. Blk.	None	Canada	Haynes		
3	Mr. Uncle	Mr.			Kapowain, Wash.	Mr. Kennedy	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Good	Mr.		Med. Br. Blk.	None	Canada	Haynes		
4	Mr. Self	Mr.	20	Apr. 1911	Bedford, N.S.	Mr. Kennedy	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Good	Mr.	5-3	Med. Br. Blk.	None	Canada	Bedford		
5	Mr. Self	Mr.	14	Apr. 1917	Seattle, Wash.	Mr. Kennedy	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Good	Mr.	5-3	Med. Br. Blk.	None	Canada	Seattle		
6	Mr. Self	Mr.	14	Apr. 1917	Seattle, Wash.	Mr. Kennedy	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Good	Mr.	5-3	Med. Br. Blk.	None	Canada	Seattle		
7	Mr. Father	Mr.			Mr. Kennedy	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Good	Mr.	5-3	Med. Br. Blk.	None	Canada	Seattle		
8	Mr. Father	Mr.			Mr. Kennedy	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Mr.	Good	Mr.	5-3	Med. Br. Blk.	None	Canada	Seattle		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James P. Sanderson  
Inspector in Charge

## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

37580/80

PORT OF Seattle, Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Baker	Elmer Lee	6	M	S. None	Ms.	under 14	Ms.	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Haynes, Alta	Father, O. L. Thomas,			
2		Baker	Albert Wm	7	M	S. None	Ms.	under 14	Ms.	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Haynes, Alta	Haynes, Alta	Wash	Synden	
3	1378	Savage	Mary Elizabeth	13	F	S. None	Ms.	under 14	Ms.	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Haynes, Alta	Father, Les Peter Savage,		Wash	Synden
4	4330	McCullum	Margaret	68	F	M. None	Ms.	coming to son	Ms.	Canada	Irish	Canada	Newcastle, N.B.	Newcastle, N.B.	Wash	Kaplan	
5	4331	Benoit	John Wm	31	M	S. Sabour	Ms.	English	Ms.	Canada	French	Canada	Newcastle, N.B.	Newcastle, N.B.	Wash	Bellingham	
6	4332	Rochon	Henry	17	M	S. Sabour	Ms.	English	Ms.	Canada	French	Canada	Magog, Quebec	Magog, Quebec	Wash	Seattle	
7		Desmarais	Leo	15	M	S. None	Ms.	English	Ms.	Canada	French	Canada	Keewatin	Keewatin, Ont	Wash	Minster	
8		Desmarais	Amy	18	F	S. None	Ms.	English	Ms.	Canada	French	Canada	Keewatin, Ont	Keewatin, Ont	Wash	Minster	

Total passengers . . . . . 8  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
 Aliens . . . . . 8

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	CPA	1899	unknown	Aug 24
2	CPA	1871	unknown	Aug 4
3	CPA			Aug 4
4	CPA			Aug 4
5	CPA	1891	unknown	Aug 10
6	CPA	1891	unknown	Aug 10
7	CPA			Aug 10
8	CPA			Aug 10
9	CPA	1892	unknown	Aug 10
10	CPA			Aug 13
11	CPA			Aug 14
12	CPA			Aug 14
13	CPA			Aug 24
14	CPA			Aug 24
15	CPA	1895	unknown	Nov 18
16	CPA			Feb 24
17	CPA			Feb 24
18	CPA			Feb 24
19	CPA			Feb 24
20	CPA			Feb 24
21	CPA			Feb 24
22	CPA	1898	unknown	Feb 29
23	CPA			Mar 5
24	CPA			Mar 5
25	CPA	1910	unknown	Mar 5
26	CPA	1910	unknown	Mar 5
27	CPA	1910	unknown	Mar 5
28	CPA			Mar 5
29	CPA			Mar 5
30	CPA			Mar 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual of family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPA - Canadian Pacific Ry.  
H - Highway



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

over,

## CLASS E

37580/29

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3  
37580/20

PORT OF Seattle, Wash.

PORT OF SUMAS, B.C.												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* assumed future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Ungar Peter	30	M	S. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	Russian	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
2		Odell	44	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
3		Odell	42	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
4		Odell	42	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
5		Klassen Johan	55	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
6		Klassen	60	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
7		Klassen	34	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
8		Klassen	34	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
9		Klassen	34	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
10		Rhodes	31	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
11		Good	38	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
12		Good	40	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
13		McCallum	38	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
14		MacInnis	29	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
15		Kasimer	56	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
16		Whiteley	43	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
17		Whiteley	43	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
18		Whiteley	43	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
19		Whiteley	43	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
20		Whiteley	43	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
21		Whiteley	43	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
22		Sather	70	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
23		Bannerman	46	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
24		Bannerman	46	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
25		Plomp	49	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
26		Plomp	49	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
27		Plomp	49	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
28		Baker	34	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
29		Baker	34	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma
30		Baker	34	M	M. Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. Tacoma

30  
12. Good Jennie, 44.  
U.S. ... 30  
Alms ... 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. CPR 1119 May 1920  
2. CPR 1119 May 1920  
3. CPR 1119 May 1920  
4. CPR 1119 May 1920  
5. CPR 1119 May 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry  
H - Highway



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D.

37 ~~580~~ / 28

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

144

James P. Anderson  
Inspector in Charge

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9  
3780/28PORT OF Lumac, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	4389	Lumber	Matilda	34	4	M	None	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs
2		Lumber	Anna Florence	6	4	S	None	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs
3		Lumber	Fred Eric	5	M	S	None	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs
DEBARRED		Christian	Wm. J.	49	M	S	None	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs
DEBARRED		Jovic	Joseph	40	M	S	None	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs	Under 16 yrs

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-411





TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Sumas, Wash.*, MONTH OF *March*, 19*20*.

*Class B*

*44*  
*3750/27*

(OVER.)

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Yes</i>					<i>See passport</i>														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*James P. Anderson*  
Immigrant Inspector.



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *44*  
*37530/27*

PER *C. P. R. Co.* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.													
<i>MS 14</i> 1	<i>Sheen</i>	<i>Kathleen</i>	<i>Blank 78</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>School Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Abbotsford</i>	<i>21 Catfield St.</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *St John N.Y. Highway auto. Mar 2/20*  
2 *Apr 1/20 Highway auto. "*  
3 *Oroville Mex. auto. "*  
4 *" " " "*  
5 *" " " "*  
6 *" " " "*  
7 *" " " "*  
8 *" 3-22-20 C.P. 3-22-20*  
9 *NY 1910 auto. 3-22-20*  
10 *Oroville 3-22-20 C.P. 3-22-20*  
11 *NY 1866 Bremen 3-24-20*  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

44  
3750/26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether claim paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of a passport?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?							
yes	A.	20000	yes 1920	Or. Feb. 15, 1920	Mr. Joe Meisner, Salem, Ore.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/4	Med. gray-blue	None	Hungary	Szechenyi-falva	
"	Wash.	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	Libr.	None	"	"	
"	Ind.	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	None	Canada	Weyburn, Sask.	
"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	None	"	"	
"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	
"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	
4 Self	30	1915	Oragon	June 1915	Mrs. Julia Hoffmann, Cronitz, 207	no	Term	of	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Br. Alb. Br. Br.	Scar R. jaw	U.S.	La Grange, Pa.	
4 Wash.	—	1915	"	June 1915	Deep husband	no	Term	of	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Br. Br. Br.	None	Can.	Newcastle	
4 Wash.	—	1915	"	June 1915	parent	no	Term	of	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Br. Br. Br.	None	Canada	Yorkton, Sask.	
4 Self	10000	1915	Mo	1915	Mrs. Mary L. Medford, Ore.	no	Term	of	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blk. Gray Gray	None	Austria	Yaroslava	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Dominicus Maske  
W. D. Grubbs  
Supt. Port of Cronitz

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1  
37580/26

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
MA 14173		Proke	Max	44	M	farmer	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	German	Canada Kelowna, B.C.	Dtr. Mrs Annie Rice, Westburn B.C.	Ore.	Salem	
MA 14174		"	Elizabeth	44	F	"	inf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14175		"	Max, Jr.	12	M	S. file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14176		"	Jacob	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14177		"	Elizabeth	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14178		"	John	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14179		"	Joseph	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14180		Hoffmeyer	Frank	32	M	M. teacher	of	Engl.	of	"	German	"	Yorkton, Sask. Mo. m. law. Mauri Rennie, Yorkton, Sask. B.C.	Corville		
MA 14181		"	John	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14182		"	Albert	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14183		Sack	Q. H.	66	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14184		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14185		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14186		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14187		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14188		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14189		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14190		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14191		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14192		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14193		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14194		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14195		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14196		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14197		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14198		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14199		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14200		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14201		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14202		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14203		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14204		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14205		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14206		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14207		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14208		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14209		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14210		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14211		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14212		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14213		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14214		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14215		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14216		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14217		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14218		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14219		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14220		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14221		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14222		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14223		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14224		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14225		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14226		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14227		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14228		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14229		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14230		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14231		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14232		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14233		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14234		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14235		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14236		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14237		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14238		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14239		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14240		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14241		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14242		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14243		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14244		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14245		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14246		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14247		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14248		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14249		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14250		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14251		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14252		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14253		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14254		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14255		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14256		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14257		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14258		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14259		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14260		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14261		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14262		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14263		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14264		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14265		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14266		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14267		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14268		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14269		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14270		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14271		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14272		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14273		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14274		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14275		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14276		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14277		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14278		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14279		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14280		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14281		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14282		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14283		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
MA 14284		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 M. 1904 3-12-20

2 M. 1887 3-13-20

3 Marcus 3-15-20

4 Marcus 3-15-20

5 Quebec 1903 3-15-20

6 M. 1904 3-15-20

7 Marcus 3-15-20

8 Quebec 1901 3-17-20

9 M. 1907 3-17-20

10 M. 1910 3-17-20

11 Marcus 3-17-20

12 Marcus 3-17-20

13 M. 1886 3-18-20

14 Marcus 3-19-20

15 Quebec 1906 3-22-20

16 M. 1901 3-22-20

17 M. 1896 3-23-20

18 M. 1902 3-23-20

19 Quebec 1891 3-24-20

20 Marcus 3-24-20

21 Marcus 3-24-20

22 Marcus 3-24-20

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MARCH, 1920.

CLASS E

44  
8780/25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.						
1	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
2	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	San. San P. Santa Lucia, Calif.	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
3	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
4	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
5	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
6	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
7	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
8	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
9	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
10	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
11	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
12	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
13	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
14	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
15	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
16	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
17	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
18	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
19	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
20	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
21	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
22	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
23	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
24	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
25	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
26	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
27	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
28	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
29	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne
30	Self	No	1913 Mont. 1913	No address	Y	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	14	Red	Brown	None	Eng. Camborne

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James L. Martinian  
William G. McNamara  
Louis M. Wilson



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 44  
37530/25

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.															
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
A 1 27851		Quayle	Frank Telfer	34	M	Miner	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Portland, B.C.	16	Northport
A 2 12551		Quayle	Julia	58	F	Wife	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Portland, B.C.	16	Northport
A 3 34815		Richardson	Geo. Gibson	21	M	Miner	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Portland, B.C.	16	Northport
A 4 34816		Mason	Heune	22	M	Miner	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Portland, B.C.	16	Northport
A 5 27852		Quayle	John	39	M	Miner	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Portland, B.C.	16	Northport
A 6 27854		Hanna	Samuel	24	M	Miner	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Portland, B.C.	16	Northport
A 7 27853		Hanna	Mabelle	21	F	Wife	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Portland, B.C.	16	Northport
A 8 27855		Rouge	Ette	38	M	Miner	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Portland, B.C.	16	Northport
A 9 27858		Quayle	Jasquale	33	M	Miner	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Portland, B.C.	16	Northport
A 10 27857		Quayle	Lucia	26	F	Wife	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Portland, B.C.	16	Northport
Under 16		Quayle	Felicia	3	F	S. Nov.	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Portland, B.C.	16	Northport
Under 16		Quayle	Avelina	2	F	S. Nov.	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Portland, B.C.	16	Northport
A 13 27890		Nisi	John	30	M	Miner	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Portland, B.C.	16	Northport
A 14 34322		Roberts	Joseph	33	M	Miner	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Portland, B.C.	16	Northport
A 15 34323		Anderson	James Hedges	25	M	Miner	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Portland, B.C.	16	Northport
A 16 27891		Hay	Albert	38	M	Miner	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Portland, B.C.	16	Northport
A 17 27894		Bridgman	Robt. Ronde	52	M	Miner	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Portland, B.C.	16	Northport
A 18 27893		Bridgman	Susan	46	F	Wife	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Portland, B.C.	16	Northport
A 19 27896		Quayle	John	49	M	Miner	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Portland, B.C.	16	Northport
Under 16		Agloff	Elie	7	F	S. Nov.	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Portland, B.C.	16	Northport
Under 16		Agloff	Lola	5	F	S. Nov.	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Portland, B.C.	16	Northport
Under 16		Agloff	Wasyf	2	M	S. Nov.	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Portland, B.C.	16	Northport

5-U

17-A

27

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

WASHINGTON, D.C.

5-U  
17-A

27

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. *Ephe* 1908 *Lawrence* 29 19  
2. *Marcus* 1919 7 29 19  
3. *Marcus* 7 20 19 7 30 19  
4. *Marcus* 7 30 19 7 30 19  
5. *Marcus* 8 4 19 8 11 19  
6. *Marcus* 8 4 19 U. N. 8 11 19  
7. *Marcus* 8 4 19 U. N. 8 11 19  
8. *Marcus* 8 4 19 U. N. 8 11 19  
9. *Marcus* 8 4 19 U. N. 8 11 19  
10. *Marcus* 8 4 19 U. N. 8 11 19  
11. *Marcus* 8 4 19 U. N. 8 11 19  
12. *Quibee* 1907 *Chapman* 8 7 19  
13. *Marcus* 1908 *Canada* 8 29 19  
14. *Marcus* 2 26 20 U. N. 2 26 20  
15. *Quibee* 1908 *U. N.* 1 30 20  
16. *Quibee* 1908 *U. N.* 1 30 20  
17. *Marcus* 1908 *U. N.* 3 2 20  
18. *Quibee* 1908 *Mongolian* 3 2 20  
19. *Quibee* 1908 *Mongolian* 3 2 20  
20. *Quibee* 1908 *Mongolian* 3 2 20  
21. *Marcus* 1908 *U. N.* 3 8 20  
22. *Marcus* 3 8 20 U. N. 3 8 20  
23. *Marcus* 3 8 20 U. N. 3 8 20  
24. *Marcus* 3 8 20 U. N. 3 8 20  
25. *Marcus* 3 9 20 U. N. 3 9 20  
26. *Marcus* 1908 *U. N.* 3 9 20  
27. *Marcus* 3 10 20 U. N. 3 10 20  
28. *Marcus* 3 10 20 U. N. 3 10 20  
29. *Marcus* 3 10 20 U. N. 3 10 20  
30. *Marcus* 1888 *U. N.* 3 10 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence intended.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1920

CLASS E

44  
8750/24

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	
Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.		
Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?		Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Relative or friend.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.		
Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		
1	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	Can. Cath. Has. Millwood, Ont.	y	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dk Bro Gray	None	England West Ham, London
2	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	Bro. Geo. J. McCall. Seattle, W. Va.	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	Canada Vancouver, B.C.
3	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	4 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med Gray	dk	" Shelburn, Ont.
4	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	Bro. Humphrey, Seattle, W. Va.	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	" Shelburn, Ont.
5	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	" Roseland, B.C.
6	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	U.S. New York
7	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	Canada Rose Lake, Ont.
8	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	Canada Rose Lake, Ont.
9	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	Canada Rose Lake, Ont.
10	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	Canada Rose Lake, Ont.
11	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	Canada Rose Lake, Ont.
12	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	Canada Rose Lake, Ont.
13	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	Canada Rose Lake, Ont.
14	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	Canada Rose Lake, Ont.
15	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	Canada Rose Lake, Ont.
16	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	Canada Rose Lake, Ont.
17	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	Canada Rose Lake, Ont.
18	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	Canada Rose Lake, Ont.
19	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	Canada Rose Lake, Ont.
20	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	Canada Rose Lake, Ont.
21	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	Canada Rose Lake, Ont.
22	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	Canada Rose Lake, Ont.
23	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	Canada Rose Lake, Ont.
24	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	Canada Rose Lake, Ont.
25	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	Canada Rose Lake, Ont.
26	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	Canada Rose Lake, Ont.
27	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	Canada Rose Lake, Ont.
28	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	Canada Rose Lake, Ont.
29	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	Canada Rose Lake, Ont.
30	y	Self	1919	Chas.	1919	No address	y	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro Blue	Scars R-neck	Canada Rose Lake, Ont.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Samuel L. Martineau  
William G. McNamara  
Louis M. Parsons



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3  
44  
8750/24

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if incapable, can read).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
A1 15701		Swanwick	Jeffrey	31	m	Farmer	y	Eng	Canada Eng.	Canada Williamsiding W. Eng. Williamsiding, B.C.	18	Millwood
A2 15702		Civings	Charles	23	m	Labour	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Mary, Trail, B.C.	107	Seattle
A3 9948		Greer	Charles	52	m	Labour	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	Med.	Seattle
A4 9949		Greer	Maria	48	f	House	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	"	"
A5 15715		Woodley	William	18	m	Labour	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	107	Seattle
A6 15716		Woodley	Mary Ann	44	f	House	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	"	"
Under 16		Woodley	Gordon	15	m	House	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	"	"
Under 16		Woodley	Jennet Maud	12	f	House	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	"	"
A9 9949		Grison	Quinn	36	m	Farmer	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	107	Seattle
A10 15719		Swanwick	Anna	26	f	House	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	107	Seattle
Under 16		Swanwick	Edith May	1	f	House	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	"	"
A12 12513		Clark	Benjamin John	28	m	Labour	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	107	Seattle
A13 15740		Swanwick	George Thomas	21	m	Labour	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	107	Seattle
A14 15743		Swanwick	James	20	m	Labour	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	107	Seattle
Detained		Swanwick	Elizabeth	51	f	House	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	107	Seattle
Detained		Swanwick	William	55	m	House	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	107	Seattle
A17 12550		Brunner	William	50	m	Labour	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	107	Seattle
A18 3432		McLaughlin	Agnes	40	f	House	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	107	Seattle
A19 34326		McLaughlin	Elizabeth	17	f	House	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	107	Seattle
Under 16		McLaughlin	Ann	15	f	House	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	107	Seattle
A21 34311		Grans	Isaac Joseph	38	m	Miner	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	107	Seattle
A22 34309		Mickelson	Anders Michael	25	m	Miner	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	107	Seattle
A23 34308		Bonner	William Herman	53	m	Miner	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	107	Seattle
A24 34312		Swanwick	Robert Franklin	46	m	Miner	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	107	Seattle
A25 34313		Swanwick	John Ferguson	43	m	Miner	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	107	Seattle
A26 27578		Swanwick	John	35	m	Miner	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	107	Seattle
A27 15819		Swanwick	Agnes Elanor	19	f	House	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	107	Seattle
A28 15820		Hall	Bell John	51	m	Miner	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	107	Seattle
A29 15821		Hall	Mathew	47	f	House	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	107	Seattle
A30 15822		Nichols	James	52	m	Miner	y	Eng	Trail, B.C.	Mr. Thomas, County of Laffan, Ont.	107	Seattle

G. V. GREAT BATHING



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Mt.	1902	2	20
2	Quebec	1902	2	20
3	Mt.	1902	2	20
4	Mt.	1902	2	20
5	Quebec	1902	2	20
6	Quebec	1902	2	20
7	Quebec	1902	2	20
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1910

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

44  
8750/23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.		
			Yes or No.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.														Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.						
1	Self	100	1920	Utah	None.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med.	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Self	100	1910	Utah	None.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
3	Self	100	1913	Utah	1913	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
4	Self	200	1890	Utah	1890	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
5	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
6	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
7	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
8	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
9	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
10	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
11	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
12	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
13	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
14	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
15	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
16	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
17	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
18	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
19	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
20	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
21	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
22	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
23	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
24	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
25	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
26	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
27	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
28	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
29	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
30	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
31	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
32	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
33	Self	100	1891	Utah	1891	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fr.	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

87530/23

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
A <sup>1</sup> 1844		Rem. 24.9.11	Rem. 24.9.11	33	m	m	Married	Teacher	4	Eng	4	Yugoslavia	Slovak	Canada	Bellevue, B.C.	None	None	None							
A <sup>2</sup> 1844		Rem. 24.9.11	Rem. 24.9.11	25	m	s	Single	Miner	4	Eng	4	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	None	None	None							
A <sup>3</sup> 2785		Rem. 24.9.11	Rem. 24.9.11	30	m	s	Single	Miner	4	Eng	4	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Roseland, B.C.	None	None	None							
A <sup>4</sup> 2785		Rem. 24.9.11	Rem. 24.9.11	29	m	m	Married	Miner	4	Eng	4	Poland	Polish	Canada	Roseland, B.C.	None	None	None							
Delinquent		Rem. 24.9.11	Rem. 24.9.11	25	m	m	Married	Farmer	4	Russ	4	Russia	Russian	Canada	Grand Forks, B.C.	None	None	None							
A <sup>6</sup> 12533		Rem. 24.9.11	Rem. 24.9.11	28	m	m	Married	Farmer	4	Russ	4	Russia	Russian	Canada	Grand Forks, B.C.	None	None	None							
A <sup>7</sup> 12532		Rem. 24.9.11	Rem. 24.9.11	28	f	m	Married	Miner	4	Russ	4	Russia	Russian	Canada	Grand Forks, B.C.	None	None	None							

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN R.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Shila	July 2	U. M. Marion	9 10 20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

**CLASS C-1**

8750/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Saurat, F. Martineau*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

44  
3750/22

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	G. M.	Southall	Harry Henry	29	m	m	Cham. maker	y	Eng	y	England	English	Canada Newland, P. C. 107. Cadher. Lebanon, Pa.	11th St.	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec 1905 Canada Aug. 12 1919  
2 Halifax 1910 G.N.R. Aug. 12 1919  
3 No Landing G.N.R. Aug. 20 1919  
4 No Landing G.N.R. Aug. 20 1919  
5 No Landing G.N.R. Aug. 20 1919  
6 No Landing G.N.R. Aug. 20 1919  
7 Quebec 1903 G.N.R. Aug. 25 1919  
8 Halifax 1912 G.N.R. Aug. 25 1919  
9 Halifax 1912 G.N.R. Aug. 25 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

via U. S. R. R., Great Northern Railway. G. N. R.

## TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1920.

CLASS E

44  
87580/21NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Self	\$70.00	no	567-4093- Aug. 12 1920	Seeking no 3d. student Montana	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'10 1/2	Fv	Bv	Bl	no marks	England New Castle	
2	yes	Self	\$95.00	no	567-4094- Aug. 12 1920	Seeking no 3d. student Montana	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'5 1/2	Pdly	Bv	Bl	" "	England Glasgow	
3	yes	Husband	Self	yes	567-4099- Aug. 20 1920	accepted by friend. woman who had been in U.S. July 20 1920	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'4 1/2	Fv	Bv	Bl	" "	U.S.A. Moscow	
4	yes	Father	Parents	no	no	accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada U.S.A. Vulcan
5	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	Self	\$100.00	no	567-4102- Aug. 25-1919	Temporary visit Spokane, Wash	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'8	Med	Bv	Grey	no marks	Bohemia Orlova	
8	yes	Self	\$500.00	yes	567-4104- Aug. 25-1919	no 3d. daughter Mrs. John M. Cooper with husband's name	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'4	Fv	Bv	Bv	very deep	Scotland Montrose	
9	yes	Self	\$300.00	no	567-4105- Aug. 25-1919	accompanying mother on visit to sister	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'4 1/2	Fv	Bv	Bv	no marks	" "	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis A. Hart  
Immigrant Inspector



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **3**

87-80/21

PORT OF *Gateway, Montana*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*denoted future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	A-16257	Brown	Robert, J.	43	M	Coal miner	yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Coal Creek, B.C.	Wife, Bridget Brown		Mont	Stockett
2	A-16258	Elliott	John	27	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Haytown, B.C.	Wife, Mrs. J. Elliott		Wash	Spokane
3	A-16256	Scheuch	Grace, O.	30	F	Housewife	"	English	"	Scotch	"	Vulcan, Alta.	Wife, William A. Scheuch		Mont	Kalispel
4	"	"	Harland	7	M	none	yes	"	"	English	"	"	Yakima, " "	"	"	"
5	"	"	Gordon	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Margery	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	A-16259	Thas	Karol	49	M	Coal miner	yes	English	"	Checo Slovak	"	Arnie, B.C.	Wife, Annie Thas		Wash	Spokane
8	A-16261	Young	Jane	48	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	110 - Rel	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
9	A-16262	Young	James	22	M	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	710 - Rel	Penn.	Wilkesbarre

Total passengers

119

U. S. citizens

6

Aliens

113

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1909	unknown	July 27-20.
2	Quebec	1913	unknown	July 27-20.
3	New York	1912	Gursch	Mar. 8-20
4	Halifax	1908	unknown	Aug. 6-1919.
5	Halifax	1911	unknown	Aug. 6-1919.
6	New York	1905	Heliolef	Aug. 20-1919.
7	Boston	1906	Savornia	Aug. 20-1919.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

via Great Northern Railway - G.N.R.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March 24<sup>th</sup>*, 19*20*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

*Class - "D"*

*44*  
8750/20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	Self	\$200.00	yes	Mont. 1919	In transit to Italy via New York.	5-23 feet. No 5953-	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-10	Red	Red	No marks	Russia	Gitto
2	yes	Self	\$910.00	no	no	In transit to Italy via New York.	5-23 feet. No 5953-	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	Red	Red	No marks	Russia	Gority
3	yes	Self	\$100.00	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	Red	Red	No marks	Russia	Gority
4	yes	Self	\$500.00	yes	1912	569 - cert. no. 4040 - Aug. 6, 1919.	5-23 feet. No 5953-	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	Red	Red	No marks	Russia	Gority
5	yes	Self	\$300.00	yes	1911	569 - cert. no. 4040 - Aug. 6, 1919.	5-23 feet. No 5953-	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	Red	Red	No marks	Russia	Gority
6	yes	Self	\$750.00	yes	1916	569 - cert. no. 4040 - Aug. 6, 1919.	5-23 feet. No 5953-	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	Red	Red	No marks	Russia	Gority
7	yes	Husband	Self	yes	1906	569 - cert. no. 4040 - Aug. 6, 1919.	5-23 feet. No 5953-	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	Red	Red	No marks	Russia	Gority

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Francis A. Hark*  
Immigrant Inspector.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **2**

**37** 80/20

PORT OF *Gateway Montreal*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	H.S.	<i>Chitz</i>	<i>Anton</i>	49	M	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Terre B.C.	No. Rel.	St. Paul
2	H.S.	<i>Lobucko</i>	<i>David</i>	39	M	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Terre B.C.	No. Rel.	St. Paul
3	H.S.	<i>Luncovick</i>	<i>Karl</i>	24	M	S	Miner	yes	Polish	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Terre B.C.	No. Rel.	St. Paul
4	H.S.	<i>Reuter</i>	<i>Paul</i>	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Terre B.C.	No. Rel.	St. Paul
5	H.S.	<i>Grackey</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Terre B.C.	No. Rel.	St. Paul
6	H.S.	<i>Weston</i>	<i>Martin O.</i>	32	M	M	Tanner	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Red Lake Alta	No. Rel.	St. Paul
7	H.S.	<i>Weston</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	30	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Red Lake Alta	No. Rel.	St. Paul

Total passengers .....  
U. S. citizens .....  
Aliens .....

X. Weston, Cecil. Male. 4 yrs. U.S. Cit. Born Sweden Montreal

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



[illegible]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm.

*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*  
 Column 7 (Able to read and write)

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.*

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; ship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individually) the amount of money in the possession of the respondent.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MARKED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Gateway, Montana*, MONTH OF *March*, *24<sup>th</sup>*, 19*20*.

*Class "B"*

*44*  
**87560/19**

(OVER.)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, or by any person, firm, or corporation, or by any company, society, or association.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Has he given or obtained or used any false statement or document in connection with his application for admission to the United States?</small> Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 <small>Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of pursuing a course of instruction, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of obtaining a permanent or temporary residence in the United States?</small>	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	<i>yes Self</i>	<i>\$80.00</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>To 800 Mrs. undepaid as to whether he will remain permanently</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Rus. Gray</i>	<i>Bl.</i>	<i>no marks</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Jan 15 1920</i>	<i>G. N. R.</i>	<i>Jan 27-20</i>	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*\* Via Great Northern Railway, G.N.R.*

*Shawed A. Hart*  
Immigrant Inspector.



Form 2 - Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 222 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

37530/19

PER *E. P. O. S.*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Cuthbert</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miners</i>	<i>guy</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Nelson, B.C.</i>	<i>Brother Albert Cuthbert</i>	<i>Nelson, B.C.</i>	<i>Superior</i>	<i>W.</i>	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Eastern 8/16/19 CPR 8-16-19

2 " " " " "

3 " " " " "

4 " 8/19/19 " 8-19-19

5 My 9-20-19 " 9-20-19

6 " 8/19/19 CPR " "

7 " " " " "

8 " 3/19/20 " 3-19-20

9 " 3/20/20 " 3-20-20

10 " " " " "

11 Nalifer About 1897 " " "

12 My -1897 " 3-21-20

13 Quiber 1907 " " "

14 " 3/21/20 CPR " "

15 " " " " "

16 " " " " "

17 " " " " "

18 " " " " "

19 " 8/23/19 " 8-23-19

20 My About 1889 " " "

21 " 8/23/19 CPR " "

22 " " " " "

23 Quiber 1906 " 3-21-20

24 John 1917 " 3-21-20

25 " 1917 CPR " "

26 " " " " "

27 " " " " "

28 " About 1870 " " "

29 " " " " "

30 " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Their permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

87-30/18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Mr. Leina



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 44  
8750/18

PORT OF                     

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		5 Age	6 Sex	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Un Exp	Doehring	John Andrew	62	M	Wd Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Prince Albert, Sask.	Wm	Calcutta
2	13946	Doehring	Parah J.	34	F	M Nurse			Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prince Albert, Sask.	Wm	Calcutta
3	16	"	Radio Anna	11	F	"							Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta
4	138921	Irving	Karper	30	M	M Carpenter							Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta
5	138920	"	Christina	10-7-40	F	"							Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta
6	-16	"	Ellen Elizabeth	30	F	M Nurse							Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta
7	-16	"	Edna May	4	F	"							Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta
8	163475	Whittaker	Gus	Ver. naty. 1/4/43 #21-24440	M	"							Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta
9	163477	Luck	Warren	29	M	M Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		English		Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta
10	163478	"	Elie	64	M	"							Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta
11	163476	Bradley	Aileen	45	F	M Nurse							Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta
12	163484	Bard	Gus	28	F	M Nurse							Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta
13	163485	"	Bede	45	M	M Farmer							Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta
14	-16	"	Agnes	32	F	M Nurse							Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta
15	-16	"	Astrad	10	F	"							Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta
16	-16	"	Mabel	8	F	"							Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta
17	-16	"	Violet	4	F	"							Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta
18	163482	Johnson	John P.	27	M	M Farmer	Yes	English	Yes				Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta
19	138942	Talmer	Geo. Thos.	46	M	M Carpenter							Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta
20	138943	"	Alice Beehive	34	F	M Nurse							Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta
21	-16	"	Amy Mae	12	F	"							Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta
22	-16	"	Guanita	50-10-1/4/29-see file 21/100	F	"							Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta
23	DEBARRED	Boychuk	John	34	M	M Miner							Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta
24	163491	Wade	Ida	34	F	M Nurse							Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta
25	16	"	Aban dom	95/122	F	"							Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta
26	16	"	Medred	95/122	F	"							Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta
27	163487	Decker	John A.	37	M	M Farmer	Yes	English	Yes				Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta
28	163490	Huetten	John Albert	54	M	"							Phonetic No 3	Wm	Calcutta

28  
11-0  
1-0  
K-P



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
--------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------------------

1	Buhiro	1919	Mudwon	3 18 20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" should be carefully head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF LASTPORT, IDAHO, MONTH OF March, 1990

CLASS B

44  
8700/17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?						Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.						Whether a polygamist.						Whether an anarchist.						Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	Ref	3	N		Reason: Mr. Loman	No	Perm	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	11	Med	Br	Br	None	Luxemburg	Belgium						
2	"	Musko	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ecklinow						
3	"	Tachu	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saffdingens						
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tsch						
5	"	Reef	100	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	Polewora						

G. F. E. - CANADIAN PORT

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Amstein





SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	7/16/20	OPR	3.1.20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 19*20*

37 *4* 0 / 16

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No.	Year, or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since arrival in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	City or town.
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>16.05</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Ken. Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Bushnell Mo.</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

C.F.R.—CANADIAN PASSPORT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Amekina*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

37530/16

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	163163	Hemenover	Wm Hemenover	39	m	Farmer	yo	English	yo	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Phila. Pa.	No R.	Cal.	Oakland
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Alien . . . . .

x 1. Family: Class E - Sheet 6 L 23-24

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Breder	Mar 1901	Ammon	3-17-20
2	Montreal	Oct 1901	"	3-17-20
3	"	3/13/20	CPR	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	3/14/20	"	3-14-20
6	NY	Oct 1905	Dutchland	"
7	Halifax	Oct 1909	Paradise	3-15-20
8	"	3/15/20	CPR	3-15-20
9	"	"	"	"
10	Amber	Mar 1900	Parma	8-14-19
11	St John	Mar 1910	Empire	3-16-20
12	Halifax	3/16/20	CPR	"
13	Halifax	Apr 1905	Punition	"
14	Montreal	July 1905	Virginian	"
15	Halifax	3/17/20	CPR	3-17-20
16	"	3/18/20	"	3-18-20
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	9-5-19
23	Halifax	3/16/20	CPR	3-16-20
24	"	"	"	"
25	Halifax	Mar 1900	"	8-16-19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	Dec 1913	"	"
29	"	8/16/19	CPR	"
30	"	"	CPR	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *March* 1st, 19*20*

CLASS E

37 <sup>44</sup> 0/15

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claimant paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a relative or friend.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an alien.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.					City or town.				
1	Self	50	No		Friend: John Kolans	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Md	Br	None	Austria	Rodatto			
2	Husband	50			Wife: Julia Kischel Longport, Cal.	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	Blond	"	Austria	Dobrow			
3					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	Blond	"	Austria	Dobrow			
4					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	Blond	"	Austria	Dobrow			
5	Husband	50	Yes	B-10	Mar 1910	Friend: Wm. Kischel Hillport W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leithbridge			
6	Self	1200	"	05-10	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	75	No			Uncle: E. Manger McKenna W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Blue	Appet right hand	USA	(-) Bear			
8	"	50				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Br	None	Germany	Berlin			
9	"	80	Yes	B-10	June 1910	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	None	Canada	Peterboro			
10	"	50	No			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	None	USA	Pomona			
11	"	200	No			Uncle: P. J. Weiner, Mt Vernon, Ore	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Russia	Paros			
12	Husband	Yes	B-05	Var Plo	Mar 1905	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blond	"	"	England	Pomona			
13	Self	100	No			No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Md	Br	Blue	USA	Washington			
14	"	120	"			No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	Norway	Christians			
15	Self	30	Yes	B-15	Var Plo	Apr 1915	Uncle: James Morrison 688 Johnson St. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	"	England	Leamington		
16	"	300	"	9-01	Do Doc	Mar 1901	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	Canada	Bombay			
17	Husband	"	"	B-03	Kane	Mar 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Pdgy	Blue	"	"			
18	Daughter	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	"	USA	Kingman			
19	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Pomona			
20	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Self	350	No			Uncle: Wm. Poole Mt. Minnerville Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Husband	"	No			No Address	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/4	Blond	Br	Blue	"	"			
24	Daughter	"	"			"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Md	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow		
25	Self	1500	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Pomona			
26	Husband	"	"			"	Yes	3 or 4 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Md	Br	Blue	"	"			
27	Self	1000	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	"	"	"			
28	Husband	"	"			"	"	2 or 3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Daughter	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

C. F. R. - CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AM Steins



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 1  
3780/15

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (If intended permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
DEBARRED														
1		Panagoras	Panagoras	38	M	Perpetual No			No	Canada	Austrian	Regina, Sask	Wn	Yanina
2	163453	Hischel	Agnes	28	F	Ver. Naty 6/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
3	- 16	"	Melba	23	F	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 23-55459			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
4	- 16	"	Don	10	M	Ver. Naty 6-18-40 # 23-84820			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
5	163454	Knačko	Kateri	25	F	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
6	163455	Knačko	Anton Joseph	29	M	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
7	163459	Jaromir	Henry	29	M	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
8	163460	Hathina	Frank	32	M	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
9	163458	Lee	Edward	38	M	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
10	139067	Schimpf	Frederick	40	M	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
11	163465	Reymann	Frederick	27	M	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
12	163466	"	Lucy	19	F	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
13	163464	Hagen	Lars	40	M	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
14	163467	Henderson	John Wm	29	M	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
15	163469	Morrison	Harvey	38	M	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
16	163470	"	Maud	32	F	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
17	- 16	"	May	12	F	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
18	- 16	"	Boo	3	F	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
19	- 16	"	Don	8	M	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
20	- 16	"	Donald	33	M	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
21	- 16	"	John George	33	M	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
22	903865	Mac Aulley	Alice	18	F	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
23	163463	Alexander	Lama Mary	11	F	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
24	- 16	"	Ludwig	60	M	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
25	139068	Weiser	Rene	27	F	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
26	139069	"	Julius	31	M	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
27	63605	"	Anna	28	F	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
28	63604	"	Ella	5	F	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
29	- 16	"	Wm L.	16	M	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport
30	- 16	"	"	"	"	Ver. Naty 4/1/57 # 25-55432			Yes	"	Polish	Lech Budge	Cal	Longport

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport	8-11-19	CPIL	8-11-19
2	"	"	"	"
3	N.Y.	1910	Admiral	"
4	Eastport	3-11-20	CPIL	3-11-20
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	N.Y.	1897	"	"
12	"	Apr 1892	Teitla	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Eastport	3-11-20	CPIL	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Quebec	March 1895	"	"
20	New York	March 1901	Nallice	3-12-20
21	"	March 1900	"	"
22	Eastport	3-12-20	CPIL	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	New York	March 1900	"	"
30	Eastport	3-12-20	CPIL	3-12-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 19*20*

CLASS E

*44*  
37*80*/14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a student.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or town.			
1	Self	No		No	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Cyrus, Ont.	
2	Self	Yes		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 5"					"	Memphis, Tenn.	
3	"	Yes	Mont 1917	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 9"		Blue			England	Richmond	
4	"	Yes	Mont 1917	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 9"		Br			Canada	Reel, N.S.	
5	Husband	No	Idaho 1898	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 7"	Fair	Blue			U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	
6	Self	No		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No							Canada	Porter, B.C.		
7	"	No		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No							"	"		
8	"	No		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No							"	"		
9	Self	Yes	Arizona 1908	None		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 10"	Br	Br			"	Empire, N.S.	
10	"	No				No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 6"	Med	Blue			"	Toronto, Ont.	
11	"	Yes	Arizona 1912	Wife		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 6"					Denmark	Haderslev	
12	"	Yes	Arizona 1912	Wife		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 8"					Sweden	Skono	
13	Husband	No	Idaho 1898	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 6"					"	Brookline	
14	Self	No		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 3"				Canada	Victoria		
15	"	No		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 3"				"	"		
16	"	No		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No							"	"		
17	"	No		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No							"	"		
18	"	No		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No							"	"		
19	Self	Yes	Idaho 1906	Wife		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5' 4"	Yellow	Grey	Blue		Sweden	Jolofte	
20	Self	Yes	Idaho 1906	Wife		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5' 8"	Med	Br			Germany	Berlin	
21	Husband	No		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 7"	Ruddy	Grey			Rumania		
22	Self	No		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No							Canada	Porter, B.C.		
23	"	No		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No							"	"		
24	"	No		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No							"	"		
25	"	No		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No							"	"		
26	"	No		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No							"	"		
27	"	No		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No							"	"		
28	"	No		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No							"	"		
29	Self	Yes	Idaho 1917	Wife		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5' 4"		Br			Rumania		
30	Self	Yes	Idaho 1917	Wife		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5' 3"		Blue			Canada	Porter, B.C.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Amstems

(OVER)

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5  
37 20 / 14PORT OF Eastport, Idaho

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	163602	Hayward	Leven	19	M	S Jockey	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Thomas Hayward, 2420 Blackwood St.	Mr	Spokane	
2	163603	Bennett	William	21	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	E.C. Bennett, 117 7th St, Minneapolis	"	"	
3	163604	Thomas	Albert L.	35	"	Stockman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	None	"	"	
4	163477	Paulsen	Levin	36	"	M Millwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Proctor B.C.	Benjamin Paulsen, Noel, N.S.	Florida	Avon Park	
5	163478	"	Ther	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	- 16	"	Edith	5	"	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	- 16	"	George	3	M	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	- 16	"	Wilford	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	163425	Horne	Lewis Andrew	42	"	M Quarry	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Kaslo, B.C.	Emma L. Horne, Kaslo, B.C.	Ida	Barke	
10	163426	Bowie	William Henry	27	"	S Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rosedale, Alta.	Wm. Willie Bowie, 1845 S. Vancouver, B.C.	Mr	Spokane	
11	163424	Indrison	Jens Nels	42	"	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Maplewood, Sask.	Jens Thorp, Maplewood, Sask.	"	"	
12	163431	Lydin	Olaf Anderson	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Proctor, Alta.	None	"	Yakima	
13	163432	"	Bethie Parson	51	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	163433	"	Anda, Wilhelmson	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	- 16	"	Elizabeth Lydia	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	- 16	"	Albin	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	- 16	"	Philip	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	- 16	"	Martin	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	163434	Anders	Euglasen	83	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	163436	Lohman	Herman	41	"	M Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Proctor, Alta.	"	Mr	Proctor	
21	163437	"	Lora	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	- 16	"	Esther	"	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	- 16	"	Henry	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	- 16	"	Mattie	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	- 16	"	Rose	5	F	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	- 16	"	James	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	- 16	"	Robert	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	- 16	"	Ernest	- 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	163438	Wagner	Josy	21	F	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	163440	Nightman	Mary	34	"	S Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Proctor, Alta.	Bro. Melbert Nightman, Proctor, Alta.	Calif	Los Angeles	

30  
14-U  
16-H  
E-5

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Montreal	June	-	5-5-70
2	NY	June	-	"
3	Eastport	5-3-70	CPR	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Montreal	June	-	"
9	NY	June	-	"
10	Eastport	5-3-70	CPR	"
11	"	2-6-70	"	2-16-70
12	"	2-7-70	"	2-7-70
13	Halifax	1970	-	8-6-70
14	NY	1970	-	8-7-70
15	Eastport	4-8-70	CPR	8-8-70
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	3-9-70	"	3-9-70
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Montreal	May	Megantic	"
30	Eastport	3-10-70	CPR	3-10-70

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

## CLASS E

37 ~~30~~ / 13

C.P.R.-CANADIAN PACIFIC CO.

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Muslime



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet 4  
37520/13

PORT OF Crestport, Idaho

PORT OF <i>Coastport, Idaho</i>																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Stated for permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	163407	Eiding	K. diuck	39	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Edmonton	Brother	Idaho	Idaho	Portland
2	163408	"	Martha	28	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	16	"	Maria	9	F	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	16	"	Adeline	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	16	"	Reynold	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	16	"	Alga	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	16	"	Arida	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	163401	"	Idolph	20	M	S. Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	163411	Koch	Samuel	20	M	Chapman	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	163410	Bietz	Robert	16	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	5100	Laherje	McLanise	70	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	163417	McKenzie	Hubert Bernard	4	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	17-67/1459	Reynolds	Ernest Joshua	35	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	139031	Olson	Nels	40	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	17-953267	Kelley	John J	47	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	17-95326	"	Lulu	44	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	139032	Parehuik	Clara	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	17-953271	Wilde	Leo J	45	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	17-953272	"	Margaret Brocken	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	17-953273	"	Jeanette	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	163413	Spencer	Hedley	36	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	163414	"	Alice	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	16	"	John	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	16	"	Oliver	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	16	"	Jean	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	163415	Gorsline	Claribel	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	163416	Irrott	John James	33	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	163417	"	Matilda	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	163418	Forster	Joseph	25	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	163419	Parvis	Beatrice	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Eastport 7-10 CPR 7-19-20  
2 " 3-7-20 " 3-7-20  
3 " " " "  
4 " " " "  
5 " " " "  
6 St John Up 909 Lake Erie "  
7 N.Y. 1889 " "  
8 Eastport 3-20 1920 3-2-20  
9 New York City 1920 4-1-20  
10 Eastport 7-10 1920 7-1-20  
11 " 3-7-20 " 3-7-20  
12 " " " "  
13 N.Y. 1900 1900 3-2-20  
14 Eastport 3-2-20 1920 3-2-20  
15 " " " "  
16 " " " "  
17 " " " "  
18 N.Y. July 1920 "  
19 Eastport 3-2-20 1920 "  
20 " " " "  
21 " " " "  
22 " " " "  
23 " " " "  
24 " " " "  
25 " " " "  
26 " " " "  
27 " " " "  
28 " 3-4-20 " 3-4-20  
29 " 3-4-20 " 3-4-20  
30 " 3-5-20 " 3-5-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

## CLASS E

37<sup>44</sup>~~38~~0/12

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Mr. Deane



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

37530/12

PORT OF *Eastport, Idaho.*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
1		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
2		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
3		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
4		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
5		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
6		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
7		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
8		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
9		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
10		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
11		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
12		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
13		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
14		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
15		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
16		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
17		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
18		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
19		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
20		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
21		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
22		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
23		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
24		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
25		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
26		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
27		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
28		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
29		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											
30		<i>OLD</i>	<i>OLD</i>											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-411



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Montreal 1904 — 7-25-19

2 New York New York Resident 7-26-19

3 " New York Lorraine "

4 " New York " "

5 San Francisco Aug 1912 Sibona Maru 2-28-20

6 " " " "

7 " " " "

8 " " " "

9 " " " "

10 " " " "

11 Quebec Aug 1911 " " 70

12 N.Y. May 1912 McKelvey 2-29-20

13 " 1911 De Koven "

14 " " " "

15 " " " "

16 " " " "

17 Hudson " 8-8-19

18 Halifax July 1913 Hunter 3-10-20

19 Quebec July 1912 " "

20 N.Y. April 1914 Irving 3-17-20

21 " " " "

22 " 1906 (Barnes) 3-15-20

23 Halifax 1912 (Barnes) "

24 Quebec Aug 1912 (Barnes) 3-21-20

25 " " " "

26 " " " "

27 " " " "

28 " " " "

29 " " " "

30 " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

44  
37 80/11

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

McKine



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1  
37530/11

PORT OF *Eastport, Idaho*

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho.												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. ("Residence" (where permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	138989	Waldman	Hanson O.	27	M	Quarry Miner	Yes English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Kimberly, B.C.
2	14771634	Bourman	Chas Gustav	30	"	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Kimberly, B.C.
3	138977	Martini	Felix	35	"	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Kimberly, B.C.
4	138978	Lifero	Angelo	28	"	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Kimberly, B.C.
5	163353	Kirichenko	Dayman	50	M	M. Farmer	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	"	Seattle
6	163354	Ver. Naty.	Ann	50	F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"
7	16	"	Sarah	15	F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"
8	16	"	Una	14	F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"
9	16	"	Ida	12	F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"
10	16	"	Nicholas	9	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"
11	163358	Korolchuk	William	30	M	Miner	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	"	"
12	163359	Stickel	Amelia	30	F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"
13	16	"	John	9	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"
14	16	"	Bertha	4	F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"
15	163433	Jacobs	Natie	23	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"
16	163470	Sarna	Nicholas	28	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"
17	163423	Lupul	John	26	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"
18	163441	Stutz	John	36	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"
19	163452	"	Gulia	29	F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"
20	163461	Rusien	John	37	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"
21	163456	Wagner	Henry	41	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"
22	163486	Linblum	Lois	56	F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *March 24*, 19*20*

CLASS E

37 <sup>44</sup> 0/10

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Self	1700	Yes	1884	March 1903	Friend	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dr	Blue	None	U.S.	Hector-Minor
2	Husband	-	-	1886	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Dr	Blue	"	"	Sack Ridge
3	Father	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr	Blue	"	Canada	Cudworth-Jack
4	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr	Blue	"	"	"
8	Self	200	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
9	Husband	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Self	25	Yes	1900	1907	Mother	Yes	4 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	500	-	1882	1909	Mother	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Husband	-	-	1882	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Father	-	-	1882	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Self	110	No	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Husband	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Father	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Husband	40	-	-	-	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Self	200	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Husband	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Father	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Self	28	-	-	-	Pro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	500	-	-	-	C. Dunner, Yakima, Wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Husband	-	-	-	-	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Father	-	-	-	-	Mrs Mary Bennett, 1216-77 78 St-Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Amstems*



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1  
37530/10PORT OF *Eastport, Idaho*

PORT OF <i>Eastport, Idaho</i>																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	163345	<i>Prim 25</i> Green	Frank	36	M	M	Farmer	<i>Ver. Naty 10-10-28</i>	<i>ps</i>	English	<i>ps</i>	Canada	German	Canada	Redworth	<i>Pro-</i> Anton Green, Redworth - Sask	Wn	Yakima							
2	163346	"	Elizabeth	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Pro in Sask</i>	"	"	"	"							
3	16	"	Raymond	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Under</i>	"	"	"	"							
4	16	"	Monica	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	16	"	Hugo	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	16	"	Ralph	5	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	16	"	Francis	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	163343	<i>Prim 24</i> Rothbauer	Peter	20	"	M	Imm Lab	<i>ps</i>	German	490	"	Russian	"	Primat-shk	None	Or	Portland								
9	163344	"	Mary	17	F	M	None	"	English	490	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	134968	<i>Class Exp Br</i> Sholund	Emil	30	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Aradino-Alta	"	"	"	"							
11	14671636	<i>Imm Exp Br</i> Skidmore	Leander	35	"	M	"	VERIFIED FILE	JUL 2 1926	"	"	English	"	Vilman-Alta	<i>Pro.</i> U. E. Skidmore, Minster - Alta	Wn	Wayside								
12	14671635	"	Myrtle	"	F	"	None	VERIFIED FILE	JUL 2 1926	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father</i> W R Jones - Vilman - Alta	"	Charleston								
13	16	"	Harold Benjamin	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	163348	<i>Ver. Naty 12/28/39 #24-10997</i> Bergman	Chelmon	36	M	Clerk	"	CERTIFIED	Ver. Naty 2-7-36 #24-4848	"	"	French	"	Edmonton-Alta	None	"	Yakima								
15	163349	"	Marie Anne	25	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	16	"	Lucette	1	"	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	16	"	Rolande	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	163350	McKithrick	Bulah	21	F	"	"	Ver. Naty 11/14/41 #21-22201	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	163351	<i>Ver. Naty 5-20-36 #24-5406</i> Todorovich	Nikola	31	M	"	Farmer	Ver. Naty 12-4-28	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary-Alta	<i>Mother</i> W. Halliburton 3621 13th St. Calgary Alta	Or	Portland								
20	163352	<i>Ver. Naty 5-20-36 #24-5407</i> "	Mary	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Horizon-Sask	None	Wn	Walla Walla								
21	16	"	Milan	8	M	S	"	Ver. Naty 3/24/43 #24-16685	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	16	"	Donica	7	F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	16	"	Meliza	5	"	"	"	<i>O/A Seattle 4/19/51 to A5463306 Spokane</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	16	"	Seacu	4	M	"	"	<i>Ver. Naty 5/27/43 #24-16828</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	16	"	Daniel	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	16	"	Helen	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	163355	Bonner	John	18	M	"	Imm Lab	<i>ps</i>	English	<i>ps</i>	"	Russian	"	Calgary-Alta	<i>Father</i> C. Bonner, 8th St. W. Calgary, Alta	"	Yakima								
28	DEBARRED	Barnett	Charles	41	"	M	Imm Lab	"	"	"	"	English	"	Regina-Sask	<i>Sister</i> Anne Barnett, Regina, Sask	Calif	Los Angeles								
29	DEBARRED	"	Jessie	33	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	DEBARRED	"	Mary Muriel	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-412

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.

1 NY 4/14/07 Ethiopian 3/1/00

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

**CLASS E**

37 ~~24~~ 20/8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Mr. G. M. Namara

**IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 444  
**87580/9**

PORT OF Burlington, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1	✓	Balfour	Andrew	48	M.	Miner	English		Canada	Scottish	Canada	Grand Forks, N.D.	Wash. Republic
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1920  
1 Mar 10 Nor. Ry.  
2 " 10  
3 " 10  
4 " 10  
5 " 10  
6 " 10

8 Mar 21 Nor Ry.  
9 " " " R.  
10 " " " R.  
11 " " " R.  
12 " " " R.  
13 " " " R.  
14 " " " R.  
15 " " " R.  
16 " " " R.  
17 Ny 1885 Unknown " Gt. N.  
18 " " " " " Gt. N.  
19 Quebec 1903 Bavarian " 16  
20 " " " " " Gt. N.  
21 " " " " " 24  
22 " " " " " 24  
23 " " " " " 24  
24 " " " " " 24  
25 " " " " " 24  
26 " " " " " 16  
27 " " " " " 22  
28 Montreal 1897 May Lake Superior " 22  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March 24, 1920*

CLASS E

8750/8  
3750/8

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.										Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Color of—	Country.	City or town.				
1	Self	500	Yes	1898	Apr	1900	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	OK	Bro Blue	none	Canada	Unknown P.Q.	
2	Hust	4	Yes	1891	Thru	1892	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bro Bro	"	USA	Unknown Minn	
3	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Bro	"	Canada	Dubamel		
4	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Blue	"	"	"		
5	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Blue	"	"	"		
6	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Blue	"	"	"		
7	Self	40	Yes	1920	Mar	1920	Friend	Best Keating	Co-op. Food Products Co.	1920	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5 10 1/2	Fair	gr	2 moles b. cheek.	Canada	Wablin	
8	"	"	Yes	1918-1918	"	"	Employee	Samuel Bayliffing Co.	Bellingham, Wash.	1920	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	Yes	1919-1919	"	"	Friend	Mrs. Brundage	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	Yes	1919-1919	"	"	Friend	Mrs. Brundage	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Hust	1400	Yes	1898	Apr	1913	Friend	Mrs. Brundage	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 8	Med	Bro Blue	none	Canada	Armstrong	
12	"	"	No	"	"	"	Friend	Mrs. Brundage	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 7 1/2	OK	Bro Bro	none	USA	Bellingham	
13	"	"	No	"	"	"	Friend	Mrs. Brundage	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	none	Canada	"	
14	Self	87	Yes	1902	"	"	Friend	Mrs. Brundage	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	none	Canada	"	
15	Self	100	Yes	1907	"	"	Friend	Mrs. Brundage	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 5 1/2	LT	Red Bro	none	Canada	"	
16	Self	160	No	"	"	"	Friend	Mrs. Brundage	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 6	Med	Gray Blue	Eyes pained	"	"	
17	Self	100	Yes	1891-1891	"	"	Friend	Mrs. Brundage	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 7	"	"	"	"	Brussels	
18	Husband	"	Yes	1918	"	"	Friend	Mrs. Brundage	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 4	"	OK	Bro Bro	none	Germany	Danzig
19	Self	2	Yes	1915	"	"	Friend	Mrs. Brundage	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 4 1/2	"	Gray Blue	none	Canada	Brookville	
20	"	200	"	1918	"	"	Friend	Mrs. Brundage	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 8 1/2	Med	Br Br	Wears glasses.	Wales	Cardiff	
21	"	40	"	1910	"	"	Friend	Mrs. Brundage	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 8	Dark	Br	none	Canada	Sidney	
22	"	270	"	1903	"	"	Friend	Mrs. Brundage	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 10	Med	Br. Blue	Scar front	"	Frederickham	
23	Husband	no	"	"	"	"	Friend	Mrs. Brundage	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 9	"	Blue	none	USA	Page	
24	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	Mrs. Brundage	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 3	"	Br.	"	Canada	St Marys	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	Mrs. Brundage	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wayburn	
26	Self	200	Yes	1919	"	"	Friend	Mrs. Brundage	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	1500	No	"	"	"	Friend	Mrs. Brundage	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 7 1/2	Med	"	Br. Larm slightly stiff	"	Chatham	
28	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	Mrs. Brundage	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 9	Fair	Br blue	none	"	Goldbourne	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	Mrs. Brundage	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 4	Med	br	"	"	England London	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer  
Inspector in Charge



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8  
37590/8PORT OF Blaine Wash.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married to subject.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	Under 16	Lepine	Joseph	33	m m Farmer	No		No	Canada	French	Canada	McTaskeville	Ort Portland
2	"	"	Lizzie Julepine	29	f m none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Melina	11	f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Leon	9	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Louis	5	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Mae (Jerry)	4	f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	<del>Quest</del>	<del>Joe</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>m S</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Canada</del>	<del>German</del>	<del>Canada</del>	<del>Ladner</del>	<del>Eliminated</del>
8	Under 16	Klinkhamer	Michael	35	m m Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Ladner	Wash Int Vernon
9	37469	Grant	Joseph	36	m S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	11014	Cumming	Margaret	25	f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	17239	Flack	Joe	29	f m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	George	3	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	John	1-4 m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	37303	Night	Edward Arthur	29	m m Mathman	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Seattle
15	37447	Soles	Margaret	67	f m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	11015	Egger	Joseph	57	m m Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	436861	Smith	Emily Elizabeth	41	f m Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	11016	Lang	Ellen	62	f m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	73100	Edwards	Aurora Clifford	35	m m keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	32472	White	Alonso Thor	44	m S Millman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Returned soldier	Soles	William Andrew	27	m S Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	37507	Ingelf	Lare	33	m Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	37508	"	Agnes	33	f m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	Norman	5	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	Florence	2	f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	8601	Marriott	George	28	m S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
27	32470	Hodgins	Thomas W	54	m m dryer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	32471	"	Jessie	31	f m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

7-0  
4-U  
1-RS  
15-14

x Mand Flack - 8-7 nsc. Al Wainman John Wallman  
o Helen Lang - 16-7 nsc. Alfred Wainman

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

		1920		
1		Mar 8		
2		" 8		
3	Wagon R.	" 8		
4	Wagon R.	" 8		
5		" 8		
6	Wagon R.	" 8		
7	Wagon R.	" 8		
8	Great Northern Ry.	" 9		
9	Trout. 1885	" 9		
10	Great Northern R.	" 9		
11		" 10		
12	Great Northern Ry.	" 10		
13	Wagon R.	" 10		
14		" 11		
15	Halifax 6/12	" 15		
16	Halifax 1913	" 15		
17		" 15		
18	Great Northern	" 15		
19	Great Northern	" 13		
20	Great Northern	" 13		
21	Great Northern	" 13		
22		Jan 21		
23	Halifax as child	Feb 25		
24	Great Northern	" 25		
25	Great Northern	Nov 1		
26	Great Northern	" 2		
27	Great Northern	" 2		
28	Great Northern	" 4		
29	Great Northern	" 5		
30	Halifax 1911	" 8		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

**CLASS E**

87 ~~88~~ 80/7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer  
Inpr in Charge



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

Sheet 7  
87530/7

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Abile to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*transit from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Trs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Mc Kay	Margaret Mabel	44	F	M	None	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada
2		"	Deborah Harrison	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	James Allen	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Donald Edward	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Kenneth	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	George Henry	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Mabel John William	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	37462	Anderson	William Cummings	41	M	M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	"	"
9	37463	"	Nora	14	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	37464	Merrigan	Alice	52	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	11013	Ryser	Theodore	16	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"
12	37843	McClinton	William H.	40	M	M	Policeman	"	"	"	"	"
13	32465	Krossa	Paulina	51	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"
14	32466	McKay	Hugh Donald	45	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"
15	37296	Pavluk	Jack	27	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"
16	37297	"	Fannie	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Walter	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" 16	"	Paul	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	17549	McAllister	Grace	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	37292	Perry	Etta	25	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	Eloise	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	DEBARRED	Robertson	David Alexander	28	M	S	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	"	"
23	DEBARRED	Robinson	William	19	M	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"
24	DEBARRED	Aostad	Harold	16	M	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"
25	DEBARRED	Holmes	William	21	M	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"
26	DEBARRED	Walker	Lionel Walter	34	M	M	Car	"	"	"	"	"
27	DEBARRED	Bell	Rose	28	F	S	Charcoal	"	"	"	"	"
28	DEBARRED	Doig	Amelia Anderson	22	F	S	Fish canner	"	"	"	"	"
29	DEBARRED	Nelsh	Percy	20	M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"
30	DEBARRED	Hughes	Edward L.	33	M	S	Builder	"	"	"	"	"

30  
9-10  
9-10  
9-10

HWC - H.W. Cunningham  
JAT - John A. T. Johnson  
ENC -  
AV - Alfred V. Johnson



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Gt. Nor. R. 1919  
1. Nor. R. Aug 15  
2. Nor. R. " "  
3. Nor. R. " "  
4. Nor. R. " 17  
5. Nor. R. " 17  
6. Nor. R. " 17  
7. Montreal 1890 Vancouver " 18  
8. Gt. Nor. R. Aug 16 1917  
9. Quebec 1908 Ireland " 17  
10. Nor. R. " 22  
11. Nor. R. " 22  
12. Gt. Nor. R. " 24  
13. Halifax 1902 Siberian " 24  
14. " 1912 Scandinavia " 24  
15. Portland 1909 Vancouver Dec 25  
16. " " " " " "  
17. Gt. Nor. R. " "  
18. Gt. Nor. R. " Feb 28  
19. Wagon Road " 28  
20. " " " Mar 1  
21. Gt. Nor. R. " 1  
22. Gt. Nor. R. " 2  
23. Gt. Nor. R. " 2  
24. Gt. Nor. R. " 2  
25. Gt. Nor. R. " 4  
26. Gt. Nor. R. " 4  
27. Gt. Nor. R. " 4  
28. Quebec 1878 " 5  
29. Gt. Nor. R. " 6  
30. Gt. Nor. R. " 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1920

CLASS E 2

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

87 44 010

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.				
Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																	
1	yes self	100	yes 1908	1908	415 Pacific Blvd Seattle	yes 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	No	5 6	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Ottawa
2	" husband	"	" 1908	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	St	"	"	"	Queen's
3	" father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	St	"	"	"	Queen's
4	"	"	yes	visit	Aunt Mrs. L. L. Russell 379 Ross St Portland	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Toronto
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminster
6	no auto	300	"	visit	Father: Samuel Dill Newhall Cal	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	Bro	gray	"	"	Keenport
7	"	300	"	visit	Friend: S. D. Dill Newhall Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bro	"	"	"	England
8	yes self	20	no	"	Father: Frederick Winter	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Manfield
9	no auto	250	yes	1892	1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Red	Blue	Scar left	"	St John's
10	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Red	Blue	Scar left	"	St John's
11	" self	40	"	visit	Friend: Joe. Reeder Maytown Wash	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Canada
12	"	100	"	1918	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	gray	Bro	"	"	England
13	"	150	"	1912	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Scotland
14	"	350	"	1919	"	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	gray	"	"	Canada
15	"	40	"	trans	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	gray	"	"	Canada
16	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	gray	"	"	England
17	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	gray	"	"	Canada
18	yes self	200	yes	1902	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	St	gray	Blue	"	"	U.S.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.
20	no auto	20	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort
21	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	Bro	gray	"	"	Newfoundland
22	yes husband	50	yes	1918	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	St	Bro	Blue	"	"	B.C.
23	" self	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	St	Bro	Blue	"	"	Canada
24	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	St	Bro	Blue	"	"	Canada
25	"	400	"	visit	Daughter: Mrs. C. M. Cullough Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	Bro	gray	Moles on face	"	England
26	"	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	England
27	"	50	"	1919	"	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Canada
28	"	85	"	1907	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Canada
29	"	800	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	gray	Bro	"	"	Wales
30	"	350	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Bro	Blue	forearm	"	England

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William McKeever  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

37550/6

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
37068		Penman	Leslie V.	32 - m	msdicator	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	25 McClell Ave Ottawa Can. Wash. Seattle
32069		"	Kathryn	32 - f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32061		Thomas	Thelma	18 - m	5-3-26	21-11-284.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32062		"	Vivian	19 - f	3-10-25	15-6-25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32071		Dill	Walter	27 - m	8	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32072		Bescoby	Felix	33 - m	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25730		Winter	Lavinia	20 - f	8	Steno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32078		Davies	Lew	50 - m	m	agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32079		"	Eva May	37 - f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32082		Brown	Harvey	20 - m	3	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25743		Catling	Elizabeth	50 - f	8	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32086		Johnstone	Agnes	28 - f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32468		McIntosh	Jas. Clifford	25 - m	3	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32485		Ockenden	Herbert Thomas	32 - m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32486		"	Beatrice Maud	27 - f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32487		"	Victor Carter	2 - m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11086		Pritchard	Bert	54 - m	m	farmer	yes	Eng	yes	"	Scotch	"	Dayland
11087		"	Delia	57 - f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32487		Gandreau	Agnes	40 - f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11010		"	Gordon	7 - m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11011		Glanville	Stella Alma	60 - f	m	none	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	Edmonton
11012		"	Stella	28 - f	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17235		Peart	Jane	70 - f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17235		"	Jean	35 - f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32489		Wheeling	James A.	20 - m	S	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32461		Bevan	William	55 - m	m	Rancher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32286		Soper	Horace E.	41 - m	S.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32287		Gilliland	Mr. L.	31 - m	m	mp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Jeanette Davies 17f  
Allen " 14m  
Annie " 13f  
John " 12m  
Eva " 10f

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OK. Alfred Volkmann  
John W. Baskin  
Henry W. Baskin







# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAR 4 1920, 19

CLASS E

3750/5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.								
Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.								
Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.								
Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.								
1	yes	Self	330 <sup>th</sup> No	—	—	no Address	Visit 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4000	no	5'8"	St	Brn	Blue	none	England	Barnsley			
2	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	"	Brn	"	"	"	Bridge Water		
3	"	"	90 <sup>th</sup> yes	1914	Meine	1916	husband	Indefinite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'3"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Stavanger	
4	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
5	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	yes	Self	70 <sup>th</sup> yes	1908	Wash	1911	Mother	Indefinite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'9 1/2"	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Tacoma WA	
7	"	Mother	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Canada	Conroy BC	
8	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	no	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	yes	Self	20 <sup>th</sup> yes	1916	Barren	1916	Friend	Indefinite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'2"	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	
12	"	"	200 <sup>th</sup> no	—	—	—	Mrs Ethel Braden	Indefinite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'8"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton Ont	
13	"	"	105 <sup>th</sup> yes	1860	Mich	1860	Mrs Olive Brance	Indefinite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'8 1/2"	Med	Brn	Gray	deformed	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brands Mich
14	yes	"	4500 <sup>th</sup> yes	Visits	1909	Mrs Marie Kroulumb	Indefinite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'8 1/2"	Fair	St	Blue	none	"	"	"	England	Exeter
15	"	husband	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	20 <sup>th</sup> yes	1917	Wash	1917	Mrs Johanna McElin	Indefinite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brampton Ont	
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	Bro-in-law	Indefinite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'5"	Med	Brn	Brn	Wear	rough	U.S.A.	Edmonds WA		
18	yes	Self	75 <sup>th</sup> no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law	Indefinite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'8"	Fair	Brn	Gray	none	"	"	"	Canada	Wetmore
19	"	Father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London
20	"	Self	900 <sup>th</sup> yes	1914	Cal	1914	Friend	Indefinite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'4"	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	husband	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Self	100 <sup>th</sup> yes	1911	Mass	1911	Friend	Indefinite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'8"	St	St	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	100 <sup>th</sup> yes	1918	Cal	1918	Mrs A.H. Periard	Indefinite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'3 1/2"	Fair	St	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	200 <sup>th</sup> yes	Visits	1917	—	Friend	Indefinite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'7 1/2"	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	45 <sup>th</sup> yes	—	—	—	Friend	Indefinite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'8 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	55 <sup>th</sup> no	—	—	—	Friend	Indefinite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	50 <sup>th</sup> yes	Visits	1899	—	Friend	Indefinite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'10"	Rdly	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	400 <sup>th</sup> yes	1914	Wash	1914	Friend	Indefinite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'4"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	75 <sup>th</sup> yes	Visits	—	—	Friend	Indefinite	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer  
Inspector



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

3752015

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if intended permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if competent, in what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	25712	Spencer	Frank L.	31	M	Farmer	English	Can	Canada	Chilliwack BC	Wash	Seattle
2	25713	"	Audry	21	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	32005	Barr	Selma	26	F	None	"	"	Scandinavian	Vancouver BC	"	Bellingham
4	Under 16	"	Bernice	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Cecil	1-6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	32016	Hoiles	Hazel	25	F	M	English	Can	"	John Hoiles Victoria BC	"	Seattle
7	Under 16	"	Jessie	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Lillie	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Agnes	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Marjorie	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	32006	Campbell	Ina	32	F	S	Office clerk	Can	Scotch	McPherson Vancouver BC	"	Portland
12	32018	Chisholm	James Daniel	26	M	S	Bank clerk	Can	"	Caledonia N.S.	Wash	Seattle
13	32063	Mugent	Edward	63	M	Mr. Cooper	No	"	Irish	Newmarket Ont.	"	Bellingham
14	25717	Stone	Kenneth Melode	41	M	Mr. agent	English	Can	"	Regina Sask.	"	Tacoma
15	25718	"	Elizabeth	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"
16	32032	Allard	Mrs Anna	24	F	M	None	"	Scandinavian	BC	"	Edmonds
17	Under 16	"	Marie	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	25720	Mears	George Henry	43	M	Helper	English	Can	English	Montreal P.Q.	"	Everett
19	Under 16	"	Grace	11	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"
20	32037	Anderson	Andrew Christian	53	M	M	farmer	"	"	Blanchet BC	"	My Vernon
21	32038	"	Anna	44	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	Eunice	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	32039	Warner	John Peter	39	M	M	Deck hand	"	Norway	"	"	Seattle
24	32042	Mott	Margery	23	F	S	None	"	Canada	English	"	Los Angeles
25	32053	Hickey	Harold Leo	23	M	S	None	"	"	Irish	"	Wash. D.C.
26	32353	Andrews	Edward	20	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"
27	32055	Dixon	Albert	21	M	S	Student	"	"	English	"	Seattle
28	25726	Pilling	Elijah L.	36	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"
29	32059	Mathison	Ingeborg	42	F	S	Domestic	"	Icelandic	Scandinavian	"	Blaine
30	25729	Adair	Lorraine P.	27	M	S	Musician	"	English	Canada Irish	"	Seattle

30

\* Vernon Barr 3m USC

ENE

john wallman

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. Seaport Date Date  
on of of Name of SS. of  
List. Landing. Landing. Examination.

1 1920  
Halya 1918 Vollurna Mar 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 20, 1919

Class D

37 <sup>44</sup> 30/4

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to deportation under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Relative or friend.	Length of time since last departure from U. S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to deportation under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Relative or friend.	Length of time since last departure from U. S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to deportation under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
1	Yes	Self	100	No	Uncle: Dmitri Nogoy, Chico, Cal.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Girl	No	5-9	Red	Blue	None	Russia, Gro. Knop.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*William M. Shearer*



## Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **4****37580/4**PORT OF **Blaine**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		(Dowbyng) Dowbyng	Andrew	36	M	In M. Labor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Canada Regina	Wife: Maria Dowbyng- Klianovna, Roshna, Russia	Cal	Chico
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1920  
Mar 11  
2 Montreal 1913 June 30  
3 Mar 17  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March 24, 1920* Class *C2*

3750/8

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.		
1/2 Self				179	1886-96 and some period since then	No	No address				No				Good	No	5 6	Red	Blue	Canada	Blainfield N.B.
2 No				550	1915-1920	No	805 Pike St. Seattle Wn.				No				"	No	5 1 1/2	Red	Blue	England	Leeds York
3 No walking				200	1919-1920	No	No address				No				"	No	5 10 1/2	Red	Grey	USA (?)	Leeds York

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **3****8744018**PORT OF **Blaine**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
DEBARRED 1	Debarred	Heaver	John	34	m	S Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Blaine	Blaine	Blaine
DEBARRED 2	Debarred	Robinson	Herbert	34	m	m farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Bedford	Blaine	Blaine	Blaine
DEBARRED 3	Debarred	O'Brien	John	50	m	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	Blaine	Blaine	Blaine
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 1892 1892 1892 1892  
2 1914 1914 1914 1914

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class C.

2

(OVER)

37 <sup>44</sup>~~50~~0/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer



## Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

3744012

PORT OF *Blaine, Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.		Country.	City or town.
DEBARRED		<i>Soderberg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>No relatives in Canada</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>2</i>
DEBARRED		<i>Leyer</i>	<i>Maren (Marian)</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-D

2

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-410

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919  
Montreal 23/19 Montague Dec 1919 St. Nor. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Blaine, MONTH OF 12, 1912

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

87000  
87000/1  
44

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.
Year or period of years.	Where?	State of last departure from U.S.	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.
Yes	J. Campbell	No	Campbell-Johnson Institute of Music - 100 Bell St. N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pacific																			
No	39-40	1913-1915	1913-1915 Belmont Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Atlantic																			
Yes	Self	No	1916 Alaska No Sister: Mrs. Sophie Jansen.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	"	No	1916 212 22nd Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

37490/1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Various

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination			
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town	
1																		
2																		
3	DEBARRED	Delayed	Anelgrove	Margaret	29	7	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	✓	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Husb: Thomas - 1600 Dani St. - Vancouver B.C.	White Star
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	DEBARRED	Delayed	Hoffman	Frank	43	M	M	Collyer	Yes	Magyar + State 104 ft. declines to name	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	✓	Canada	Other	Mother: Esther Kemetchay, Kunmadaras, Hungary	C. P. O. S. A
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15	DEBARRED	Delayed	Sjoquist	Victor	31	M	S	Labour	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	✓	Canada	Campbell River B.C.	Father: Eric - Lyovik, Sweden	M. Seattle
16	DEBARRED	Delayed	Stalhandtke	Mila	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father: Anders - Lyovik, Sweden	"
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H-D

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





List ☒

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of victoria B.C.

March 6th 1920

, 191

87439

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien actually in course of naturalization in the United States.	Length of time alien actually in the United States.	Whether alien actually in course of naturalization in the United States.						Whether alien actually in course of naturalization in the United States.	Whether alien actually in course of naturalization in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
920	18000 Seattle	self	Yes	1902	Freind Mr. M. Yoshinara	Belknap Mont	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Japan. Fuchin. Osaka	U. S. A. Belknap	
920	18000 husband	self	Yes	1913	Belknap	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	Japan. Osaka	U. S. A. Belknap	
920	18000 father	self	Yes	1919	Belknap	With Parents	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Dark	Black	Brown	U. S. A. Belknap	U. S. A. Belknap	
920	18000 mother	self	No	-	-	With Parents	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	-	Dark	Black	Brown	U. S. A. Belknap	U. S. A. Belknap	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

8743976

S.S.      BWA      MRU

*Passengers sailing from* **Yokohama Japan**

March 19th 1920

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List		HEAD TAX STAMP (This stamp for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
1	2			Nishio	makari	33	7	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima, Japan	Brother S. Nishio 645 Fuchumura, Aki-gun Hiroshima-k Japan	Wash.	Seattle						
3	4			Nishio	shimano	29	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima, Japan	Brother S. Nishio 645 Fuchumura, Aki-gun Hiroshima-k Japan	Wash.	Seattle						
5	6			Nishio	Mine	24	7	F	S	Daughter	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima, Japan	Brother S. Nishio 645 Fuchumura, Aki-gun Hiroshima-k Japan	Wash.	Seattle						
7	8			Nishio	ukiko	3	7	F	S	Daughter	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima, Japan	Brother S. Nishio 645 Fuchumura, Aki-gun Hiroshima-k Japan	Wash.	Seattle						

Wm. A. Miles Esq  
Loring St. Long. Is.

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, Y. Iwata, Surgeon of the "St. Louis Maru", Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (State whether Japanese "positive statement" is required by "Warren Standard," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. Shimizu, Master of the S.S. Suwa Maru from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19  
at .....

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely: by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of victoria B.C.

March 6th 1920

191

37439-5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1920	1	18459 Seattle 9-10-20	Yessie	1913	husband Mr. F. Nakasita 163 W 30 Temple St Lake City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan. Aritamar
1920	2	18417 Seattle 3-4-20	Yessie	1913	father Mr. A. Ogawa P.O. Box 191 Moneta, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan. Wakana - Aritamar
	3																		Japan. Wakana - Aritamar
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		
	31																		
	32																		
	33																		

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Iwata, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Y. Iwata

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moreavian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-480



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Schmid Jr., Master of the S.S. "Sawa Kuni", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. S. Schenck  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Victoria B.C.

March 1920

191

87438

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

87439 / 4

S. S.

Sum. Maru

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama Japan

February 19th 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
2		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
3		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
4		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
5		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
6		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
7		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
8		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
9		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
10		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
11		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
12		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
13		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
14		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
15		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
16		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
17		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
18		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
19		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
20		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
21		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
22		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
23		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
24		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
25		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
26		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
27		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
28		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
29		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland
30		Iohigen	34	4	M	Foreman	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brother P. Fukui 19 Miyagawa	Ore. Portland

Edmund A. Smith  
Agent

3-A

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Iwata, Surgeon of the St. Lawrence, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Y. Iwata

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. Shimoda, Master, of the S.S. Suva Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimoda  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, G. Swata, Surgeon of the SS "Hawa Kaim", Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. Shindz, of the St. Lawrence, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shindz  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of "France" by country. In Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## List /

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

37439/2

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37439 / 2

S. S.

BUNO MARU

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama Japan

February 19th 1920

191

No. on List	HEAD LINE	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State City or town
1		Homma	Awa Jiro	34 10 M	M man	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	✓ U. S. A.	Brooklyn N. Y.	N. Y. New York
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Edward J. ...*  
*Samuel ...*

1-R

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Inata, Surgeon of the St. Louis, Japanese, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**States, or a port of another insular**  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

37439

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST  
STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

, Jan. 23<sup>d</sup>, 1920

37438

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

### List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of the names and other particulars of the passengers sailing from the vessel on which they arrived.

37438 / Br. S. S. "Bundarra"

Passengers sailing from *Singapore, St. Settlements*

2800 1919 1220

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Giske, Thomas	25	M	Marine	English	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Alesund, Alesund, Norway	Asch. Seattle

Admitted March 1, 1920.  
Balfour, Guthrie & Co., Seattle, responsible  
for payment of head tax. See crew list for  
medical certificate. Tom G. Zuckoff,  
J. H. McCullough  
Inspectors.

1-A

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Arrived FEB 27 1920  
Port  
FEB 27 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aschurich, of the Gas Snow Alki, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Steck & Co.

BC

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Notto Leupacher  
Immigrant Inspector.

Aschurich  
Master, First or Second Officer.



689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Alki*

arriving at *Tacoma*, *Feb 26*, 1920, from the port of *Benlaminia Beach B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Church	Reuben	Master	Feb 18	Seattle	"	"	42	Male	White	U.S.	5.8	200	Star right arm
2	Holm	John H.	Chief	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	American	5.9	175	Jaws P. 7. Arms
3	Behner	J. Joseph	2. Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0	215	None
4	Heir	George	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.2	180	Scar L. Leg.
5	Benjamin	Howard	Boat	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	160	None
6	Marquette	Paul	Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	175	None
7	Marquette	Carl	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	160	None
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Washington Ing & Barge Co*  
Owners *"*  
Local Agents *None*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37437  
15466



U. S. Customs Service

Arrived Feb 29, 1922

Port Seattle

Departed This vessel

Port was delivered here

Agents or others for U. S. Shipping

responsible for board

payment head tax crew returned

Cleared from to Japan as per

Destination not not in id

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port.....Date.....

Medically examined and passed

except: Number.....Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3-5-20 ✓ 31	Suzuki Tetsuichi	Fireman	Jan 11 Yokohama			25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-10	142	
3-19-20 ✓ 32	Suwa Hideo		" " "			25	"	"	"	5-25	118	
3-19-20 ✓ 33	Suwa Murakami	Scotchman	" " "			29	"	"	"	5-20	122	
3-19-20 ✓ 34	Suwa Ito		" " "			29	"	"	"	5-15	128	
3-5-20 ✓ 35	Suwa Shikuro		" " "			27	"	"	"	5-35	127	
3-5-20 ✓ 36	Suwa Tetsuichi	Engineer	Jan 11 Yokohama			19	"	"	"	5-32	115	
3-5-20 ✓ 37	Suwa Nakamura	Fireman	Jan 11 Yokohama			20	"	"	"	5-35	132	
3-19-20 ✓ 38	Suwa Ito	Scotchman	Jan 11 Yokohama			17	"	"	"	5-15	125	
3-19-20 ✓ 39	Suwa Tetsuichi		" " "			26	"	"	"	5-30	141	
3-19-20 ✓ 40	Suwa Tetsuichi		" " "			17	"	"	"	5-40	146	
3-5-20 ✓ 41	Suwa Tetsuichi		" " "			17	"	"	"	5-35	145	
3-5-20 ✓ 42	Suwa Tetsuichi		" " "			23	"	"	"	5-00	128	
3-5-20 ✓ 43	Suwa Tetsuichi		" " "			21	"	"	"	5-10	130	
3-5-20 ✓ 44	Suwa Tetsuichi		" " "			17	"	"	"	5-25	120	
3-5-20 ✓ 45	Suwa Tetsuichi		" " "			35	"	"	"	5-00	125	
3-5-20 ✓ 46	Suwa Tetsuichi		" " "			19	"	"	"	5-35	130	
3-5-20 ✓ 47	Suwa Tetsuichi		" " "			19	"	"	"	5-35	130	
3-5-20 ✓ 48	Suwa Tetsuichi		" " "			22	"	"	"	5-10	115	
3-5-20 ✓ 49	Suwa Tetsuichi		" " "									
50	Including Master Frantz, Vice (49) Frantz.											
51												
52												
53												
54												
55	First											
56	Part of above crew went back on the Mamie Mann sailing 3-5-20 from Seattle.											
57	Later. Last half of crew departed today (3-19-20)											
58	for Suwa Mann.											
59	H. Engle Port Townsend											
60	Detachment Feb. 29 <sup>th</sup> 1920											

*W. H. Engle*

Medically examined, forced  
C. M. Smith.  
Medical examination of Alvin

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1280

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3742



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Huby Affirm the correctness Crew, of the S. S. Eastern Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1920

Chas. F. Smiley  
Immigrant Inspector.

McDonald A. Hunt  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subv. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap. Vessel S.S. Eastern Glade, arriving at San Francisco, U.S.A. 27th February, 1920, from the port of Kobe Japan 2-9-20

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Matsuzaki	Shigeru	Captain	Dec. 1919	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-42	130	
✓ 2	Furukawa	Kakutaro	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-35	130	
✓ 3	Humada	Yoshikihiko	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-35	130	
✓ 4	Iwai	Shokei	Senior 3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-35	124	
✓ 5	Kakamura	Wakaichi	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-30	128	
✓ 6	Sagami	Koichi	Boat Swain	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-30	135	
✓ 7	Ikikawa	Junroku	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-30	140	
✓ 8	Hara	Yoshinori	Painter-Master	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-42	145	
✓ 9	Nishimoto	Motoji	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-08	130	
✓ 10	Sagami	Shusuke	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-03	130	
✓ 11	Nidaka	Kogoro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-07	119	
✓ 12	Yokoya	Taro	Deck-stow keeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-35	130	
✓ 13	Shimura	Shuhei	Sailer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-40	135	
✓ 14	Yamamoto	Kyukei	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-40	130	
✓ 15	Hirano	Ringo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-45	135	
✓ 16	Yabuchi	Motoshige	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-30	130	
✓ 17	Sonoda	Yonesaburo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-45	140	
✓ 18	Sasaki	Kiijiro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-68	155	
✓ 19	Ikikawa	Sosho	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-30	120	
✓ 20	Tomita	Togoraburo	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5-60	130	
✓ 21	Terada	Hikozo	1 <sup>st</sup>	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-48	135	
✓ 22	Eida	Kuniji	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-35	125	
✓ 23	Nakao	Kanetaro	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-25	120	
✓ 24	Orie	Asakichi	No. 1 Ciler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-20	100	
✓ 25	Nakagawa	Kiichi	Ciler	Jan 1919	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-45	125	
✓ 26	Tanaka	Masatoshi	"	Jan 1919	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-00	1-5	
✓ 27	Morioka	Shimakeichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-46	145	
✓ 28	Tomata	Keisetsu	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-00	1-0	
✓ 29	Ikegami	Asakichi	Fire man	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-25	122	
✓ 30	Isuchiya	Tomoharu	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-00	1-1	

Line American For Bringing OutOwners Nichols Ship Building Co.Local Agents Nichols & Co. N. York Navy Building South

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17436



ARR. SEPT. 1919

ARRIVED. Feb 26

PORT ANGELES, WASH.

AGENTS P.S. L. & T. CO.

Medical Certificate  
PORT ANGELES, WASH.

FILE. 28th 1920

Medically examine and

Passport except number

Disease

M. J. Fisher

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick H. Kling, of the Schooner "Malabar", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

February

1920.

Frank P. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1290

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Arr. schr. "McLross"*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash. Feb 26, 1920*, from the port of *Honolulu, T.H.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>U.S. Citizen</i> <i>E. Carlson</i> <i>Lawful Resident</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>Chief Mate</i>	<i>as 23.19. P. F.</i>	<i>L.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Sw.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
2	<i>Johanson</i> <i>Lawful Resident</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Boilerman</i>	<i>" " P. F.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Finn.</i>	<i>Finn.</i>	<i>6'4"</i>		
3	<i>Carlson</i> <i>Lawful Resident</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	<i>as 23.19. P. F.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>Finn.</i>	<i>Finn.</i>	<i>6'</i>		
4	<i>Agar</i> <i>Lawful Resident</i>	<i>Old</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>as 23.19. P. T.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Chile</i>	<i>Chile</i>	<i>5'11"</i>		
5	<i>Schankige</i> <i>Lawful Resident</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Jan 29. 1920. Mchukona</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>Jap.</i>	<i>Jap.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
6	<i>Jensen</i> <i>Lawful Resident</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>Jan 24. 20. Mchukona</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Navay</i>	<i>Navay</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
7	<i>Agarson</i> <i>Lawful Resident</i>	<i>C.</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>Jan 24. 20. Mchukona</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>Finn.</i>	<i>Finn.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
8	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>C.</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>Jan 24. 20. Mchukona</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>Navay</i>	<i>Navay</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37435



British  
Salt. Tsuru

Arrived Feb. 27. 1920

Part. Seattle Wash that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed Feb 28, 1928 have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

APPROVED FOR  
REMITTANCE FOR  
PAYMENT HEREBY *Kelley & Co.*

Clears from *Seattle*

Destination Be.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 1920

Immigrant *Adelman*

Master, ~~Richard A. Jones~~

MEDICAL OFFICER: NAME

Part \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and insured  
 except Number \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

**Figure 1**

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

**SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. K. S. Power*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb 27*, 1920, from the port of *Sidney B. Feb. 25, 1920*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Isumura	Lane.	Capt.	1915	Stewart	Oro	yes	29		Japanese	Japan	5'1"	105	
2	Shioyaki	Kurubashi	Engineer	Jan 20 1920	San Francisco	"	"	35		"	"	5'2"	140	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1  
46743



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. H. H. H. H., of the Master, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. H. H. H. PURSER  
for MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1920  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), with name, place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE FEB 20TH. 1920

191

37433

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.				
1	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	DK	SMALL MOLE ON FRONT NECK	CHINA	HONG KONG
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37488

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C.

FEB 27 TH 1920

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LUK	CHAS TIN	24	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C.	834 AGNES ST. WESTMINSTER B.C.	WASH SEATTLE
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(Admitted for a stay of not to exceed a week.)

Examined and passed under immigration law and Chinese Exclusion Law, line 1, Feb. 28, 20.

*[Signature]*

1-BNA (WJor)

Feb. 1 Am

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

S. S. Dollar

Arrived Feb 26, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed March 2, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Agent or others

Seattle S.S. Co.

Clear Seattle

Dest B. C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Kerr Master, of the B. S. S. S. Dollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1920

H. Engels, Immigrant Notary

Port Tacoma Feb 26/20

one Tacoma

No. 17 on last page - Runny You Young

C. J. McQuinn, Notary Public

689 filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. M. S. Dollar*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* *26 Febry*, 1920, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Photo N. 91	1	Lee Ah Yow	Fireman	2-11-19	Hull	No	No	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7		Tattoo R. Fore arm
	2	Mun Ring	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		Blind R. Eye
	3	Ah See	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4		Scar R. temple.
N.Y. 34631	4	Al Hi	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6		Scar cast. forehead.
	5	Al Lau	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5		Pit & not over R. eye
	6	Jon Ah Yoo	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6		Scar L. jawline.
	7	Pang Kee Wah	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4		Wid. R. Side Chin.
	8	Al Lin	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5		Scar pit R. chin forehead.
	9	Long Hoo	Act. Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4		Small build over R. eye.
B.E. 8848	10	Lee Sang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5		Scar point of nose.
	11	Long Gee, Koon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4		One gold tooth.
N.Y. 34636	12	Sau Lee Lou.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		Scar R. forehead.
	13	Long Hing	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5		Pit point R. chin jaw.
	14	Wong Tuck Sing	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5		Two marks head R. side.
	15	See Chee Yee	Comptroller	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		Small nose, black over eye, pit above R. eye.
	16	Sai Ling	Baker	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4		Spot on head forehead.
Cert. Chachonka	17	Wong Yau Yung.	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5		Two marks L. Side neck.
	18	Kai Ping	Baker	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6		3 Gold teeth. Back marked face.
	19	Young Yuen Lee	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5		Large nose above eye. Yellow. Blue L. eye.
L. 1153	20	Ban Chi Yung	Baker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3		3 Gold teeth. Scar between eye brows.
	21	Gee Ling	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		Wid. below L. eye and L. temple.
	22	Mah Dial	Baker	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4		Small pit on forehead. L. L. eye. Scar L. eye.
	23	Yip Hong	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4		Several pits R. face. Pit (2) R. cheek.
	24	Sai Kint	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3		Wid. head of R. neck. Small pit above R. eye.
	25	Al Ling	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5		Large scar head of face. Slight, prominent scar.
	26	Al Young	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4		Scar R. temple, head above R. temple under hair.
	27	Sing Lung	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5		Wid. forehead. No near right corner mouth. Scar R. Side head.
	28													Tattoo R. arm.
	29													
	30													

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37432  
7

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. M. S. Dollar*, arriving at *Seattle*, *26 Feby*, 19*20*, from the port of *Vancouver*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Kong	Kwa	No. 1 Foreman	2-11-19	Kull	No.	No.	29	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5-9		2 mole right side neck
✓ 2	Chang	Yow	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5		Highly gray mole on side neck
✓ 3	Ah	Chow	Foreman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		Mole point of Chin
✓ 4	Tong	Yow	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5		Scar below forehead
✓ 5	Low	How	Greasier	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4½		Scar left eyelid
✓ 6	Chong	Wing	Foreman	"	Kull	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11		Large mole R temple
✓ 7	Yee	Mm Ho	Greasier	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		Pock marked face
✓ 8	Quai	Lao	Foreman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		Pit center forehead
✓ 9	Mung	Kim	Greasier	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3		Pit near R corner mouth
✓ 10	You	Tai	Foreman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4½		Mole outer corner left eye brow
✓ 11	Long	Ye	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7		Pit Right forehead
✓ 12	Mun	Ta	No. 3 Foreman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10½		Pit right lip
✓ 13	Yung	Hing	Foreman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		Mole L Cheek
✓ 14	Loong	Quai	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5		Pit front R Ear
✓ 15	Chung	How	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		Scar R temple
✓ 16	Chin	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4		Mole L Cheek
✓ 17	Ah	Hing	Greasier	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6		Small mole between eyebrows
✓ 18	Hau	Chin Yip	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7		Scar Bridge nose
✓ 19	Loong	Dong	Foreman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0		2 Pits front R. ear
✓ 20	Chi	Yock	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1		Mole Right eyelid
✓ 21	Yong	Kwong Yow	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3		Pit R. Cheekbone
✓ 22	Ah	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		Mole bridge nose
○ 23	Mun	Chun	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6		Mole top center forehead
✓ 24	Lam	Took	Foreman's look	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6		Mole back Right cheek
✓ 25	Ah	Sing	Foreman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		Mole Pit Right Cheek
✓ 26	Long	Im	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-0		Pit right side mouth
✓ 27	Lam	Poo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3½		Mole left Cheek
✓ 28	Ching	Tat	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4		Scar Left Cheek bone
✓ 29	Ah	Kok	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4		Mole Right side neck
✓ 30	Chong	Chan	Stb book	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0		Pit above R ear Pit front R. ear

Line

Owner *Dollar Steamship Lines*  
*Canadian Robert Dollar Co*  
Local Agents *The Robert Dollar Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31432



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S M. S. Dollar*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *26 Febry*, 1920, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
P. 7201	1	Ho To	Bosun	2 11-19	Hull (E)	to	to	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"		3 pits right cheek
✓	2	Ah Chow	carp. Male	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"		Pit L side nose
✓	3	Chong King	carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"		Mole top R temple
N.Y. 23578	4	Chong Took	L.M.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'2"		Scar below R eye
✓	5	Song Song	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"		Mole above R eye
✓	6	Yong Mok	Lamps	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"		Pit inner corner Right eye
N.Y. 23580	7	Yun Wong	L.M.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"		Scar outer corner
G. 10145	8	Chang Chee	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"		2 moles right corner mouth
✓	9	Ing an Ing	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"		Scar left eyebrow
✓	10	Ah Yow	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		Mole R temple
✓	11	Ah Yow	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"		Mole outer corner right eye
B. 22190	12	Sau Low	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"		Mole on point nose
✓	13	How Chee	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"		Mole right eyebrow
✓	14	Shoon Sow	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"		Mole outer
✓	15	Hoq Ing	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"		Inner corner R eye Mole below R eye
P. 7206	16	Ho Kim	do Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"		14 Gold F. teeth
✓	17	Loong On	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"		Several pits R temple pits both cheeks
N.Y. 23554	18	Yip Mee	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"		Pit inner corner Right eye Scar R eye
	19	How Yai	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"		Small mole left cheek bone
✓	20	Sing Leung	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'0"		2 moles left up lip
✓	21	Ah Pow	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"		Scar left inner corner
✓	22	Ah Took	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"		Scar left inner corner Mole right cheek
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37432





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*American*  
 S. S. *Annette Rolfe*

Arrived *Feb. 26, 1920* I, \_\_\_\_\_

Port *Seattle, Wn.*

Departed *Mar. 8, 1920*

Port *Los Angeles*

Agents or others responsible for *H. J. N. P.*  
 payment head tax \_\_\_\_\_

Cleared from *Los Angeles*

Destination *Valparaiso, Chile*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Law 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *February*, 1920.

*Samuel H. Rolfe*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*W. J. N. P.*  
 Master, *Annette Rolfe*

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*W. J. N. P.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. *Am. str.* Vessel AMSTERDAM, arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, FEB 26th, 1920, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C., Feb 25, 1920. | (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |-------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------------------| | No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | <i>Passed to reship</i> | JOHN | ✓ | SEPTER | A. B. | FEB 14/20 San Francisco | <i>Yes</i> | Yes | 45 | M | Scandinavian | <i>Sweden</i> | 5 | 10 | | 2 | <i>Passed to reship</i> | Better | ✓ | George | A. B. | " " " " | <i>Yes</i> | " | 41 | M | Dutch | <i>Holland</i> | 5 | 6 | | 3 | <i>Passed to reship</i> | Binter | ✓ | John | A. B. | " " " " | <i>Yes</i> | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5 | 6 | | 4 | <i>Passed to reship</i> | Herbon | ✓ | Manuel Puga | A. B. | " " " " | <i>Yes</i> | No | 44 | M | Spanish | <i>Spain</i> | 5 | 6 | | 5 | <i>Passed to reship</i> | BRINKFESS | ✓ | Oscar | A. B. | " " " " | <i>Yes</i> | Yes | 33 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5 | 9 | | 6 | <i>Passed to reship</i> | Golden | ✓ | Niels | A. B. | " " " " | <i>Yes</i> | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5 | 5 | | 7 | <i>Passed to reship</i> | Butler | ✓ | Harry | Fireman | " " " " | <i>Yes</i> | " | 36 | M | English | <i>St. Britain</i> | 5 | 10 | | 8 | <i>Passed to reship</i> | Baker | ✓ | Frank | Purser | " " " " | <i>Yes</i> | " | 42 | M | " | <i>do</i> | 5 | 11 | | 9 | <i>Passed to reship</i> | Llagunes | ✓ | Francisco | 2nd Cook | " " " " | <i>Yes</i> | " | 28 | M | Spanish | <i>Spain</i> | 5 | 5 | | 10 | " | Popbia | ✓ | Agustine | Galleyman | " " " " | <i>Yes</i> | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5 | 3 | | 11 | " | Gabriulson | ✓ | Oscar | Oiler | " " " " | <i>Yes</i> | " | 29 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5 | 5 | | 12 | " | Fitzman | ✓ | Karl | Fireman | " " " " | <i>Yes</i> | " | 37 | M | Russian | <i>Russian</i> | 5 | 11 | | 13 | " | Baker | ✓ | Lucy | Stewardess | " " " " | <i>Yes</i> | " | 35 | F | English | <i>St. Britain</i> | 5 | 5 | | 14 | " | Gonzalez | ✓ | Rodriguez | Messman | " " " " | <i>Yes</i> | " | 50 | M | Spanish | Peru | 5 | 6. | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Line ROMH MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY. Owners ROMH COAL & NAVIGATION CO Local Agents HIND ROMH & CO. \* See list of races on back hereof. Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 37431 1



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Gnee, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Feb. 25, 1920 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 1920.  
Seattle  
BC  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Arthur J. Gnee  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

680 filed

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gen Wren Belltree*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb 20*, 19*20*, from the port of *Tofino BC*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Grice	Arthur John	Master	March 20	Japan	No	42	M	English	British	143		none
2	Riley	Reese	Engineer	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	58	144	"
3	Wakase	Kato	Cook	"	"	"	35	"	Japanese	Japanese	51	125	"
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37430



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Prince George", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., Sept. 27th., 1919, from the port of Ocean Falls, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Donald	Daniel	Master	21/5/19	Victoria	No	Yes	43	M	English	Scotch	5.5	180	
2	Hadden	Harvey	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5.11	194	
3	McLennan	"	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Scotch	5.7	150	
4	McKay	E	3rd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	English	5.7	150	
5	O'Donnell	James	Winchman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Irish	5.5	142	
6	<del>McLennan</del>	J.	Strickman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Scotch	5.8	190	
7	Ringwall	J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Scotch	5.6	139	
8	Gibson	Thomas	Stevadore	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Canadian	5.7	14	
	McLeod	J	<del>Strickman</del>	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Scotch	5.9	150	
10	<del>Boyle</del>	<del>James</del>	<del>Strickman</del>	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	English	5.	150	
11	Coles	H.G.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Canadian	5.6	135	
12	Nicks	R	"	10/8/19	Vancouver	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	107	
13	<del>Hickley</del>	T	"	11/8/19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	150	
14	Mathers	T	"	18/8/19	"	"	"	33	"	"	English	5.9	150	
15	<del>Scott</del>	H	Strickman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Scotch	5.10	160	
16	Stein	James	Deckhand	23/9/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.11	160	
17	Atkinson	James	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	150	
18	<del>Wain</del>	W.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	150	
19	Russell	"	Quartermaster	8/7/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	
20	<del>Hickley</del>	<del>T</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>
21	<del>Leslie</del>	<del>Charlie</del>	<del>Watchman</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>5.9</del>	<del>160</del>	<del>"</del>
22	<del>Pomroy</del>	<del>J.</del>	<del>Deckhand</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>17</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>5.11</del>	<del>14</del>	<del>"</del>
23	<del>Bowie</del>	<del>J.</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.11</del>	<del>14.0</del>	<del>"</del>
24	<del>McLennan</del>	<del>D.</del>	<del>2.D. M.</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>5.9</del>	<del>160</del>	<del>"</del>
25	Bone	D.W.	Purser	21/5/19	Victoria	No	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	141	
26	Heard	A.C.	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Canadian	5.9	141	
27	Lister	H X	Wirelessman	27/7/19	Vancouver	"	"	23	"	"	English	5.10	150	
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37429

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SEATTLE, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., Sept. 27th., 1919, from the port of Cebu, P.I.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1		Robert	Sh. Engineer	11/5/13	Victoria	No	Yes	47	M	English	Scottish	5'11	175	
2	McCall	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	English	5'9	145	
3	McCall	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	English	5'9	145	
4	McCall	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	English	5'9	145	
5	McCall	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9	145	
6	Baker	"	6th	2/9/14	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	145	
7	McCall	"	St. Engineer	2/5/14	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1	145	
8	McCall	"	"	3/11/14	Victoria	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1	145	
9														
10	McCall	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5'11	175	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	Johnson	"		17/8/19				30	"	"	"	5'11	175	
18	Yasvil	W.	Foreman	1/10/14	"			29	"	"	"	5'9	145	
19	McCall	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	McCall	W.	Eng.	12/10/14	"			"	"	"	"	5'9	145	
21	McCall	"	Foreman	20/10/14	"			"	"	"	"	5'8	135	
22	McCall	"	Foreman	20/10/14	"			"	"	"	"	5'8	135	
23	McCall	"	Foreman	20/10/14	"			"	"	"	"	5'8	135	
24	McCall	"	"	12/10/14	"			"	"	"	"	5'9	140	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10  
 121429



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Prince George" , arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. on 27th , 1919 , from the port of Ocean Falls

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Chung	Low	Chf Cook		21/5/19	Vietoria	Mo				32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	200	
2	Chun	Jim	2nd		"	"	"				31	"			5.9	180	
3	Chun	Boie	3rd		"	"	"				21	"			5.6	140	
4	Chun	Mo	Mess Cook		"	"	"				45	"			5.4	118	
5	Chun	Hing	Dishwasher		"	"	"				31	"			5.4	115	
6	Lam		Butcher		"	"	"				33	"			5.9	180	
7	Chun	Hing	Dishwasher		"	"	"				24	"			5.4	140	
8	Chun	Wong	"		"	"	"				19	"			5.6	120	
9	Chun	Wong	Pantryman		"	"	"				27	"			6.0	185	
10	Chun	Kee	Mess Boy		"	"	"				17	"			5.4	140	
11	Tom	Hon	Steward Stwd		"	"	"					"					
12	Chun	Sing	"		"	"	"					"			5.7	136	
13	Young	Auk (offl)	Dishwasher		"	"	"				29	"			5.5	140	does not go to Seattle
14	Stills	C.A.	P.O. Mess		"	"	"				23	"			5.5	136	
15					"	"	"										
16					"	"	"										
17					"	"	"										
18					"	"	"										
19					"	"	"										
20					"	"	"										
21					"	"	"										
22					"	"	"										
23					"	"	"										
24					"	"	"										
25					"	"	"										
26					"	"	"										
27					"	"	"										
28					"	"	"										
29					"	"	"										
30					"	"	"										

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6  
 62114

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ocean Falls", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., Sept. 27th, 1919, from the port of Ocean Falls, B.C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Wray	John	Chf Steward		21/5/19	Victoria	No	Yes	44	M	British	English	5.11	210	
2	Wray	William	Steward		"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.10	185	
3	Wray	William	Stewardess		"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5.1	111	
4	Wray	William	Waiter		5/7/19	Vancouver	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	148	
5	Wray	"	"		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	132	
6	Wray	"	"		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	137	
7	Wray	Richard	"		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.11	160	
8	Wray	James	"		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	117	
9	Wray	"	"		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	150	
10	Wray	"	"		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	130	
11	Wray	"	"		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140	
12	Wray	"	"		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	115	
13	Kink	J.	"		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	111	
14	Wray	"	"		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	160	
15	Wray	A.	"		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	127	
16	Searle,	F.	"		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	138	
17	Sills	R.	"		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	141	
18	Murray	J.	"		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.11	134	
19	Farey,	S. J.	"		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Canadian	5.11	184	
20	James	H.	"		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	145	
21	Youden	William	"		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	
22	Marks	Frank	"		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	English	5.7	140	
23	Gulle	George	"		"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Canadian	5.7	140	
24															
25															
26	Potter,	Ed.	"		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	
27															
28	Billier	J.	"		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	130	
29	Watson	A.	"		15/8/19	"	"	"	37	"	"	British	5.7	133	
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

b2429



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 191 4 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	Mathers		Quartermaster	18/8/19	"	No	Yes	38	M	English	English	5.9	150	
18	Kerr H	H	Quartermaster	18/8/19	"	No	Yes	35	M	Scotch	British	5.10	160	
19	McKenzie		Deckhand	25/8/19	"	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5.10	160	
20	Gerrard	A	Fireman	24/7/19	"	No	Yes	37	M	Scotch	British	5.11	165	
21	Gerrard		Officer	24/7/19	"	No	Yes	32	M	British	British	5.8	105	
22	Johnson	J	"	17/8/19	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.6	145	
23	Watson	A	Waiter	25/8/19	"	No	Yes	37	M	English	"	5.7	133	
24	Young	C	"	17/8/19	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.11	172	
25	Payne,	Ernest	Deckhand	Sep. 8/19	Vancr	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.11	160	
26	Gardner	G.	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.10	150	
27	Welch.	D.	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37429

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*D. Donald*

of the *Stamania George*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup>

day of

*July*

1917

Master, *D. Donald*

Immigrant Inspector.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	McDonald,	George	Steward	5/7/12	Winnipeg	No	Yes		17	M	English	British	5.10	170	
2	McDonald,	G.B.	"	"	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5.11	164	
3	McDonald,	H.	"	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.10	145	
4	McDonald,	William	"	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5.2	120	
5	McDonald,	Frank	"	"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5.3	140	
6	McDonald,	George	"	"	"	"	"		50	"	"	"	5.11	140	
7	McDonald,	Edward	"	"	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5.5	170	
8	McDonald,	J.	"	"	"	"	"		10	"	"	"	5.5	140	
9	McDonald,	J.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5.4	110	
10	McDonald,	John	Chief Cook	21/5/12	Vancouver	"	"		30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	160	
11	McDonald,	John	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.9	140	
12	McDonald,	John	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.7	140	
13	McDonald,	John	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.7	140	
14	McDonald,	John	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.7	140	
15	McDonald,	John	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.7	140	
16	McDonald,	John	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.7	140	
17	McDonald,	John	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.7	140	
18	McDonald,	John	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.7	140	
19	McDonald,	John	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.7	140	
20	McDonald,	John	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.7	140	
21	McDonald,	John	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.7	140	
22	McDonald,	John	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.7	140	
23	McDonald,	John	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.7	140	
24	McDonald,	John	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.7	140	
25	McDonald,	John	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.7	140	
26	McDonald,	John	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.7	140	
27	McDonald,	John	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.7	140	
28	McDonald,	John	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.7	140	
29	McDonald,	John	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.7	140	
30	McDonald,	John	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.7	140	
31	McDonald,	John	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.7	140	
32	McDonald,	John	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.7	140	
33	McDonald,	John	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"</				

[illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31429  
6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Donald, of the Skaneateles, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of

July

1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S.S. S.S.

arriving at SEATTLE, WASH.

JULY 19th., 1919, from the port of OSAKA, JAPAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Grand Trunk Pacific Coast S.S. Co. Ltd.

Owners "

Local Agents "

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Donald, of the Steamship George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup>

day of

July

1919

Master, D. Donald

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Grand Frank Pacific Coast S.S. Co., arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., Aug 2, 1919, from the port of SONOMA, CALIF.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	✓	✓						43				5.8	150	
2	✓	✓												
3	✓	✓												
4	✓	✓												
5	✓	✓												
6	✓	✓												
7														
8														
9														
10	✓	✓												
11	✓	✓												
12	✓	✓												
13														
14	✓	✓												
15														
16	✓	✓												
17	✓	✓												
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	✓	✓												
23	✓	✓												
24	✓	✓												
25	✓	✓	2nd.											
26	✓	✓	3rd.											
27	✓	✓	4th.											
28	✓	✓	5th.											
29	✓	✓	6th.											
30	✓	✓												

Line Grand Frank Pacific Coast S.S. Co.  
 Owners "  
 Local Agents "

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37429  
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Donald, of the Stearns Nina George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1919 D. Donald Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

*Yanc. July 5/19*  
*Full examination of St. George*  
*H. H. Hart*  
*Immigration Inspector*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEAN. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel

SEATTLE, WASH.  
VANCOUVER, B. C.

191 , from the port of SEATTLE, WASH.

Line Grand Trunk Pacific Coast S. S. Co., Ltd.  
 Owners Grand Trunk Pacific Coast S. S. Co., Ltd.  
 Local Agents Grand Trunk Pacific Coast S. S. Co., Ltd.  
 14-1902 **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

\* See list of races on back hereof.

*Norm.*—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See *other side*.

21429  
3

B. B. ....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agent .....

Port .....

Clear .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL OFFICER

Port .....

Medical .....

Examined .....

Result .....

Signature .....

Date .....

Signature .....

Date .....

V. ...

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*D. Donald*

*Heard Lucia Genge*

I, *D. Donald*, of the *Heard Lucia Genge*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *July*, 191*9*

*D. Donald*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br  
K...  
... arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 5 1919, 191, from the port of SEATTLE, WASH.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Donald	L.	Captain	21/5/19	Victoria	No	43	M	Britis	Scotch	5.5	180	
2	McLennan	Neil	Chief Officer	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	McLennan	John	2nd Officer	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	150	
4	McLennan	"	3rd "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	
5	McLennan	William	Mastermender	5/7/19	Vancouver	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	143	
6	McLennan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	140	
7	McLennan	"	Boatman	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	178	
8	McLennan	John	Winchman	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	142	
9	Morrison	Jas	Quarter Master	"	"	"	31	"	"	British	5.8	140	
10	Wagwall	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Scotch	5.0	139	
11	Murray	A	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	150	
12	Gibson	Jas.	Stowdore	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	150	
13	Lyons	A	Freight Hand	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	140	
14	McLeod	Wm.	Watchman	"	"	"	44	M	"	Canadian	5.8	150	
15	Coles	H. G	Port. Hand	"	"	"	1	M	"	Scotch	5.9	210	
16	Parker	Ernest	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Canadian	5.6	135	
17	Preston	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	5.7	150	
18										"	5.8	150	
19													
20	McLennan	David	Parer	21/5/19	Victoria	"	30	M	"	English	5.8	150	
21	White	Harold	2nd Officer	5/7/19	Vancouver	"	23	M	"	Canadian	5.8	17	
22	McLennan	Robert	"	21/5/19	Victoria	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	150	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6  
67468

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, D. Donald, of the Steamer George, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1919

D. Donald  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*from* *SEATTLE, WASH.* *arriving at* *SEATTLE, WASH.* *JUL 5 1919, to, 191* *from the port of* *SEATTLE, WASH.* *B6* *(initials)*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
✓ 1	Ching	Lee	Ch. Cook		11/5/19	Victoria	No	No	31	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	200	✓
✓ 2	Chan	Yong	2nd Cook		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9	180	✓
3	Chan	Yong	3rd "		5/7/19	Vancouver	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	140	✓
✓ 4	Chan	Yong	4th Cook		5/7/19	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.1	118	✓
✓ 5	Chan	Yong	5th "		11/11/19	Victoria	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	130	✓
✓ 6	Chan	Yong	6th "		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	140	✓
7	Chan	Yong	7th "		5/7/19	Vancouver	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	130	✓
✓ 8	Chan	Yong	8th "		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	120	✓
✓ 9	Chan	Yong	9th "		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	100	✓
10	Chan	Yong	10th "		"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	100	✓
✓ 11	Chan	Yong	11th "		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	100	✓
✓ 12	Chan	Yong	12th "		11/5/19	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	130	✓
13	Chan	Yong	13th "		5/7/19	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	140	✓
✓ 14	Chan	Yong	14th "		11/5/19	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	140	✓
15															
✓ 16	Ball	Robert	Ch Engr.		11/5/19	"	"	"	41	M	British	Scottish	5.11	235	
17	Wald	Hugh	2nd Engr.		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	145	
18	Wald	Hugh	3rd "		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	135	
19	Wald	Hugh	4th "		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	145	
✗ 20	Wald	Hugh	5th "		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	160	
✗ 21	Wald	Hugh	6th "		11/5/19	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	160	
✓ 22	Wald	Hugh	7th "		5/7/19	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	145	
✓ 23	Wald	Hugh	8th "		"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	155	
24	Wald	Hugh	9th "		"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.9	165	
25	Wald	Hugh	10th "		"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.9	165	
26	Wald	Hugh	11th "		"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.9	165	
27	Wald	Hugh	12th "		"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.9	165	
28	Wald	Hugh	13th "		"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.9	165	
29	Wald	Hugh	14th "		"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.9	165	
30															

Line .....  
 Owners .....  
 Local Agents .....  
 11-130

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6242

Arrived Feb 26, 1920  
Port Seattle, Wash.  
Departed Mar 14, 1920  
Port Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax. *Admiral*

I, *James Inkster* of the *U.S. S. 1210*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Clears from *Seattle*  
Destination *Orient*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Turkey* Date *Feb 26/20*  
Medically examined and passed except:  
Number *No* Disease *except*

Sworn to before me this

26

day of Feb

1920

*H. Engels*  
Immigrant *Mataman*

*James Inkster*

Master, First or Second Officer.

*C. M. Smith*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1200

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
✓ 1	CHOY	FOON	B A K E R	24/1/20.	HONG KONG	NO	29	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'1 $\frac{1}{2}$	130	MOLE ON RIGHT EYE BROW
✓ 2	WAY	CHUEN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4 $\frac{3}{4}$	148	SMALL SCAR ON FORE HEAD
✓ 3	YUN	TING	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5	110	MOLE LEFT OF CHIN
✓ 4	KWONG	YIN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4 $\frac{1}{2}$	150	SCAR ON TOP OF FORE HEAD
S9816 5	MACK	SIK	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	135	MOLE ON RIGHT EYE BROW
S9914 6	WONG	KAI	C O O K	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	155	SCAR CENTRE OF FORE HEAD
S9915 7	CHAN	KOW	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	120	SCAR ON BACK OF HEAD
✓ 8	CHAN	FOOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	135	SCAR BY RIGHT EYE
✓ 9	CHUNG	WAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2 $\frac{3}{4}$	115	SCAR ON FORE HEAD LEFT SIDE
✓ 10	YEUNG	TAK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4 $\frac{1}{2}$	111	TWO SMALL SCARS ON FORE HEAD
✓ 11	TSE	CHIN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3 $\frac{1}{2}$	120	SMALL ROUND SCAR ON FORE HD. L. SIDE
S9939 12	WONG	CHUN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3	120	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD
✓ 13	CHEUNG	KAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	115	LARGE SCAR ON FORE HEAD
✓ 14	WONG	FUN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3	140	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF CHIN
S9926 15	WU	TONG	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	130	SMALL BLACK SPOT ON LEFT EAR
✓ 16	WONG	HING	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4 $\frac{1}{2}$	110	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF FORE HD.
S9903 17	CHEN	CHIU	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3	125	SMALL SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
S9929 18	CHOW	LUN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	150	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK
✓ 19	CHUNG	HAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5 $\frac{1}{2}$	110	ROUND SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF CHIN)
✓ 20	SHEAK	CHEUNG	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2	130	MOLE BY LEFT EAR
✓ 21	YUEN	KIN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2 $\frac{1}{2}$	100	MOLE BY LEFT EAR
✓ 22	NGOR	KIN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	125	MOLE UNDER CHIN
S9955 23	WONG	SHIU CHUEN	C L E R K	23/1/20.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4	115	SMALL SCAR ON UPPER LIP
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Examined & Passed Feb 26/20  
*C. J. McDevitt*  
 P. A. Sing U. S. P. X. S.

37428

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *arriving at* *, 191* *, from the port of*

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	CHEUNG	TAI	FIREMAN	11/1/20.	HONG KONG	NO	32	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'5 1/2	120	SMALL SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF NECK
2	CHOW	KUM	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1 1/2	120	SCAR LEFT SIDE OF FACE
3	WONG	YOW	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3	125	SCAR RIGHT SIDE MOUTH ON CHIN
4	NG	SUI	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	120	ANCHOR ON LEFT ARM
5	CHAN	FOOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	140	MOLE ON CHEST
6	CHAN	YUI	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	120	SCAR ON CHIN MIDDLE
7	WONG	CHONG	COOK	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	130	JAPANESE LADY RIGHT ARM,
8	CHAN	PAK	BOY	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1 1/2	120	SCAR UNDER CHIN
9	CHONG	KIT	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2	120	FACE PIT MARKED
10	CHAN	MUN	3RD	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1	110	MOLE ON BACK OF LEFT HAND
11	LI	FAI	4TH	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	132	SMALL SCAR ON TOP OF NOSE
12	CHOI	CHONG	5TH	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	120	MOLE ON UPPER LIP LEFT SIDE
13	CHOW	CHO	6TH	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	115	BIG SCAR ON ) LEFT SIDE OF ) NECK)
14	YONG	PUI	7TH	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	115	SCAR OVER L. EYE
15	NG	CHI	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	170	DRAGON OF LEFT ARM
16	NG	LEONG	2ND	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	175	SCAR ON FORE HEAD LEFT SIDE
17	NG	WAI	3RD	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3	120	SCAR LEFT SIDE FORE HEAD
18	WONG	KAN	COMPRADORE	24/1/20.	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5	106	MOLE BETWEEN EYE BROWS
19	LEUNG	TO SANG	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	130	SCAR ON RIGHT EYE BROW
20	LI	LEE	CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2	160	SCAR ON LEFT FORE ARM
21	CHOW	KAM	BAKER	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	135	SCAR OF LEFT ARM
22	CHOW	CHUNG	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	168	MOLE & ONE PIT ON LEFT CHEEK
23	CHOW	HEE	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	120	N I L
24	WAN	PIN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	110	PEACOCK ON LEFT ARM
25	CHOW	KWAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	145	SCAR ON LEFT OF FORE HEAD
26	WONG	WING	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3	128	BIG SCAR ON L. SIDE OF CHEEK
27	IP	TANG	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	110	SMALL MOLE OVER RIGHT EYE
28	WU	TIM	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	150	MOLE ON NECK
29	LEUNG	CHU	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	130	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF FORE HD.
30	CHEE	TAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	115	SCAR ON LEFT EYE BROW

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37428



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *arriving at* , 191 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
57141 1	NG	LUM	NO. 4 FIREMAN	11/1/20	HONG KONG	NO	38	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'4	122	BLUE SCAR BESIDE OF L. EYE
57141 2	HUNG	FONG	NO. 1 DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	130	BUTTERFLY ON RIGHT FORE ARM
57141 3	CHAN	KOW	" 2 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	122	SMALL SCAR ON BACK OF L. HAND
57141 4	WU	PING	WINCH MAN	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5	120	ONE ROUND SCAR ON BOTH CHEEKS
57141 5	NG	YUNG	FIRE MAN	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	125	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK
57141 6	CHAN	CHEUK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	130	SMALL SCAR ON CENTRE OF CHIN
57146 7	KONG	WAI	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	135	AMERICAN EAGLE LEFT FORE ARM
57141 8	WONG	LING	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	130	5 SPOTS TATTOOED BETWEEN THUMB & 1ST FINGER L. HD.
59945 9	CHAN	YUK	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4	120	SCAR ON R. WRIST
59919 10	CHOW	SEE	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	130	SCAR LEFT SIDE FACE & BACK OF HEAD
59919 11	LI	TAI	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	130	MOLE RIGHT SIDE NOSE
59919 12	LI	KENG	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	130	N O N E
57141 13	CHONG	CHOI	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	135	1/2 FINGER MISSING ON RIGHT HAND
57141 14	TANG	FOOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	120	SMALL SCAR ON UPPER LIP
59960 15	CHAN	WO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	132	MOLE ON FORE HEAD BETWEEN EYE
57141 16	CHOI	WING	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'1 1/2	115	CUT MIDDLE FINGER LEFT HAND
57141 17	CHEANG	HUNG	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	120	SCAR LEFT SIDE OF FORE HEAD
57141 18	CHOW	KUM	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	120	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
57141 19	LI	SUI	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	125	TWO SCARS ON TOP OF HEAD
59960 20	LAI	CHUI	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	140	SMALL SCAR ON BACK OF NECK
57141 21	CHOW	LIN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	140	SCAR INSIDE OF EYE LEFT SIDE
57141 22	LI	WA	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	125	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD
59960 23	CHAN	SING	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'1 1/2	122	BIG SCAR LEFT FORE ARM
57141 24	CHAN	YIK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	137	BIRD ON TREE LEFT ARM
59960 25	CHOW	CHEUK	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	128	SCAR BACK OF NECK RIGHT SIDE
59960 26	CHOW	YUEN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1	122	BIG SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF FACE
59964 27	NG	HONG	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	140	ONE ROUND SCAR ON BOTH CHEEKS
59964 28	YONG	KWOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'1 1/2	130	FACE PIT MARKED
59964 29	CHOW	SUN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3	125	MOLE LEFT SIDE OF CHIN
59964 30	CHEUNG	WAU	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3	125	SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF MOUTH & SCAR ON CHIN.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37428  
4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " " arriving at SEATTLE, FEBRUARY, 1912 from the port of YOKOHAMA

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
B85563 1	FUNG	KOW	B'SN	11/1/20	HONG KONG	NO	36	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'7	162	TATTOOED ANCHOR ON LEFT HAND.
2	LI	NGOW	" MATE	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	132	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE FORE HEAD
B85563 3	LO	WING	LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	130	CUT ACROSS NOSE
4	LEONG	FUT	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4	132	BIG SCAR MIDDLE FINGER LEFTHAND
B85563 5	SIN	DAI	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4'11	140	BIG SCAR ON R. SIDE OF NECK.
S9980 6	CHONG	KOW	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2	120	SNAKE & BIRD ON LEFT ARM
7	WONG	CHUN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	148	SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE
B85563 8	CHONG	SAI	SAILOR	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'1 1/2	125	BIG SCAR ON FORE HEAD L. SIDE
Ny 7849 9	MAK	SING	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	115	TWO FLAGS, BIRD & SHIELD ON R. ARM
10	HOI	CHOI	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1 1/2	115	MOLE ON UPPER LIP LEFT SIDE
B85563 11	KONG	IP	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4	140	N I L
S9980 12	CHUN	DAI	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	180	LEFT CHEEK PITTED
13	WONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	135	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK
S9980 14	WONG	FOOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	135	LARGE ROUND SCAR BACK OF NECK
15	SUI	LO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	134	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE BOTTOM LIP
S9980 16	FUNG	PAW	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	125	LARGE SCAR LEFT SIDE OF HEAD
S9980 17	LEONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	120	TWO FLAGS & ANCHOR ON L. ARM
Ny 102965 18	MOK	YU	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	125	MOLE ON NOSE
S9980 19	WONG	LIN	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6	170	SCAR LEFT EYE BROW
20	CHONG	WA	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	120	CHINESE FLAG LEFT ARM
B85563 21	KUM	SING	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	131	SCAR ON BALL OF THUMB LEFT HAND
S9980 22	WONG	CHUN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	132	ANCHOR ON L. ARM
B85563 23	WONG	CHU	" COOK	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	160	NO THUMB ON LEFT HAND
S9980 24	WONG	KWAN	" BOY	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	125	TWO BIRDS ON TREE LEFT ARM
B85563 25	SUI	KWONG	NO. 1 CARPENTER	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	135	MOLE ON BACK OF NECK
S9980 26	CHONG	YOU	" 2 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	120	SCAR LEFT SIDE FORE HEAD
27	IP	YONG	FITTER	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	135	JAPANESE LADY ON LEFT ARM
S9980 28	CHAN	TUNG	NO. 1 FIREMAN	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4	125	BLUE SCAR ON RIGHT FORE HEAD
S9980 29	CHAN	HENG	" 2 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	135	BUTTERFLY ON LEFT FORE ARM
S9980 30	CHEUNG	SOW	" 2 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2	134	SMALL SCAR 1ST FINGER LEFT HD.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57428



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*British*

Vessel *"HAWK"* arriving at *SEATTLE*, FEBRUARY *26* 1912, from the port of *YOKOHAMA Feb 10, 1920*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
BE5522 1	INKSTER	JAMES	MASTER	9/8/1919.	LIVERPOOL	NO	46	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7 1/2	162	NONE
BE5534 2	DAVIDSON	THOMAS W.	MATE	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5'3	135	TATTOOED CROSSED HANDS RIGHT F.A.M.
BE5535 3	TAYLOR	CHARLES C.	2ND "	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10 1/2	168	NONE
BE5536 4	LOWRY	JOHN J.	EX "	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5'8	147	TATTOOED J.L. ON RIGHT WRIST
BE5537 5	BARR	JOHN N.	3RD "	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7	194	TATTOOED ON BOTH ARMS
BE5538 6	BROWN	JOHN M.	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	55	"	SCOTCH	"	5'11 1/2	208	TATTOOED J.B. ON LEFT FORE ARM.
BE5539 7	DOUGLAS	J. GUTHREE	2ND "	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5'7	154	NONE
BE5540 8	ROSINDALE	CHARLES	3RD "	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7	140	SCAR ON NECK LEFT SIDE
BE5541 9	WALKER	WILLIAM M.	4TH "	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9 1/2	141	SMALL SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
BE5542 10	MARR	NORMAN J.	5TH "	"	"	"	21	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9	158	NONE
BE5543 11	WHARTON	WILLIAM H.	6TH "	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	6'0 1/2	154	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
BE5544 12	MARSDEN	WILLIAM E.	7TH "	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5'5	138	NONE
BE5545 13	PAGAN	DAVID B.	PURSER	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9	154	NONE
BE5546 14	WEBSTER	EDGAR	WIRELESS OPER.	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	6'1	157	NONE
BE5547 15	STEWART	JOHN	"	"	"	"	19	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9	140	NONE
BE5548 16	CHEETHAM	PERCY ROBERTS	MIDSHIP MAN	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10 1/2	151	SCAR BEHIND RIGHT EAR
BE5549 17	BENNETT	NORMAN H.	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10 1/2	140	TATTOOED N.B. ON LEFT ARM
BE5550 18	COWARD	BARNEY	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	6'0	168	NONE
BE5551 19	FYFFE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	16	"	SCOTCH	"	5'6	119	SMALL SCAR OVER LEFT EYE
BE5552 20	CUPIT	PERCY H.	CHIEF STEWARD	10/1/20	HONG KONG	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7 1/2	170	NONE
BE5553 21	BROWN	CHARENCE E.	DOCTOR	20/11/19.	SEATTLE	YES	33	"	CANADIAN	"	5'8	165	SCAR ON LEFT FORE ARM
22													
23													
24													
25	U. S. CITIZEN	Hawk	Chas. L.										
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Supplemental.

3-1920 Vancouver B.C.

40

V.S.

*Supplemental.*

*3-1920 Vancouver B.C.*

*40*

*U.S.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*37428*



PROPERTY OF COMING  
TO 18

JAMES		of the		from		HONG KONG	
<p>I solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.</p>							
				<p><i>James [Signature]</i></p>			
				<p>Officer.</p>			
<p>Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____</p>				<p>19____</p>			
<p>at _____</p>				<p>_____</p>			

Sworn to before me this 20th day of FEBRUARY, 1960

(column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Ser).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (MOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this certificate is as follows: "Notarizing a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who advocates disobedience to or contempt for organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a member or supporter of any organization or association for the purpose of opposition to organized government, or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the universal assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, shall be considered as an act of official generalship, at the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List

37428/1

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

26TH FEBRUARY

1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes—							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ore. Portland	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1888 to 1910 Portland 308 First Street						5 6 1/2	Yellow	Black	Brown	U.S.A.	Oregon
2	N.Y. NEW YORK	No		70		1909. Friend Li King King 1910 New York 10 West Street											Portland
3	Wash Seattle	Yes		100		1904. Friend Ag Kok Chan 1910 Seattle 422 Eighth Street						5 1 1/2					Seattle
4	Ore Portland	No		60		1910. Friend Song Chan 1910 Portland 207 Fourth Street						5 5					Portland
5	MASS BOSTON	No	Paid by parents	20	No	1910. Father Yoo Tai Yoo 61 East Main Street						5 5					China
6	WASH SEATTLE	No		80		1910. Father May Song 700 King Street						5 5 1/2					China
7	N.Y. New York	No		70		1910. Father Lung Lee Chang 4 West Street						5 5					China
8	"	"		20		1910. Father Hsu Hsu Hsu 10 West Street						5 5					China
9	Ore PORTLAND	Yes		20		1910. Father Lee Kung 422 Eighth Ave						5 5 1/2					China
10	ILL CHICAGO	No		20		1910. Accompanying father 1910. Friend Li King 324 Second Street						5 4					China
11	Ore Portland	No	Self	30	Yes	1910. Friend Li King 324 Second Street						5 7					China

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

37128

S. S. "IXION"

sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA

1920

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.		Chow								
2	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.		Wah								
3	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.		Ng								
4	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.		Dong								
5	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.		Yoo								
6	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.		Mar								
7	DEBARRED and reported lost by ship.		Leong								
8	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.		Ken								
9	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.		Lee								
10	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.		Ng								
11	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.		Leong								
12			Yoo	27 0	M	Laundry- man	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Portland, Ore.	George Se-fo Tung 166 Winglok Street
13			On	22 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	George Li Sing Koo 143 Winglok Street
14			On King	23 0	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	George Li Sing Koo 143 Winglok Street
15			Loak	22 0	"	Laundry- man	"	"	"	"	George Li Sing Koo 143 Winglok Street
16			Man Quong	18 0	"	Student	"	U.S.A.	"	Portland, Ore.	George Li Sing Koo 143 Winglok Street
17			Wing Yow	22 0	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	George Li Sing Koo 143 Winglok Street
18			San Chuek	22 0	"	Student	"	"	"	"	George Li Sing Koo 143 Winglok Street
19			Hong Yin	19 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	George Li Sing Koo 143 Winglok Street
20			Wah Koi	11 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	George Li Sing Koo 143 Winglok Street
21			Ken Tin	16 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	George Li Sing Koo 143 Winglok Street
22			Ken	27 0	M	Laundry- man	"	China	"	Portland, Ore.	George Li Sing Koo 143 Winglok Street

Examined and passed under immigration  
law, lines 1 to 10, both inclusive. Line  
11 held L. & C.  
Feb 28, 20.

J. R. Stewart  
Imm. Inspr.

7-P  
4-000

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, CLARENCE E. BROWN, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, (AIRING), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

CEBrowne

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of FEBRUARY, 1920

NAME	DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS
1. Mr. J. H. Smith	10/10/1914	10:00	100	Arrived from New York
2. Mr. J. H. Smith	10/10/1914	10:00	100	Arrived from New York
3. Mr. J. H. Smith	10/10/1914	10:00	100	Arrived from New York
4. Mr. J. H. Smith	10/10/1914	10:00	100	Arrived from New York
5. Mr. J. H. Smith	10/10/1914	10:00	100	Arrived from New York
6. Mr. J. H. Smith	10/10/1914	10:00	100	Arrived from New York
7. Mr. J. H. Smith	10/10/1914	10:00	100	Arrived from New York
8. Mr. J. H. Smith	10/10/1914	10:00	100	Arrived from New York
9. Mr. J. H. Smith	10/10/1914	10:00	100	Arrived from New York
10. Mr. J. H. Smith	10/10/1914	10:00	100	Arrived from New York

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russnjäk).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish-American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (North).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (South).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian.</b>

British  
Ship "St. Clair"

Arrived Feb 25, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Feb 26, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agent or other responsible for payment head tax

Clearance from

Destination

Medical Certificate

Port

Medical examination and passed except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

except

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Johnson

of the Br. Steam Tug St. Clair, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1920

P. A. Johnson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant

68 941ed

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pr. Steam Tug H. (Lair)*

arriving at *Seattle*

*7/25*

1920, from the port of *Britannia Bay, BC* *(7/23/1920)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>W. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H.</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>7/23/20</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>W. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H.</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>7/23/20</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>W. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H.</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>7/23/20</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>W. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H.</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>7/23/20</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>W. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H.</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>7/23/20</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>W. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H.</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>7/23/20</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>W. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H.</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>7/23/20</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>W. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H.</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>7/23/20</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3742

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*British* *T. J. Edwards* Master, of the *British Prospective*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *Feb 22, 1920*  
 Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Departed *Feb 25, 1920*  
 Port *Seattle*

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Feb*, 19 *20*

*T. J. Edwards*  
 Master, First or Second Officer

Agent *Bush & Co.*  
 Clearing *Seattle*  
 Dist. *B.C.*

*H. Engels*  
 Immigration Officer

Port

*689 filed*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*B.C. Inc. "Prosperator"* Vessel *Prosperator*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 192*1*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *2/21/20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Edwards	Thomas G.	Master	9/6/19	Vancouver	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5 8	171	Male under 18 years
2	William	Joseph	Mate	2/12/19	Vancouver	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5 7	167	
3	Cambell	Stephen	Deckhand	2/1/20	Vancouver	No	No	18	"	Scotch	British	5 8	157	
4	Thurston	John	Engineer	2/3/19	Vancouver	No	Yes	32	"	Scotch	British	5 9	222	Stout
5	Ragnum	Frank	Engineer	18/2/20	Vancouver	No	Yes	28	"	English	British	5 8	168	
6	James	Thomas	Fireman	2/2/20	Vancouver	No	Yes	18	"	English	British	5 9	164	
7	Log	Henry	Cook	2/12/19	Vancouver	No	Yes	29	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 6 1/2	186	Shen pot, etc.
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Progressive Steamboat Co., Vancouver*  
*Geo. S. Bush & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37426  
1

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE  
VICTORIA, B. C.  
FEB 24 1920  
J. J. O'Malley  
Master, Princess Charlotte

I, A. J. HAILEY, Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of FEB, 1920,  
at VICTORIA, B. C.  
R. J. Watson  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

FEB 24 1920  
9th FEBRUARY

1920

37425

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of stay in United States.			Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of stay in United States.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	1915	BOSTON	225 E. 31st. ST. NEW YORK.	NO	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	CHINA	SHANTON
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO			225 E. 31st. ST. NEW YORK	NO	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	BRN	CHINA	TAI MEE
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1909	NEW YORK	225 E. 31st. ST. NEW YORK	NO	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	LO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	CHINA	CANTON
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO			225 E. 31st. ST. NEW YORK	NO	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	CHINA	HAR PING
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	NEW YORK	FRIEND GUY MORRISON WALKER 924 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	CHINA	CHANG CHOW

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. R. U. Med. College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of FEB, 1920,  
at VICTORIA, B. C.

R. G. Moffat  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Mrs. Princess Louise*  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Marie J. P.* of the *Princess Louise*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*Attest*  
*Marie J. P.*  
*20*

Sworn to before me this

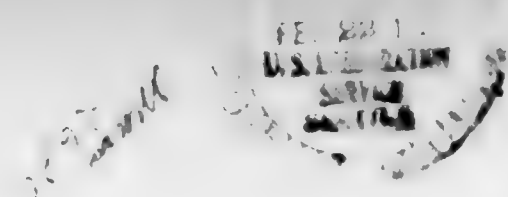
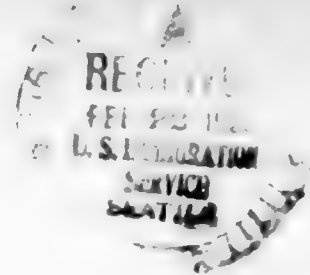
day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

*W. H. S. S. S.*

Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 1927, from the port of

2-17-20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31424

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Essex*

*3 an*

*accom 48 N*

*10. 11. 2 21*

*New York*

I, *L. J. Long*, of the *SS Essex*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

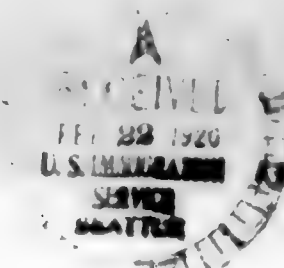
*Attest to*  
*for the*

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *February*, 19*20*

*W. H. Zwick*

Immigrant Inspector.

*L. J. Long*  
Master, First or Second Officer.



**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Estdud*, arriving at *Sacramento U.S.F.*, 1920, from the port of *San Francisco, Cal.*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Torres</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>March 19</i>	<i>Ocean Falls</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>Gray</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>			<i>54</i>				<i>5-7</i>	<i>139</i>	
3	<i>Hagen</i>	<i>Hedde</i>	<i>Sec. Engineer</i>					<i>40</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>132</i>	
4	<i>W. H. L. L.</i>	<i>Arxel</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Oct.</i>				<i>48</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>148</i>	
5	<i>Herron</i>	<i>Mal</i>		<i>June</i>				<i>56</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>152</i>	
6	<i>Longman</i>	<i>Edward</i>						<i>19</i>			<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>149</i>	
7	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5-7</i>	<i>144</i>	
8	<i>Samlin</i>	<i>James</i>						<i>26</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Oct.</i>				<i>42</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>200</i>	
10	<i>Buck</i>	<i>Ray</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Oct. 1917</i>				<i>22</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>147</i>	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Subject was notified to leave immediately by U.S. Agent.  
Vessel departed before the doctor could  
examine crew.*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*A. S. Smith & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37423

Tourugisan Maru

Feb. 22, 1920

Everett, Wash

Apr. 4, 1920

Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Smith, master of the SS Tourugisan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Seattle

Wash

22<sup>nd</sup> day of February, 1920.

Chas. J. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

J. Smith

Master, First or Second Officer.

Tourugisan Maru

Boat

689

689

689

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Barquisan Maru*, arriving at *Everett Wash.* Feb 22, 1920, from the port of *Osaka, Jan 20, 1920*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S-801	1	Sakai	Shoichiro	Freeman	May 20-7	Japan		24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3		
S-802	2	Kohama	Yoshihiro	"	June 7-7	"		22	"	"	"	5-3		
S-803	3	Tani	Shunkichi	"	Oct 11-7	"		27	"	"	"	5-1		
P-2150	4	Tokunashi	Shigetomo	"	Oct 7-7	"		21	"	"	"	5-7		
P-2155	5	Iwano	Yoshiichi	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-7		
S-808	6	Iwano	Yoshiichi	"	May 20-7	"		17	"	"	"	5-2		
S-809	7	Iwano	Yoshiichi	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-3		
S-810	8	Iwano	Yoshiichi	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-7		
S-811	9	Iwano	Yoshiichi	"	Oct 11-7	"		22	"	"	"	5-2		
S-812	10	Iwano	Yoshiichi	"	Oct 7-7	"		22	"	"	"	5-1		
✓ S-813	11	Iwano	Yoshiichi	"	Oct 7-7	"		22	"	"	"	5-1		
✓ S-814	12	Iwano	Yoshiichi	"	Oct 7-7	"		22	"	"	"	5-3		
S-815	13	Iwano	Yoshiichi	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-1		
S-816	14	Iwano	Yoshiichi	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5-5		
S-817	15	Iwano	Yoshiichi	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5-3		
S-818	16	Iwano	Yoshiichi	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5-2		
S-819	17	Iwano	Yoshiichi	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-1		
S-820	18	Iwano	Yoshiichi	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5-5		
S-821	19	Iwano	Yoshiichi	"	"	"		17	"	"	"	7-11		
S-822	20	Iwano	Yoshiichi	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	7-7		
S-823	21													
S-824	22													
S-825	23													
S-826	24													
S-827	25													
S-828	26													
S-829	27													
S-830	28													
S-831	29													
S-832	30													

Line .....  
 Owners .....  
 Local Agents .....  
 1-190

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37422  
 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel *Tsurugisan Maru*, arriving at *Everett Wash. Feb. 22*, 1920, from the port of *Dairen, Jan 25, 1920*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Namamura	Jiren	Captain	Dec 25-19	"	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5		
P-12158	2	Amee	Shigeyoshi	Feb 2-19	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		
3	Ando	Yoshitatsu	2nd Lt	June 20	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		
4	Yama	Shoji	3rd "	Dec 1-19	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		
5	Fukuda	Yasukichi	4th "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		
P-12161	6	Toda	Yamajiro	Feb 7-16	"	30	"	"	"	5-5		
S-7878	7	Nanarawa	Tomizo	Sept 13-9	"	28	"	"	"	5-3		
8	Okuda	Yoshitomo	2nd "	Dec 1-19	"	26	"	"	"	5-2		
S-7880	9	Yamamura	Seika	May 14-19	"	28	"	"	"	5-3		
10	Misaki	Teizo	"	Dec 20-19	"	20	"	"	"	5-5		
S-7884	11	Yamawara	Yamatosuke	Oct 23-19	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
P-12162	12	Ogawa	Shinji	Jan 7-20	"	29	"	"	"	5-2		
S-7890	13	Shigemori	Shigemori	Jan 1-19	"	24	"	"	"	5-4		
S-7891	14	Emi	Shisuke	May 28-19	"	22	"	"	"	5-1		
15	Fukuda	Yukimori	"	Dec 20-19	"	22	"	"	"	5-2		
S-7888	16	Yaji	Yasaka	Jan 10-19	"	24	"	"	"	5-2		
S-7882	17	Yaji	Taro	Feb 7-19	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
S-7885	18	Osoi	Yasaji	May 28-19	"	19	"	"	"	5-3		
S-7862	19	Uraki	Yasataro	Dec 30-19	"	5	"	"	"	5-0		
20	Uraki	Yasataro	"	Dec 23-19	"	5	"	"	"	5-2		
S-7884	21	Yamada	Yasao	May 28-19	"	8	"	"	"	5-7		
22	Osoi	Yasishiro	"	Jan 17-20	"	20	"	"	"	5-2		
23	Ueki	Yasujiro	"	Jan 5-20	"	22	"	"	"	5-2		
24	Yamada	Yasuji	Sailor	"	"	17	"	"	"	4-7		
P-12404	25	Yamada	Yasutaro	Nov 8-19	"	37	"	"	"	5-7		
P-12052	26	Fukuda	Yasuki	Aug 13-17	"	27	"	"	"	5-3		
P-12412	27	Yamada	Yasachiro	Aug 28-17	"	24	"	"	"	5-2		
S-7896	28	Yamada	Yasutaro	Jan 7-19	"	27	"	"	"	4-11		
S-7876	29	Yamada	Yasutaro	May 29-19	"	31	"	"	"	5-3		
P-2051	30	Uraki	Yasachiro	May 2-17	"	30	"	"	"	5-0		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1422



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*British*  
*Ship "Cecilye"*  
*Feb 21, 1920*  
*Seattle Wash*  
*Feb 22, 1920*  
*Seattle*

I, *James M. ...*, of the *... do declare*  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Sworn to before me this*  
*Seattle*  
*B.C.*

day of *...* 19 *...*  
*B. Engels*  
 Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. of Vessel *20491*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb. 2*, 19*20*, from the port of *San Francisco*, *Feb. 20*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Lee												
2	Shimizu	Yoshio		46	San Francisco	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 7"	140	
3	Shimizu	Kaichiro				Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 2"	130	
4	Shimizu	Kaichiro		Aug. 27		Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	140	
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/15/20



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

SEATTLE

VICTORIA, B. C.

FEB 19 1920

MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

I, A. J. Holland, Master, of the Empress of Japan, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of February, 19 20,  
at San Francisco

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therefrom. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, except when alien came as a friend).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

VANCOUVER

FEB 19 1920

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE  
VANCOUVER

FEB 19 1920

February, 1920.

191  
xx220

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or fails to follow Law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F. T. Troughton**, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had **thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **nineteenth** day of **February**, 1920.  
at **Vancouver**.

Surgeon.

Note: This affidavit is to be sworn to by the surgeon of the vessel, and shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the date of the original examination shall be noted on the manifest. If the original examination was made at the port of departure, the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Antican*  
*Sch. Alice Cooke*

*Section 36*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rules which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*7/16*

day of *July*

*1917*

*Wm. R. J. Burmeister*

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigration Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin
Chinese,	Moroccan
Croatian,	Parent of Landor
Cuban,	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian
English,	Ruthenian, Russian
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
Flemish,	Scottish
French,	Servian,
German,	Slovak
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (north),	Turkish,
Italian (south),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ALICE COOKE**, arriving at **Bellingham Wash.**, Feb. 9, 1920, from the port of **Honolulu**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wassiljeff	William	1st mate	1919 Nov 22	Port Townsend	Yes	yes	53	m	Finish	U.S.	5	8	
2	Karush	Sam	Cook	Oct 22	"	"	"	40	m	Jap	Japan	5	5	
3	Petersen	Otto	Boy	Nov 4	"	"	"	19	m	Scandi	U.S.	5	8	
4	Glabrecht	A.F	Donkey Man	Nov 8	"	"	"	35	m	German	German	5-11		
5	Pinari	Henry	A. B.	" 11	"	"	"	25	m	Eng	U.S.	5-7		
6	Karlson	M	A. B.	Oct 22	"	"	"	30	m	Scandi.	Sweden	5-10		
7	Klausen	Karl	A. B.	Nov 10	"	"	"	48	m	Russ	Russ	5-7		
8	Nilsen	Christ	A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	m	Scandi.	Norway	5-9		
9	Anderson	Carl	A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	Sweden	5-9		
10	Olsson	Karl	A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-7		
11	Erickson	Anton	2nd mate	Dec. 27	Honolulu	"	"	50	m	"	U.S.	5-7		
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners **Wm E Burmaster**

Local Agents **Thomas Coal**

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/10



8. 6. *Boat*  
 Arrived *Feb. 17, 1917*  
 Port *Boston*

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, J. B. Smith* of the *S.S. Pinta*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent *J. B. Smith*  
 Date *Feb. 17, 1917*

Clears from *Boston* Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *Feb.*

*J. B. Smith*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Destination *Boston*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Port of origin *Feb. 17, 1917*

Number of passengers

Number of crew

Number of stowaways

Number of dead

Number of sick

Number of injured

Number of lost property

Number of other

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

Number of

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Plungu B.I.*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash Feb 16*, 1920, from the port of *Honolulu B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Bryneisen</i>	<i>Thaddeus</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>Van. B.C.</i>	<i>Van. B.C.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Sernum</i>	<i>Ole</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Churchill</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Maite</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Winchurter</i>	<i>Angus</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Ging</i>	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Bryneisen Thaddeus*  
 Owners *"*  
 Local Agents *Thomas Cole*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21463



Manila Maru  
Feb 20 1920  
Seattle Wash

Mar. 5, 1920  
Seattle Wash

O. H. Lee  
Seattle  
Orient

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, Captain, of the S/S "Manila Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1920

Chas. F. ...  
Immigrant Inspector.

Medical ...  
Police ...

P. H. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

- |                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean                                        |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusyn).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

221

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "Manila Maru"**, arriving at **February, 1920**, 191, from the port of **Yokohama, Japan**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where								
	Family name	Given name										
S/8069 ✓ 1	Segawa	Sumitaro	Cook	1/2/20 Yokkaichi	No	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'10"	145	A mole on shin
S/2254 ✓ 2	Toida	Genkichi	Cook	13/1/19 Kobe	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on right cheek
S/2223 ✓ 3	Togai	Toshihiko	Cook	16/1/18 Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	136	Birth mark on left cheek
S/7874 4	Kadota	Mitsujiro	Cook	24/3/19 Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	A mole on right ear
S/2219 ✓ 5	Okada	Seiji	Storekeeper	6/11/18 Yokkaichi	No	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	136	A scar on right hand
S/2215 ✓ 6	Nakano	Chojiro	Waitor	29/8/17 Yokkaichi	No	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	129	A mole on right cheek
S/2216 ✓ 7	Hirozawa	Masuo	Waitor	2/6/16 Nagasaki	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	three moles on nose & chin
S/2108 ✓ 8	Nagai	Tomoichi	Waitor	4/7/18 Yokkaichi	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	132	A pox mark near left eye
S/2220 ✓ 9	Takami	Torazuke	Waitor	6/11/18 Yokkaichi	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	A mole under right eye
S/5983 10	Ueda	Fukutaro	Waitor	10/1/19 Kobe	No	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	A mole under left eye
S/10086 ✓ 11	Tanehashi	Nisaburo	Waitor	30/10/19 Yokkaichi	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Two moles on neck
S/10087 ✓ 12	Osuga	Mikisuke	Waitor	30/10/19 Yokkaichi	No	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A mole on nose
S/2250 ✓ 13	Ogawa	Itaro	Waitor	26/9/16 Yokkaichi	No	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	A scar on right eyebrow
S/2089 14	Ushiroda	Yosuke	Waitor	5/5/17 Nagasaki	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119	A scar on forehead
S/2217 ✓ 15	Ishitani	Toichi	Cook	10/8/18 Yokkaichi	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A scar under nose
○ 16	Hase	Koichi	Waitor	2/1/20 Nagasaki	No	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	108	A scar on forehead
○ 17	Okano	Heiichiro	Waitor	1/2/20 Yokkaichi	No	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	133	A mole above mouth
S/10083:8 ✓	Mizushima	Hirokichi	Waitor	1/2/20 Yokkaichi	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	Trace of scar on jaw
○ 19	Nagata	Kitaro	Waitor	1/2/20 Yokkaichi	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A scar on eyebrow
○ 20	Sunada	Kiyoshi	Cook	1/2/20 Yokkaichi	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole besides mouth
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37417  
10



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Manila Maru", arriving at February, 1920, 191, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/2126 ✓	1	Suzuki	Tsunekichi	Fireman	16/10/17	Nagasaki	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	138	A mole under right eye
S/2146 ✓	2	Nakamura	Shoji	Fireman	13/6/18	Yokohama	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole on forehead
S/9041 ✓	3	Iiyata	Morito	Fireman	4/8/19	Yokohama	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on right eye
S/2127 ✓	4	Furukawa	Shoichi	Fireman	10/7/18	Nagasaki	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	107	A mole above right eye
S/7877 ✓	5	Hashimoto	Choso	Fireman	24/4/19	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	117	A scar under right eye
S/2144 ✓	6	Okita	Yasuhide	Fireman	13/6/18	Yokohama	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A scar above left eye
0	7	Nishioka	Akira	Fireman	1/2/20	Yokohama	No	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	A scar on eyebrow
S/6978 ✓	8	Abe	Sadao	Fireman	20/1/19	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on upper lip
0	9	Maebara	Kenichi	Fireman	2/1/20	Nagasaki	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	A mole on nose
S/6981 ✓	10	Gotoh	Sennosuke	Fireman	20/1/19	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Freckles on forehead
S/9046 ✓	11	Tachibana	Yokichi	Coalpasser	2/8/19	Yokohama	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	105	A mole on jaw
S/9042 ✓	12	Kiyomiya	Kiyoshi	Coalpasser	4/8/19	Yokohama	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	moles on forehead
S/10066 ✓	13	Sato	Uranori	Coalpasser	1/10/19	Nagasaki	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A scar on forehead
0	14	Yamaji	Minso	Coalpasser	1/2/20	Yokohama	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	133	A mole near left eye
S/9019 ✓	15	Fukuda	Yoshiichi	Coalpasser	31/7/19	Yokohama	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	4'9"	100	A mole between eyes
S/9032 ✓	16	Tsutsui	Karaji	Coalpasser	31/7/19	Yokohama	No	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	106	A mole on forehead
0	17	Shirokura	Jojiyuro	Coalpasser	1/2/20	Yokohama	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	None
S/10068 ✓	18	Mizukawa	Antaro	Coalpasser	3/11/19	Yokohama	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	A scar near mouth
S/10070 ✓	19	Ugami	Haruso	Coalpasser	30/10/19	Yokohama	No	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A scar on nose
S/10071 ✓	20	Aiki	Kiyomasa	Coalpasser	1/10/19	Nagasaki	No	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	126	A scar on forehead
S/10069 ✓	21	Mirano	Koshihiro	Coalpasser	30/10/19	Yokohama	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	123	Two moles on neck
0	22	Arakawa	Gioi	Coalpasser	1/2/20	Yokohama	No	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	108	A mole near right eye
0	23	Orita	Naokiichi	Coalpasser	1/2/20	Yokohama	No	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	108	A mole near right eye
0	24	Inoue	Takuma	Coalpasser	2/1/20	Nagasaki	No	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A scar near right eye
0	25	Kobayashi	Yoshihitsu	Coalpasser	3/2/20	Yokohama	No	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	100	None
0	26	Munakuni	Atsuhito	Coalpasser	1/2/20	Yokohama	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
S/2212 ✓	27	Segawa	Seikichi	Cook	18/10/17	Yokohama	No	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	129	A mole on left cheek
S/10089 ✓	28	Yokota	Tomokichi	Cook	1/2/20	Yokohama	No	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	108	Trace of scar on forehead
S/10091 ✓	29	Kimura	Haruso	Cook	30/10/19	Yokohama	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Trace of scar near right ear
S/2206 ✓	30	Fuse	Hisanosuke	Cook	23/7/18	Hongkong	No	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	106	A mole on right cheek

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17176

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Manila Maru", arriving at February, 1920, 191, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Age	(7) Sex	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS		(10) Height	(11) Weight lbs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where				(8) Race*	(9) Nationality			
S/2116 ✓ 1	Iwada	Jaemon	Sailor	6/5/17	Nagasaki	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119	A mole on jaw
S/10075 ✓ 2	Aizawa	Kano	Sailor	1/10/19	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A scar on forehead
S/10076 ✓ 3	Suzuki	Yoshijiro	Sailor	1/10/19	Nagasaki	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	114	Two moles near left ear
S/2119 ✓ 4	Sao	Harukichi	Sailor	10/5/16	Kobe	No	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	A scar under left eye
S/2134 ✓ 5	Tokutome	Aideo	Sailor	5/3/18	Nagasaki	No	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	117	A mole above right eye
S/10077 ✓ 6	Nakamura	Yoshio	Sailor	1/10/19	Nagasaki	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	A mole on jaw
S/5976 ✓ 7	Kamamoto	Mitoshi	Sailor	10/1/19	Kobe	No	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A mole on left side of neck
S/2133 ✓ 8	Seto	Miyoji	Sailor	5/7/16	Nagasaki	No	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	114	A mole on left ear
S/7894 ✓ 9	Nagamitsu	Pakashi	Sailor	24/3/19	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	A scar above left eye
O 10	Odani	Odanori	Sailor	2/1/20	Nagasaki	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116	A scar above right eyebrow
O 11	Nagatomo	Tomogi	Sailor	2/1/20	Nagasaki	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116	A mole left side of nose
S/18079 ✓ 12	Takasugi	Paraso	Sailor	1/10/19	Nagasaki	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	A mole on forehead
S/10030 ✓ 13	Fishinuchi	Susumu	Sailor	2/6/19	Yokohama	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116	A mole on left cheek
S/10080 ✓ 14	Onawa	Mitsuo	Sailor	1/10/19	Nagasaki	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	117	A mole on neck
O 15	Shinoda	Yoshimasa	Sailor	2/1/20	Nagasaki	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116	A scar near eye
O 16	Yamaguchi	Nikotaro	Sailor	1/2/20	Yokohama	No	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100	None
O 17	Yoshida	Genta	Sailor	3/2/20	Yokohama	No	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	108	A mole on jaw
S/2247 ✓ 18	Arai	Akijiro	Oiler	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	A scar on upper lip
S/2081 ✓ 19	Katayama	Fudematsu	Oiler	14/6/16	Yokohama	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	123	A scar on right eyebrow
S/2080 ✓ 20	Ishibetoko	Naotaro	Oiler	20/7/17	Nagasaki	No	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	131	A mole near right eye
S/2130 ✓ 21	Osada	Tsunekichi	Oiler	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A scar on chin
S/2131 ✓ 22	Matsushita	Akijiro	Oiler	22/3/16	Kobe	No	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	114	Freckles under right eye
S/2075 ✓ 23	Miyoshi	Tanekichi	Oiler	2/5/15	Nagasaki	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	132	A scar on chin
S/2079 ✓ 24	Goni	Kenichiro	Oiler	3/5/17	Kobe	No	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	107	A pock mark by left side mouth
S/10023 ✓ 25	Itakura	Matsunosuke	Oiler	4/8/19	Yokohama	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A mole near left eye
S/2082 ✓ 26	Oshima	Kikutaro	Oiler	17/10/17	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	A scar near right eye
S/2104 ✓ 27	Sugiyama	Yoshio	Fireman	16/10/17	Kobe	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	116	A mole on right cheek
S/2103 ✓ 28	Horitanga	Shigee	Fireman	3/7/18	Nagasaki	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A scar above left eye
S/2102 ✓ 29	Hoda	Kotaro	Fireman	3/7/18	Nagasaki	No	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A scar near left eye
S/2101 ✓ 30	Tsuji	Masami	Fireman	16/10/17	Nagasaki	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119	A mole on right cheek

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Manila Maru", arriving at Feb 12, February, 1920, 191, from the port of Yokohama, Japan 2-3-20

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Iwaguchi	Toru	Captain	31/1/20	Kobe	No	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	141	A mole on left side of face
2	Ishimaru	Kenzo	Chief Officer	27/1/20	Kobe	No	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	133	A mole on left cheek
3	Iishi	Kan	Chief Officer	3/2/20	Yokohama	Discharge at Tacoma	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	108	A scar on left side of face
4	Iwasawa	Keiichi	2nd Officer	30/1/20	Kobe	No	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116	A mole between eyes
5	Iwato	Osamu	3rd Officer	25/3/20	Kobe	No	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	137	Moles below both eyes
6	Iwuyoshi	Setsutaro	Chief Engineer	10/2/19	Kobe	No	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	131	A mole on nose
7	Iiyamawara	Takatoshi	1st Engineer	18/6/19	Kobe	No	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	A mole near right eye
8	Iwasa	Shinji	2nd Engineer	28/10/19	Kobe	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	110	A mole on forehead
9	Iino	Iwao	3rd Engineer	18/6/19	Kobe	No	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A scar near left eye
10	Iyama	Yoneichi	4th Engineer	10/6/19	Kobe	No	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	111	Slight mole between eyes
11	Iiyake	Shinichi	5th Engineer	8/11/19	Kobe	No	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	A scar on left hand
12	Ikebayashi	Mikomon	6th Engineer	10/6/19	Kobe	No	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	A mole on right cheek
13	Iinamoto	Asao	Deck Apprentice	20/12/19	Kobe	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	A mole on left side of mouth
14	Iizawa	Haruhiko	Engine Apprentice	20/1/19	Kobe	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	146	A scar near right eye
15	Ishokabe	Atsushiro	Purser	25/3/19	Kobe	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	A slight mole on left cheek
16	Iwakawa	Jiro	2nd Purser	2/1/20	Nagasaki	No	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	A scar above left eyebrow
17	Iweda	Keiichi	Clerk	16/6/19	Kobe	No	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on neck
18	Ishokawa	Koshimoto	Clerk	1/2/20	Yokohama	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116	A mole on cheek
19	Iwanabe	Kamonosuke	Chief Steward	2/1/20	Nagasaki	No	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	116	A mole besides nose
20	Iwaki	Kametarō	Doctor	30/1/20	Kobe	No	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	A scar on the back of the neck
21	Iyoyama	Shigeki	Wireless Operator	16/9/16	Kobe	No	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100	A mole below left eye
22	Isumoto	Giren	Wireless Operator	3/2/20	Yokohama	No	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116	A mole on right cheek
23	Iwano	Jinkichi	Boatswain	13/3/19	Yokohama	No	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	127	A mole on left eyebrow
24	Iwagawa	Yasuo	Carpenter	2/1/20	Nagasaki	No	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	100	None
25	Ioku	Sakuhara	Quartermaster	25/3/19	Kobe	No	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	A scar above right eyebrow
26	Ishibashi	Kentaro	Quartermaster	30/10/19	Nagasaki	No	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	A mole on back
27	Ogi	Yoshitomi	Quartermaster	10/1/19	Kobe	No	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Faint scar between 2nd finger
28	Okimoto	Nisakichi	Quartermaster	11/6/18	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	101	A scar on left forehead
29	Miyasaki	Tomoei	Steward	23/8/16	Kobe	No	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A scar on left side of neck
30	Morita	Tomokichi	Sailor	28/7/16	Nagasaki	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119	A mole on left side of neck

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1741

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. Yamaguchi, Captain**, of the **S.S. "Manila Maru"**, from **Yokohama, Japan**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **February**, 19 **20**  
at **Seattle Wash., U.S.A.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Header status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

—Read what language [i.e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground].—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8: *Intention*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 12: *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

—Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living gives name and address, so record.

Column 14: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely 1, when passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of \$ or not, and if so, how much*.—The answer should give, each, an individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years of entry, and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Seattle, Washington U.S.A.

304

## February

1986

, 191

37417/6

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of a form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **K. Susaki**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "Manila Maru"**, Employed by owner **do**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Baron S. Koto**, Minister of the Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*K. Susaki*

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **February**, 19 **20**

at **Seattle Wash. U.S.A.**

*J. H. [Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. Yamaguchi Captain**, of the **S.S. "Manila Maru"**, from **Kobe Japan**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **February**, 19 **20**  
at **Seattle Wash. U.S.A.**

**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, engine or machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply acenineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or in other land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or in other land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intent to remain permanently or to reside for more than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If permanent residence is claimed in a country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Therefore, should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, whether in the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The answer should be Yes or No, ticket or No ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely, i. e., who the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less how much).—The answer should be Yes or No, and if less, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the alien, or not, should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years, place, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, if given, should be on the sheet.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, if given, should be on the sheet. If, however, an answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, 191

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

37417/5

S. S.

**"Manila Mary"**

### Passengers sailing from

Lobe, Japan . . . 80th

January, 31st, 1920 . 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.
	This column for use of officials only.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED		Meri 10 19	Tatsuro	26 7	M S	Dentist Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mother No. 1868 akiwura
ADMITTED		Kanki 1 20 20	Seraji	55 2	M M	Laber r Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Brother Mr. F. Namba Ichinomiya
ADMITTED		Kamiyoshi 1 4 20	Kiyoko	18 3	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wife Mr. F. Namba Ichinomiya	
ADMITTED		Sakaguchi 1 7 20	Matsunosuke	32 9	M M	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wife Mr. F. Namba Ichinomiya	
ADMITTED		Yoshikawa 1 1 20	Tomi	40 9	F M	Wife Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wife Mrs. Kiku Sakaguchi No 677
ADMITTED		Teraoka 1 4 20	Kaemon	27 9	M M	Farmer Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Brother Mr. J. Yoshikawa No 845 Cal
ADMITTED		Teraoka 1 4 20	Kaemon	26 2	F M	Wife Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mother Mrs. T. Teraoka No. 1205
ADMITTED		U.S. Tada 1 24 20	Masashige	31 6	M M	Cook Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mother Mrs. T. Teraoka No. 1205
ADMITTED		Kawasaki 1 1 20	Mitsuoji	15 0	M S	Student Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Ogawa Wakayamaka
ADMITTED		Kojo 1 2 20	Yashiko	17 1	F S	None Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father Mr. J. Tada No. 44 Koshi
ADMITTED		U.S. Nakamura 1 24 20	Tatsugoro	29 2	M M	Restaurant Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Kawachiichi No 1100
ADMITTED		Nakanishi 1 24 20	Yasukichi	29 6	M M	Farmer Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Uncle Mr. F. Isumi Nishimoto
ADMITTED		Nakanishi 1 24 20	Kiri	33 4	F M	Wife Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Elizabimrogon Wakayamaka
ADMITTED		U.S. Nakanishi 1 24 20	Aashiho	4 4	M S	None No	No	No	Japan	Mother Mrs. H. Nijo No 56
ADMITTED		U.S. Nakanishi 1 24 20	Sato	2 7	F S	None No	No	No	Japan	Namara Hiroshimaka
ADMITTED		Yamaguchi 1 24 20	Masaki	32 11	F M	Wife Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wife Mrs. Y. Nakamura No 946
ADMITTED		U.S. Yamaguchi 1 24 20	Sato	4 7	F S	None No	No	No	Japan	Dantoumachi Hiroshimaka
ADMITTED		U.S. Koda 1 24 20	Masaki	17 2	M S	Student Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Mother Mrs. S. Nakanishi No. 825
ADMITTED		Nishio 1 24 20	Toru	22 1	F M	Wife Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Micura Hidakagon Wakayamaka

1 to 4-6 to 8-10 to 18

5-10-19

James Cullough  
Immigrant Inspector

Lines 5. 10 19

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 12 by 415

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

94-13



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **X. Suzuki**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "Manila Maru"**, Employed by **Omer**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Baron S. Goto**, Minister of the Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **22<sup>nd</sup>** day of **February**, 19 **20**

at **Seattle Wash. U.S.A.**

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. Yamaguchi, Captain**, of the **S.S. "Manila Maru"**, from **Yokohama, Japan**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **February**, 1920, at **Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.**

**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Date of people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States: country, if outside the United States.  
 Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
 Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family need not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
 Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. 20th, February, 1920, 191 37417/4

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	No	Myself	\$100 10/18	Friend Mr. S. Ben 34 North 3rd	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Black Brown	A mole on left eyelid	Japan	Ishikawaken			
2	No	Myself	\$150 11/04	Friend Mr. S. Benegawa No 265	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Black Brown	A mole on face	Japan	Hiroshomaken			
3	No	Myself	\$150 5/05	Friend Mr. S. Benegawa R.F.D.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Black Brown	A blue mark on nose	Japan	Hiroshimaken			
4	No	Myself	\$100 8/04	Friend Mr. J. Wakate Antlers	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Black Brown	A scar on jaw	Japan	Hiroshimaken			
5	No	Myself	\$70 5/11	Friend Mr. Y. Sakonchi 80 North	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Black Brown	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken			
6	No	Myself	\$60 8/07	Brother Mr. M. Hamatani P.O. Box	Yes 7 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Black Brown	A scar on upper lip	Japan	Okayamaken			
7	No	Myself	\$80 10/07	Friend Mr. I. Hayashi 452 Bond	Yes 6 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Black Brown	A scar between eyes	Japan	Okayamaken			
8	No	Husband	Yes No	Friend Mr. S. Benegawa No 265	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Black Brown	A scar on forehead	Japan	Hiroshimaken			
9	No	Husband	Yes No	Friend Mr. S. Benegawa R.F.D.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Brown	None	Japan	Hiroshimaken			
10	No	Husband	Yes No	Friend Mr. S. Benegawa No 494	Yes 8 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 1/2	Dark Black Brown	None	Japan	Naganoken			

Medically examined & Passed except for hookworm  
Feb 20/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

374: 714

S. S.

**"Manila Man"**

### Passengers sailing from

**Yokohama, Japan**

204

February, 2nd, 1920, 191

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination.
	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Matsumoto	Yoshimatsu	30 8 M	M Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan
ADMITTED		Tanimoto	Benroku	31 4 M	M Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan
ADMITTED		Takemoto	Yoshiro	31 6 M	M Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan
ADMITTED		Misoguchi	Ainosuke	30 9 M	S Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan
ADMITTED		Noda	Kaoru	24 5 M	M Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan
ADMITTED		Kanetani	Kanashi	29 4 M	M Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan
ADMITTED		Migaki	Yojiemon	31 4 M	M Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan
ADMITTED		Tanimoto	Toru	18 0 F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan
ADMITTED		Takemoto	Hideo	18 4 F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan
ADMITTED		Tanaka		18 4 F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan

1 to 4 6-7-9

5-8-10-

J. S. McCullough

13 Atlanta.  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Lines 5-8-10

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **K. Sumaki**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "Manila Maru"**, Employed by Owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Baron S. Goto**, Minister of the Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **February**, 19 **20**

at **Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.**

\*Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. Yamaguchi, Captain**, of the **S.S. "Manila Maru"**, from **Yokohama, Japan**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**T. Yamaguchi**

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **February**, 19 **20**  
at **Seattle Wash. U.S.A.**

**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. If entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. This entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

37417/3

Medically examined & found except for hook worm.  
Feb 20, 1940. C. J. M. & A. W. H.

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37417/3

S. S.

"Manila Maru"

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama, Japan

28th

February, 28th, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country of which citizen or subject.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Baba	Kiroshi	31	5 M	S Labour Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Hamamoto	Kiichihiro	27	11 M	S Farmer Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Brother Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Matsusaka	Yano	31	7 M	M Keeper Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Matsuzaki	Tsuruo	22	9 F	M Wife Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Namba	Tomase	31	4 M	M Farmer Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Maniwa	Hitoshi	31	10 M	M Farmer Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Uno	Mitsuhiko	28	7 M	M Farmer Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Uno	Shun	20	9 F	M Wife Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Uno	Kasunaro	6	9 M	S Nurse No	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Yoneyama	Shuntaro	31	2 M	M Farmer Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Taniguchi	Kiyokichi	31	6 M	M Farmer Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Hanaburi	Hitoshi	35	3 M	M Labour Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Kobayashi	Shunkichi	31	10 M	M Farmer Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Shiota	Toraji	31	9 M	M Farmer Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Hanada	Jinichi	29	6 M	M Labour Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Sunasaki	Kiichi	31	9 M	M Labour Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Kondo	Yomotsu	20	9 M	S Boyer Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Fujisaki	Shuntaro	20	9 M	M Farmer Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Miyagishi	Shunroku	31	9 M	M Labour Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Sugisaki	Shunroku	31	6 M	S Farmer Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Yamashiro	Danzo	31	11 M	M Broker Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Kakita	Yoshio	28	2 M	M Keeper Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Kurashiki	Ichiro	27	9 M	S Farmer Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Hanada	Shunroku	21	3 F	M Wife Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Miyagishi	Shunroku	19	8 F	M Wife Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Yamashiro	Shunroku	18	9 F	M Wife Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Matsui	Shunroku	31	2 M	M Labour Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Hori	Matsui	30	1 M	M Farmer Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Kaga	Ryokichi	25	6 M	M Labour Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko
ADMITTED	NONIMMIGRANT	Tanaka	Shiro	30	8 M	M Farmer Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend Mr. Ota Masahiko

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lines 4-18-24-26-

29  
4-P  
25-A  
1-UC  
I-50  
Total passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

183-4517-18723  
25-27830-  
4-18-24-26-

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **K. Suzuki**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "Manila Maru"** employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Minister Of the Home Affairs of Japan**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*K. Suzuki*

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **February**, 19 **20**

at **San Francisco, Cal.**

*J. H. McCullough*

• Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be manifested before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi Captain, of the U.S.S. "Mamie Mear", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H.  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1920

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

J. S. McCallough  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

Seattle Washington, U.S.A.

**Abstract**

1980

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

87417/2

[illegible]

Inspected & Passed Feb 20/20  
C. J. McDermott.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from Tokyo, Japan on February, 1920, 191

37417/2

S. S. "Manila Maru"

Passengers sailing from

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if English, read, or what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
ADMITTED.		U.S. Teubouchi	Kinburo	44	6	M	Hotel	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Father Mr. Ichimaburo Teubouchi	Yokohama	Yokohama
ADMITTED.		U.S. Teubouchi	Kinburo	40	5	M	Hotel	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Father Mr. Ichimaburo Teubouchi	Yokohama	Yokohama
ADMITTED.		U.S. Teubouchi	Kinburo	19	5	M	Hotel	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Father Mr. Ichimaburo Teubouchi	Yokohama	Yokohama
ADMITTED.		U.S. Teubouchi	Kinburo	22	11	M	Hotel	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Father Mr. Ichimaburo Teubouchi	Yokohama	Yokohama
ADMITTED.		U.S. Teubouchi	Kinburo	24	8	M	Hotel	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Father Mr. Ichimaburo Teubouchi	Yokohama	Yokohama
ADMITTED.		U.S. Teubouchi	Kinburo	34	0	M	Hotel	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Father Mr. Ichimaburo Teubouchi	Yokohama	Yokohama
ADMITTED.		U.S. Teubouchi	Kinburo	23	11	F	Hotel	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Father Mr. Ichimaburo Teubouchi	Yokohama	Yokohama
ADMITTED.		U.S. Teubouchi	Kinburo	27	4	F	Hotel	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Father Mr. Ichimaburo Teubouchi	Yokohama	Yokohama
ADMITTED.		U.S. Teubouchi	Kinburo	14	1	M	Hotel	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Father Mr. Ichimaburo Teubouchi	Yokohama	Yokohama
ADMITTED.		U.S. Teubouchi	Kinburo	20	8	M	Hotel	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Father Mr. Ichimaburo Teubouchi	Yokohama	Yokohama

FEB 10 1920

1 to 6 & 8 to 10

James C. Gallagher  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1-60  
9-A

10

RECEIVED  
Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Suzuki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mitsushima", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minister of the Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 19 20

at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. W. Allough

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamaguchi, Captain, of the S.S. "Mitsushima", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 19 20  
at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

J. H. Cullough  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

20th

February

1900

191

37417

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	Friend Mr. T. Takahashi No 216 5th Ave. Seattle Wash.	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	right cheek	Japan	Miyagiken

Inspected & Passed Feb 20/20  
C. J. MacArthur

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37417/1

S. S.

"Munilla Maru"

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama, Japan

1911

January 31st 1911

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State. City or town.
2	ADMITTED.	11-10-19 Egawa	Nat. Akawa Rokuro	34	M	3	legist Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Brother Mr. Uhei Egawa 19-2 Kamakura Tokyo	Yokohama Seattle

SEATTLE

ADMITTED

HEID B.

HEID B.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INDEXED

Re. 1 to 1 by

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Suzuki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru", Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minister of the Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 19 20  
at Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

J.B. Wallace

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Bird, of the Princess Alice, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. H. Bird*  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 19 20  
at Seattle Wn

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH

FEBY. 19TH 1920, 191

37416

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	2 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	DK.	DK.	SCAR OVER RIGHT EYEBROW	CHINA	WAN TOW VILLGE SUN NIN DISTRICT
2	Yes	"	Yes	6 Years Touring	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	China	Can Ton
3	"	"	"	4 Years	"	Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mole on Forehead	China	Can Ton

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37416

374-

S. S. PRINCESS ALICE

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B.C.

FEBRU 18TH 1920

191

Passengers sailing from													191	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
IN TRANSIT.														
1	ADMITTED	WONG	GOON	27 9	M S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C. GEORGIA ST. E, VANCOUVER	UNCLE. WONG HONG, 622	China CAL. LOS ANGELES
2	ADMITTED	Cho	Gar	29 4	M S	Juggler	Yes	Do	No	Do	China	Can Ton	Father, Can Ton China	N.Y. New York
3	ADMITTED	Chong	Tor	30	M S	Actor	Yes	Do	No	Do	China	Can Ton	Father, Can Ton China	N.Y. Seattle
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2-19-20  
Examined & passed  
No. 1, 2, & 3.  
C. Keagy  
L. H. Mangels,  
Immigration Inspector

Trip of Cho Gar and Chang Tai, 3 days,  
sanctioned by Commissioner.  
L. H. Mangels  
Diary

Eliminated from statistical records

1-T  
2-2-20 BNA Ship  
Per 726

Trip of Cho Gar and Chang Tai, 3 days, sanctioned by Commissioner.

L. H. Mangels, Insp.

2-19-20  
Examined & passed  
No. 1 & 3.

C. Keagy

L. H. Mangels, Insp.

Obtained from previous records

1-T  
2-8/10/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30  
per 7/10/20

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



37415

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hyaden, arriving at Feb, 1920 from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No Crew List

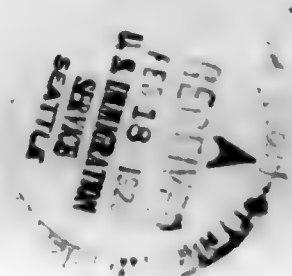
37415

U.S. Ship Prospektiv  
 Arrived FEB 17 1920  
 LACUMA, WASH.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. P. Edwards, of the Prospektiv, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this FEB 17 1920 day of February, 1919  
W. H. Zerk  
 WATCHMAN, U. S. I. C.



Departed Lacuma  
BC

Medical Exam.  
 689 filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Prosperative*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Feb 17*, 1912, from the port of *Malibou B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomas	Edwards	Master	9/9/19	Vancouver	no	yes	35	Male	English	British	5'8"	172	Dark hair, light eyes
2	Joseph	Williams	Mate	22/12/19	Vancouver	no	yes	34	Male	English	British	5'7"	163	Light eyes, on chest
3	Henry	Canfield	Deckhand	8/1/20	Vancouver	no	yes	18	Male	Canadian	British	5'6"	158	Fair
4	John	Mowat	Engineer	2/1/19	Vancouver	no	yes	32	Male	Scottish	British	5'9"	214	Short
5	Maile	Agustin	Engineer	9/10/19	Vancouver	no	yes	36	Male	Swedish	British	5'10"	182	Dark
6	Thomas	Ferres	Fireman	8/1/20	Vancouver	no	yes	18	Male	English	British	5'9"	164	Short features
7	Hong	Loe	Cook	13/1/20	Vancouver	no	yes	28	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	152	Dark eyes
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37414  
 1

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British  
Tug "Hope"

Arrived Feb 15, 1920

Port Bellingham

Depart

For

At

To

From

Class

In

Per

M

O

S

T

R

E

N

C

A

L

I

N

E

R

E

N

C

A

L

I

N

E

R

E

N

C

A

L

I

N

E

R

E

N

C

A

L

I

N

E

R

E

N

C

A

L

I

N

E

R

E

N

C

A

L

I

N

E

R

E

N

C

A

L

I

N

E

R

E

N

C

A

L

I

N

E

R

E

N

C

A

L

I

I, Alex Wilson, Master, of the Tug "Hope", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1920

J. R. Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

Alex Wilson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Master, First or Second Officer

187 not filed

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Tug Hope*, arriving at *Bellingham, Feb. 15*, 1920, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Eranson	John	1 mo 15	July	Victoria	No	"	35	m	Scandi	Canada	5/10	180	
2	Hornbrook	Henry	Ch	Engineer	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5/10	220	
3	Thompson	Wm	Dec	"	Nov	"	"	35	m	"	"	5/11	175	
4	Ward	Alfred	Deck	Hand	Jan	"	"	42	m	Eng	"	5/9	145	
5	Larson	Albert	Fireman	Dec	"	"	"	40	"	Scandi	"	5/11	185	
6	Johnson	Wm	Fireman	Dec	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	145	
7	Wong	Wk	Cook	Dec	"	"	"	32	"	Chinese	"	5/8	155	
8	Wilson	Alexander	Master	July	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5-10 1/2	195	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners *Vancouver Island Towing Co* \* See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents *Thomas D. Co. & Co. Victoria* \* Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37413

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hoshen, R.M.S., of the R.M.S. "Montevideo", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hoshen

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1920

at San Francisco, Cal.

Lo. M. M. M.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LA 1A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B. C.

February 12th

1912, ex 3/4 Sol Duc, from Victoria, B.C., to Seattle, Feb. 16, 1912.

37412

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
	Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.			Where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Chinese	Yes	Government	No	200	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Yell.	Blk.	Grey	Scar on Right Cheek	Chinese	Sun Tak	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 18th January, 1940.

87412

S. S. (MONTAGLE) Sol Duc

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

18th January

1940

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Chow	Koon Ming	22	M. M. Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Guilin City, N. China	Father, Chow Kun Po	Minn	Minneapolis	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Embarked at Hong Kong

Passed under immigration law, February 17, 1920, line 1.

Chow Koon Ming

1-11

Passed under immigration law, February 17, 1920, line 1.

*Chow Koon Ming*

*Inspector*

1-4

RECEIVED

No. 1 to 30 by 1-4

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Eastwood, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Montezuma", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1920  
VICTORIA, B. C.  
 at VICTORIA, B. C.

John Eastwood  
 Surgeon

John F. Moran  
U.S.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Rowe's Island*  
Feb 16, 1920  
Seattle Wash  
Feb 27, 1920  
Seattle Wash

I, R. F. Lurchel of the S/S (Rowe's Island), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Bayard Cathie*  
Seattle

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1920

*A. C. Engle*  
Immigration Officer

*R. F. Lurchel*  
Master, First or Second Officer

*Memorandum  
examined & approved  
by the arriving  
San Pedro cal  
#1*

687

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S "Crown of Solids"*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1920, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Robertson	J.	Fireman	18-12-19	London	no	Yes	34	M	English	British	6.0	12.6
2	Rois	E.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	10.2
3	Cain	J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	10.10
4	Reunion	J.K.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	12.6
5	M <sup>r</sup> . Gibbon	W.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.3	9.3
6	Kuttall	J.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.7	9.11
7	Murphy	J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	9.7
8	Davies	W.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	10.2
9	Davies	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	10.5
10	Harrington	M.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	10.1
11	Green	A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	9.9
12	M <sup>r</sup> . Manus	Jos	"	24-12-19	London	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5.10	11.3
13	M <sup>r</sup> . Kenzie	Kenneth	"	24-12-19	London	"	"	30	"	English	"	6.0	12.9
14	Simpson	John	Chief Steward	18-12-19	London	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.8	9.10
15	Hall	Edw	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.5	9.6
16	Pike	W. E.	Boat	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	10.0
17	Metzler	Em	Caultryboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	9.0
18	Clague	Henry	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	9.3
19	Whittingham	W	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	10.3
20	Ellery	W	Caultryboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	8.11
21	Simple	W	1 <sup>st</sup> Wireless	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	5.10	10.2
22	Jeffries	W	2 <sup>nd</sup>	24-12-19	London	"	"	"	"	English	"	5.8	10.2
23	Cunningham	W	Boat	17-12-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	10.1
24	Kerr	Peter	Sailor	18-2-20	Vancouver	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	9.3

Total number of crew 53 now 54.

Scotch, last Feb 10, 1920  
Signed in iden cards upon arrival at having same except two #9 & 25 sheet 2 who will secure same

Line *Harrison, Daniel Linn*  
Owners *Pauline Service Henderson*  
Local Agents *Balfour Guthrie & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Crown of Toledo*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1920, from the port of *Buenos Aires*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Horechel	Robt. F.	Master	18-12-11	Liverpool	no	Yes	36		Scotch	British	5'10 1/2	11-0	
2	M <sup>r</sup> Callum	Dorrie	1 <sup>st</sup> Off	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	5'8	9-10	
3	M <sup>r</sup> Lead	Malcolm	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	39		"	"	5'8	10-10	
4	Rustin	J. L.	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'8 1/2	10-0	
5	Cutts	W <sup>m</sup> H.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'9	10-11	
6	M <sup>r</sup> Donald	Arch	Capt. Mate	26-12-19	Glasgow	"	"	24		"	"	6	12-3	
7	M <sup>r</sup> Lead	Allan	Boatman	31-12-19	"	"	"	39		"	"	5'6 1/2	10-5	
8	Loring	Arch	Lamp	18-12-11	Liverpool	"	"	57		"	"	6'7 1/2	10-3	
9	Gilmore	Frank	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5'8	9-6	
10	Cooper	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	34		English	"	5'10	10-5	
11	<del>Butt</del>	<del>S. H.</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>19</del>		<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'8</del>	<del>10-3</del>	
12	Davies	John	"	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'9	10-2	
13	Merry	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'4	9-6	
14	Wyatt	William	"	23-12-19	Glasgow	"	"	25		Scotch	"	5'8	9-10	
15	Griffiths	John	"	29-12-19	"	"	"	42		Welsh	"	5'7	10-0	
16	Hamilton	Jonathan	"	"	"	"	"	35		Scotch	"	5'10	11-2	
17	O'Rourke	Chas. J.	C.S.	18-12-19	Liverpool	"	"	19		Irish	"	5'7	10-2	
18	Hood	Robert	"	28-12-19	Glasgow	"	"	16		Scotch	"	5'6	9-6	
19	Lightfoot	Edw.	Deckboy	18-12-19	Liverpool	"	"	15		English	"	5'4	9-0	
20	Hyslop	Thomas	"	23-12-19	Glasgow	"	"	16		Scotch	"	5'4	9-1	
21	Aird	Jas. B.	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng	18-12-19	Liverpool	"	"	37		"	"	5'6	9-5	
22	Binnie	Alex. D.	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5'7	10-4	
23	M <sup>r</sup> Master	James	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5'4 1/2	9-6	
24	M <sup>r</sup> Kay	Neil	4 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'11 1/2	10-10	
25	Cunningham	Robert	5 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'7	9-11	
26	Campbell	Hugh	Deckman	"	"	"	"	41		"	"	6'1 1/2	12-2	
27	Hulme	John	Boatman	"	"	"	"	39		English	"	5'8	11-3	
28	Crooke	James	"	"	"	"	"	41		"	"	5'8 1/2	10-10 1/2	
29	Ashe	Joseph	Boatman	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5'7	10-2	
30	Shannon	George	"	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5'2	7-0	

James D. West, Agent  
 Owners: J. M. D. & Co.  
 Local Agents: Balfour, Guthrie & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37411



Mary C. Foster  
Feb 12, 1920  
Immigrant

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Mary C. Foster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1920

Chas. F. Smiley  
Immigrant Inspector.

H. C. Lund  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Transportation  
T. H.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Amusem Sch*

Vessel *Mary E. Foster*, arriving at *Mukilteo Hook, Feb 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1920, from the port of *Honolulu Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1920*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
51 682 Slow	<i>Bonified mainland resident</i>													
538	1	<i>Andersson, Salve</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Norwigan</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Father R. for a</i>
	2	<i>Rangmann, William</i>		<i>1920</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>			<i>23</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>S. A.</i>
	3	<i>Thomsen, Svenning</i>		<i>1920</i>				<i>23</i>		<i>Norwigan</i>	<i>Norwigan</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Scav R. clear</i>
520 Slow	4	<i>Hildens, Henric</i>		<i>1920</i>				<i>23</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>165</i>	
522 Slow	5	<i>Loane, Hermann</i>		<i>1920</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>165</i>	
523 Slow	6	<i>Christensen, Einar</i>		<i>1920</i>				<i>38</i>		<i>Norwigan</i>	<i>Norwigan</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>184</i>	
517 Slow	7	<i>Haight, Harold</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Officer</i>	<i>1920</i>				<i>30</i>		<i>Canadian</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
518 Slow	8	<i>Hatanaka, Shosichi</i>	<i>Miss Boy</i>	<i>1919</i>				<i>24</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>5-5</i>	<i>130</i>	
519 Slow	9	<i>Alasallo, Antonio</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>			<i>34</i>		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-5</i>		<i>bad in eye</i>
520 Slow	10	<i>Gigon, Albert</i>	<i>St. Mate</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Seattle</i>			<i>33</i>		<i>Norwigan</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-10 1/2</i>	<i>240</i>	
538	11	<i>Johnson, Gustaf</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>			<i>35</i>		<i>Norwigan</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37416



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

16

I, March 1, 1926, of the Seattle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. G. H. Leo  
Seattle  
Gruen

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1926

Charles F. Smiley  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

13

Li Haul F. M. O.

Frank J. Clary

584 Filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Katori Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash. Feb. 16*, 1920, from the port of *Yokohama* - 2-2-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1				6/5/18				35	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.1	135	
✓ 2			WASHMAN	9/8/18	YOKOHAMA	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1	135	
✓ 3			"	25/9/18	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.1	140	
✓ 4			"	25/12/18	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	140	
✓ 5			BARBER	19/4/19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	135	
✓ 6			COOK	11/10/19	HONGKONG	"	"	38	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.3	145	
✓ 7			"	5/10/19	HONGKONG	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	140	
✓ 8			STEWARD	25/3/18	YOKOHAMA	"	"	36	"	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	4.11	135	LEFT EYE
✓ 9			COOK	31/1/20	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	140	NONE
✓ 10			"	1/2/20	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	135	NONE
✓ 11			STEWARD	31/1/20	YOKOHAMA	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	145	NONE
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

( G. TOTAL ..... 191.

*Seattle Wash*

*Feb 17 1920*

*Checked in on arrival and found  
correct as listed*

*Signed in 148 Cards*

*New Cards 43*

*Total 191*

*Chas. F. Smiley*

*Stationer*

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
to-be

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*37140*  
*20*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Nitara Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Feb 16*, 1920 from the port of *Yokohama* - 2-2-20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/7144 ✓ 1		KUNIO	STEWARD	10/4/'19	KOBE	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.2	135	MOLE BELOW RIGHT EAR.
S/10011 ✓ 2		SEITARO	"	1/11/'19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	145	NONE
S/10035 ✓ 3	HAYASHI	TSUYOSIRO	"	24/9/'19	KOBE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	135	NONE
S/ ✓ 4		TADAICHI	"	19/12/'19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	131	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
S/9147 ✓ 5		KATSUTARO	"	4/8/'19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	135	FOREHEAD.
S/ ✓ 6		YOSHIO	"	19/12/'19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	140	NONE
S/ ✓ 7		KYUZO	"	18/12/'12	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	140	MOLE ON RIGHT
S/6250 ✓ 8		YUZO	"	11/2/'19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	135	SCAR BELOW HEAD.
S/9146 ✓ 9	ASANO	YASUSHI	"	18/6/'19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	135	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE NECK.
S/7944 ✓ 10	KURASAKI	TAKEICHI	"	10/4/'19	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	135	4 MOLES ON FOREHEAD.
S/2220 ✓ 11	KINERU	TAKEMARU	"	9/8/'19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	120	NONE
S/10036 ✓ 12	KUOYASU	GIN	"	18/9/'19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	140	NONE
S/10028 ✓ 13	KABURAKI	SHINJIRO	"	18/9/'19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.1	140	SCAR ON LEFT EYE.
S/3342 ✓ 14	YEZAKI	YEIJI	"	1/11/'19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.0	105	SCAR BELOW RIGHT EYE.
S/9169 ✓ 15	SUZUKI	MANJIRO	"	4/8/'19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD.
S/9158 ✓ 16	MORI	KOZO	"	2/8/'19	SHIMIZU	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	135	NONE
S/10029 ✓ 17	TAKAHASHI	KIICHIRO	"	1/11/'19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	135	NONE
S/ ✓ 18	TSUJIMOTO	HIDEO	"	18/12/'19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	145	NONE
S/10025 ✓ 19	OSHIMOTO	SHINTARO	"	18/9/'19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	135	NONE
S/9248 ✓ 20	YAMAMOTO	MASAO	"	4/8/'19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	140	MOLE BELOW RIGHT EYE.
S/7949 ✓ 21	YAMADA	TAKASUKE	"	29/10/'19	KOBE	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.3	105	MOLE BELOW RIGHT EYE.
S/9133 ✓ 22	SUMIYAMA	JINICHI	"	16/6/'16	YOKOHAMA	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.0	135	MOLE ON LEFT EYE.
S/7951 ✓ 23	MORIKAWA	MASAICHI	"	5/4/'19	KOBE	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.1	145	MOLE ABOVE RIGHT EYE.
S/3376 ✓ 24	TAKASU	SEITARO	"	7/5/'18	YOKOHAMA	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.0	135	SCAR ON RIGHT MIDDLE FINGER.
S/3379 ✓ 25	MORITA	SABURO	"	24/9/'18	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	135	MOLE BELOW NOSE.
S/ ✓ 26	MORI	KIICHI	"	1/2/'20	YOKOHAMA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	140	NONE
S/10027 ✓ 27	SENIGUCHI	TSUNEHIRO	"	18/9/'19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	135	NONE
S/10026 ✓ 28	KOBAYASHI	TOYOICHIRO	"	18/9/'19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	130	NONE
S/9149 ✓ 29	SATA	YEN	"	17/6/'19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	140	SCAR ON RIGHT FINGER.
S/3499 ✓ 30	TOYOIZUMI	YUKIO	"	3/11/'17	KOBE	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	195	MOLE ON RIGHT HAND.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37409  
6/11/19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Raito Maru*, arriving at *Seattle* *Wash* *Feb 16, 1920*, from the port of *Yokohama* *2-2-20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1														
✓ 2														
✓ 3														
✓ 4														
✓ 5														
✓ 6				10/1/19	YOKOHAMA									
✓ 7				11/1/19	YOKOHAMA									
✓ 8				7/1/19	YOKOHAMA		YES	25	M			5.5	150	NONE
✓ 9				26/3/19	YOKOHAMA		YES	24	M			5.4	145	NONE
✓ 10	TOUCHIYA			7/11/18	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M			5.3	140	NONE
✓ 11	YOSHIOKI			31/1/20	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M			5.3	145	NONE
✓ 12				2/11/19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M			5.3	140	NONE
✓ 13				18/12/19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M			5.3	145	NONE
✓ 14				18/9/19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M			5.3	140	NONE
✓ 15			BOOK	4/11/18	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	46	M			5.3	140	NONE
✓ 16				7/8/18	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	41	M			5.1	140	NONE
✓ 17				11/1/19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	2	M			5.5	140	NONE
✓ 18				19/12/19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	34	M			5.4	140	NONE
✓ 19				20/12/19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M			5.3	145	NONE
✓ 20			STEWART	7/9/13	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	44	M			5.2	140	NONE
✓ 21				9/5/19	YOKOHAMA			43	M			4	150	NONE
✓ 22				25/9/18	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	35	M			5.3	130	NONE
✓ 23				19/3/19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M			5.2	140	NONE
✓ 24				4/8/19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M			5.2	140	NONE
✓ 25				7/11/18	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	41	M			5.7	150	NONE
✓ 26				24/6/18	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M			5.3	130	NONE
✓ 27				18/6/19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M			5.2	130	NONE
✓ 28				1/2/20	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	32	M			5.4	140	NONE
✓ 29				24/9/19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M			5.4	140	NONE
✓ 30				1/4/18	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	23	M			5.4	140	NONE
				2/6/17	SHANGHAI	NO	YES	28	M			5.4	140	NONE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37409  
10115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Natori Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Feb 16*, 1920, from the port of *Yokohama* 2-2-20

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓1				4/1/19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES		M	"	"	5.4	145	
✓2				1/11/19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5.5	150	NONE
✓3				25/1/19	Kobe	NO	YES		M	"	"	5.3	145	NONE
✓4				4/11/19	Kobe	NO	YES	15	M	"	"	5.3	140	BALL BEHIND LEFT EAR.
✓5				3/11/18		NO	YES		M	"	"	5.4	145	BORN MARK RIGHT EYE.
✓6				7/11/18	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES		M	"	"	5.2	145	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NECK.
✓7				30/7/19	Kobe	NO	YES		M	"	"	5.2	140	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK.
✓8				30/7/19	Kobe	NO	YES	19	M	"	"	5.2	145	EYEBROW, SCAR ON LEFT EYE.
✓9				21/3/19	Kobe	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	5.2	140	SCAR ON LEFT EYE.
✓10				24/12/18		NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5.5	145	MOLE BEHIND RIGHT EYE.
✓11				24/12/18		NO	YES	18	M	"	"	5.0	140	MOLE NEAR RIGHT EAR.
✓12				31/3/18	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	"	"	5.3	145	SCAR ON LEFT EYE.
✓13				14/4/19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5.1	140	MOLE ON RIGHT BEAR.
✓14				16/6/19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	5.2	140	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE NECK.
✓15				16/9/19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	17	M	"	"	5.2	145	
✓16				3/3/19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5.3	145	
✓17				1/11/19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	5.2	140	
✓18				1/11/19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	5.2	135	
✓19				18/2/19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	"	"	5.2	130	
✓20				18/12/19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	5.2	135	
✓21				18/12/19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	5.3	145	
✓22	NAKAMURA	MATSUO		18/12/19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5.3	150	
✓23	AMANOYA	YOSHIO		11/1/20	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5.3	145	
✓24		KAJURO		31/2/20	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5.3	140	
✓25	NAKAMURA	CHUHEI		31/2/20	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES		M	"	"	5.3	140	
✓26	KUNITSUJI	TOMEZO		31/2/20	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	5.3	135	
✓27	SUNDEA	TEIJIRO	COOK	27/1/20	Kobe	NO	YES	40	M	"	"	5.4	140	
✓28	SUZUKI	MORI		1/3/14	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES		M	"	"	5.2	140	
✓29	TERAJIMA	SANJIRO		22/3/18	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5.2	140	
✓30	MISHIJO	YOSHITARO		29/7/19	Kobe	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	5.2	140	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41  
60643

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Katori Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Feb. 16*, 192*0*, from the port of *Yokohama - 2-2-20*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	...	...	STEWARDS	20/12/'19	Kobe	NO	YES	19	M	...	...	5.4	145	...
✓ 2	...	...	"	4/5/'19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	5.3	145	...
✓ 3	...	...	"	1/2/'20	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	"	"	"	5.3	140	...
✓ 4	...	...	"	1/2/'20	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	"	"	5.3	145	...
✓ 5	...	...	"	17/5/'19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	"	"	5.4	140	...
✓ 6	...	...	"	12/12/'19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	"	"	5.2	130	...
✓ 7	...	...	W. LOILER	11/1/'18	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	39	M	"	"	5.1	145	...
✓ 8	...	...	CLERK	11/9/'13	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5.2	155	...
✓ 9	...	...	"	26/6/'18	Kobe	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5.2	150	...
✓ 10	...	...	"	8/11/'15	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5.1	145	...
✓ 11	...	...	"	11/3/'13	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5.2	160	...
✓ 12	...	...	"	6/11/'17	Kobe	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5.2	160	...
✓ 13	...	...	"	7/4/'18	Kobe	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	5.3	150	...
✓ 14	...	...	"	18/9/'19	YOKOHAMA	NO		32	M	"	"	5.1	155	...
✓ 15	...	...	"	12/9/'19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	37	M	"	"	5.2	160	...
✓ 16	...	...	"	18/9/'19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	"	"	5.3	145	...
✓ 17	...	...	STEAM REEPER	8/5/'17	Kobe	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5.0	145	...
✓ 18	...	...	STEWARD	1/4/'19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5.6	170	...
✓ 19	...	...	"	1/6/'19	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	5.3	145	...
✓ 20	...	...	"	1/11/'19	Kobe	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5.3	145	...
✓ 21	...	...	"	2/11/'18	Kobe	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5.3	145	...
✓ 22	...	...	"	8/11/'18	Kobe	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5.3	145	...
✓ 23	...	...	"	3/11/'18	Kobe	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5.3	145	...
✓ 24	...	...	"	6/11/'17	Kobe	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5.3	145	...
✓ 25	...	...	"	26/12/'18	Kobe	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5.3	145	...
✓ 26	...	...	"	24/7/'18	Kobe	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5.3	145	...
✓ 27	...	...	"	1/7/'18	Kobe	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5.3	145	...
✓ 28	...	...	"	5/6/'18	Kobe	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5.3	145	...
✓ 29	...	...	"	9/11/'17	Kobe	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5.3	145	...
✓ 30	...	...	"	2/3/'18	Kobe	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5.3	145	...

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37404



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Motor Steam*, arriving at *Seattle* *Feb 16*, 1920, from the port of *Cebu* *2-2-20*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1														
✓ 2														
✓ 3														
✓ 4														
✓ 5														
✓ 6														
✓ 7														
✓ 8														
✓ 9														
✓ 10														
✓ 11														
✓ 12														
S/34 ✓ 13														
S/31 ✓ 14														
S/ ✓ 15														
S/ ✓ 16														
S/34 ✓ 17														
S/61 ✓ 18														
S/34 ✓ 19														
S/61 ✓ 20														
S/34 ✓ 21														
S/34 ✓ 22														
S/34 ✓ 23														
S/34 ✓ 24														
S/34 ✓ 25														
S/2151 ✓ 26														
S/34 ✓ 27														
S/ ✓ 28	OKA	AKIMASA		22/12/19	KOBE									
S/9141 ✓ 29	SUHAMA	TOHJURO		23/6/19	KOBE									
S/ ✓ 30	HAYASHI													

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27409  
 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel

arriving at *SEATTLE, WASH.* on *16th Feb.*, 1920, from the port of *YOKOHAMA*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
✓ 1												
✓ 2												
✓ 3												
✓ 4												
✓ 5												
6												
✓ 7												
✓ 8												
✓ 9												
✓ 10												
✓ 11												
✓ 12												
✓ 13												
✓ 14												
✓ 15												
✓ 16												
✓ 17												
✓ 18												
✓ 19												
✓ 20												
✓ 21												
✓ 22												
✓ 23												
✓ 24												
✓ 25												
✓ 26												
✓ 27												
✓ 28												
✓ 29												
✓ 30												

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*4/1/20*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **COMMANDER MORIKADO TOZAWA**, of the **S.S. "KATORI MARU"**, from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THREE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16** TH day of **JAN**, 19**20**.  
at **SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.**

*James C. Connelley*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.

16<sup>TH</sup>, ~~JAN.~~ Feb, 1924.

87409/13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



*List* ..... THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of passengers sailing from the port of arrival.

37409/13 S. S. "KATORI MARU"

### Passengers sailing from

Y O K O H A M A , J A P A N

2ND FEBRUARY

19420

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.			
	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.	(Indicated where permanent residence.)			
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.			
ADMITTED		Okamoto	1-31-20	17	5 F	Daughter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Agenosho-mura	Uncle H. Sao, 2401, Agenosho-mura,
ADMITTED		Inakami	1-31-20	25	2 M	FARMER	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi-K	Oshima-gun, Yamaguchi-Ken.
ADMITTED		Nakamura	1-21-20	27	1 F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Wash. Spokane
ADMITTED		Murayama	1-1-19	17	8 M	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-K. Ito-mura	Father S. Urashi, Ito-mura,
ADMITTED		Murayama	1-1-19	9	4 F	Daughter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Uto-machi	Wash. Thomas
ADMITTED		Ri	1-1-19	20	8 F	Wife	Yes	Korean	Yes	Korea	Korean	Keikido	Wash. Thomas
ADMITTED		Katashira	1-31-20	21	-	F M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Mutsuai-mura	Father Y. Katashira, Mutsuai-mura,
ADMITTED		Kawai	1-31-20	40	6 M	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-K.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Okada	1-31-20	22	8 F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-K.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED		Kusunoki	1-1-19	31	11 M	M Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	San Francisco	Brother K. Kusunoki, 397 Kiriu-
ADMITTED		Kusunoki	1-1-19	29	11 F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Gumma-K. Kiriu-machi	Brother K. Kusunoki, 397 Kiriu-
ADMITTED		Kusunoki	1-1-19	5	4 F	S Daughter	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Gumma-K. Kiriu-machi	Uncle M. Kusunoki, 397 Kiriu-
ADMITTED		Davidian		24	-	M S Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Siberia Vladivostok	Friend
ADMITTED		Boyadjian		29	-	M S Farmer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Siberia Vladivostok	Friend
ADMITTED		Boyadjian		24	-	F M WIFE	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Siberia Vladivostok	Friend
ADMITTED		Boyadjian		34	-	M M Tailor	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Siberia Vladivostok	Friend

APR 11 1968 FFR 47 1020

ADMITTED 1-2-55/16

HELD B. S. I. 11-1-33 3-4-

HELD T. D. LINES

Kadunter  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

FEB 17 1920

FEB 17 1920  
 I hereby certify that the above  
 are not suffering from any physical or mental  
 defect or disease.  
 J. W. [Signature]

*H. H. Clancy*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Alone . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **YOSHIYUKI, SUGANUMA**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "KATORI MARU"**, **N.Y.K.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **EIGHT** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **JAPANESE GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THREE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16** TH day of **Feb**, 19 **20**.  
at **SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.**

**IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the manifest of the vessel must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **COMMANDER MORIKADO, TOZAWA**, of the **S.S. "KATORI MARU"**, from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16** TH day of **JAN Feb**, 19 **20**.  
at **SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.** Officer.

*J. M. McLaughlin*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years); and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.

16TH, JAN. Feb, 1910.

37409/12

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Myself	Yes 1907 1919	Friend Mr. T. Nishizawa, 913, Plamer St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Ota-mura, Nagano-Ken
2	Husband	Yes No	With husband.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Ota-mura, Nagano-Ken
3	Myself	Yes 1914 1919	Brother H. Ono, P.O. Box 916, Sheridan, Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Hiratsumum Okayama-K.
4	Husband	Yes No	With husband.	No	No	No	Good	None	4 11	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Hiratsumum Okayama-K.
5	Myself	Yes 1906 1919	Friend Mr. T. Seo, National Washington.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Tachibana-mura, Hiroshima-K.
6	Husband	Yes No	With husband.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Tachibana-mura, Hiroshima-K.
7	Myself	Yes 1904 1919	Friend Mr. K. Suzuki, 1004, Jefferson St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Hiroshima-K. Makahara-mura, Hiroshima-K.
8	Husband	Yes No	With husband.	No	No	No	Good	None	4 11	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Hiroshima-K. Makahara-mura, Hiroshima-K.
9	Myself	Yes 1907 1919	Friend Mr. H. Miyata, 2185 Ave. South, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 -	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Tachibana-mura, Hiroshima-K.
10	Husband	Yes No	With husband.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 -	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Tachibana-mura, Hiroshima-K.
11	Myself	Yes 1913 1919	Friend Mr. U. Handa, 141, East, 56th St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Tachibana-mura, Hiroshima-K.
12	Husband	Yes No	With husband.	No	No	No	Good	None	4 10	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Tachibana-mura, Hiroshima-K.
13	Myself	Yes 1910 1919	Friend Mr. S. Ito, 910, Sheirdan, Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Tachibana-mura, Hiroshima-K.
14	Husband	Yes No	With husband.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 -	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Tachibana-mura, Hiroshima-K.
15	Myself	Yes 1909 1919	Husband K. Watsuhara, Auburn, Seattle.	No	No	No	Good	None	4 8	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Tachibana-mura, Hiroshima-K.
16	Husband	Yes No	With husband.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Tachibana-mura, Hiroshima-K.
17	Myself	Yes 1907 1919	Friend Mr. S. Teranishi, R.F.D. No. 3, P.O. 161, Parfallup, Tacoma.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Tachibana-mura, Hiroshima-K.
18	Husband	Yes No	With husband.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Tachibana-mura, Hiroshima-K.
19	Myself	Yes 1894 1919	84, 3rd St., Long Island, New York.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan Tachibana-mura, Hiroshima-K.
20	Husband	Yes No	With husband.	No	No	No	Good	None				U.S.A. N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List TWO

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

37409/12 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA - JAPAN 2ND FEBRUARY 1930

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Toda 12-27-19	Takayuki	29	2 M	M Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aunt H. Toda, 299, Gata-mura, Chiesagata-gori, Nagano-Ken.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Toda 1-31-20	Tomi	25	3 F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Aunt H. Toda, 299, Gata-mura, Chiesagata-gori, Nagano-Ken.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Ono 1-31-20	Joshichi	25	2 M	M Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father I. Ono, 1584, Hiratsura-mura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-Ken.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Ono 1-31-20	Yoshiko	20	3 F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father I. Ono, 1584, Hiratsura-mura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-Ken.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Maki 12-27-19	Asataro	31	3 M	M Business man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Mother C. Masaki, 2430, Tachibana-mura, Mitsu-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Maki 1-31-20	Kochiyo	27	1 F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Mother C. Masaki, 2430, Tachibana-mura, Mitsu-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Nakagawa 1-31-20	Wasaku	32	2 M	M Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father Z. Nakagawa, 4443, Nakahara-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Nakagawa 1-31-20	Itsumi	19	2 F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father Z. Nakagawa, 4443, Nakahara-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Matsuyama 12-27-19	Michinari	29	6 M	M Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father R. Matsuyama, 3054, Tafuse-mura, Hioki-gun, Kagoshima-Ken.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Matsuyama 1-31-20	Nos	21	4 F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father R. Matsuyama, 3054, Tafuse-mura, Hioki-gun, Kagoshima-Ken.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Shinsato 1-31-20	Seikichi	31	3 M	M Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Brother Seiken Shinsato, 108, Ogimi-mura, Kunikami-gun, Okinawa-Ken.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Shinsato 1-31-20	Kane	18	3 F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Brother Seiken Shinsato, 108, Ogimi-mura, Kunikami-gun, Okinawa-Ken.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Taira 1-31-20	Senpo	32	8 M	M WORKMAN	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father Senharu Taira, 1107, Honbu-mura, Kunikami-gun, Okinawa-Ken.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Taira 1-31-20	Muta	24	8 F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father Senharu Taira, 1107, Honbu-mura, Kunikami-gun, Okinawa-Ken.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Natsuhara 1-31-20	Kane	29	5 F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father O. Natsuhara, Enaeda-mura, Aichi-gun, Shiga-Ken.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Yamamoto 1-31-20	Shigeichi	35	10 M	M WORKMAN	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Brother T. Yamamoto, 108, Kuchi-ta-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Kamizae 1-31-20	Kamataro	31	8 M	M WORKMAN	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father Y. Kamizae, 342, Mitsu-mura, Hidaka-gun, Wakayama-Ken.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Tsuruda 1-31-20	Heiso	43	- M	M Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Father K. Tsuruda, 3953, Higashi-tomachi, Shimomatsu-gun, Kumamoto-Ken.	N.Y. Long Island
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Speenburgh 1-31-20	Ida Marie	45	- F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Mrs. G. Rose, 928, Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y. New York

FFB 17 1920

153-5611-13817

FILED B. S. L. L. : 4-12-

4510 L. D. LIVES

J. S. McClellan  
Immigrant Inspector

B. A. Hunter  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

FEB 17 1920

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except \_\_\_\_\_.

Line 4-12-

Medical Examiner of Atlanta.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Also** . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **YOSHIYUKI, SUGANUMA**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "KATORI MARU"**, **N.Y.K.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **EIGHT** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **JAPANESE** **GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16** TH day of **JAN**, 19 **20**.  
at **SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.**

*John McCullough*  
**IMMIGRATION OFFICER**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **COMMANDER MORIKADO TOZAWA**, of the **S.S. "KATORI MARU"**, from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16** TH day of **JAN. 16**, 19**20**.  
at **SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.** Officer.

*J. McCullough*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A. 16 TH, Jan Feb, 1920.

37409/11

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Seattle	Myself Yes	1908 Yes 1919	Friend Mr. T. Abe, Evelett St., Portland, Oregon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 11	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Nabetamura, Aichi-K.
2	Seattle	Husband Yes	No	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 8	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Nabeta-mura Aichi-K.
3	Seattle	Father Yes	No	Father S. Kageyama, Box 956, Medicine Bow, Wyo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Konyamaohi, Shidzuoka-K.
4	Seattle	Myself Yes	1899 Yes 1919	Friend Mr. M. Furuya, 616, King St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Qimara, Saitama-K.
5	Seattle	Husband Yes	No	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Kawagoinachi Saitama-K.
6	Seattle	Myself Yes	1907 Yes 1919	Friend Mr. R. Saito, 1521, Selly St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Tokorozawa-mura, Saitama-K.
7	Seattle	Husband Yes	No	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 -	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Tokorozawa-mura, Saitama-K.
8	Seattle	Husband Yes	No	Husband Y. Niimura, 1409, 41st Ave., E., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 11	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Yokkaichiba Chiba-K.
9	Seattle	Myself Yes	No	Friend Mr. J. Tsukimoto, 1315, L.C. Smith Bldg., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Otsuamachi, Ibaraki-K.
10	Seattle	Myself Yes	1899 Yes 1919	Friend Mr. S. Hikida, 418, 5th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Isoadamura, Shiga-K.
11	Seattle	Husband Yes	1910 Yes 1919	Husband T. Hikida, 623, Weller St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Isoadamura, Shiga-K.
12	Seattle	Myself Yes	1913 Yes 1919	Friend Mr. R. Kawasaki, 624, Brawley, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Toyosatomura Nagano-K.
13	Seattle	Husband Yes	No	Husband M. Motegi, Cor. 1st & Lewis St., Pasco, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 8	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Amarumimura Fukushima-K.
14	Seattle	Myself Yes	1898 Yes 1919	Friend Mr. T. Fujii, Manard St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Sabongimachi Miyagi-K.
15	Seattle	Myself Yes	1915 Yes 1919	Friend Mr. T. Hashimoto, P.O. Box 68, Otell, Utah.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 -	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Minamisaigo-mura, Fukui-K.
16	Seattle	Father Yes	No	Father K. Funakawa, P.O. Box 348, Minat, N. Dakota.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 10	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Fumaminachi Toyama-K.
17	Seattle	Myself Yes	1911 Yes 1919	Friend Mr. K. Kato, 1236, Washington St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Yamakaminum Ishikawa-K.
18	Seattle	Myself Yes	1908 Yes 1919	Friend Mr. M. Matsushima, 54, 3rd Ave., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Takamatsu-machi, Okayama-K.
19	Seattle	Husband Yes	No	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Shomura, Okayama-K.
20	Seattle	Myself Yes	1906 Yes 1919	Friend Mr. H. Nakajima, 1500, Market St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Matsuyama-mura, Okayama-K.
21	Seattle	Husband Yes	1914 Yes 1919	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 -	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Hapashimura, Okayama-K.
22	Seattle	Husband Yes	No	Husband S. Fukuda, 810, Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 11	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Niyoshimachi, Hiroshima-K.
23	Seattle	Husband Yes	1910 Yes 1919	Husband S. Hashino, P.O. Box 5, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 11	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Hiroshima City
24	Seattle	Myself Yes	1903 Yes 1919	Friend Mr. J. Hirata, P.O. Box 655, Baker, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Hiroshima City
25	Seattle	Myself Yes	1899 Yes 1919	Son J. Kabuki, 822, Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Mitsuuchimura Hiroshima-K.
26	Seattle	Myself Yes	1915 Yes 1919	Father M. Tateishi, 267, Taylor St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Hatsukaichi-machi, Hiroshima-K.
27	Seattle	Mother Yes	No	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Sakamura, Hiroshima-K.
28	Seattle	Husband Yes	No	Husband H. Fujimura, R.F.D. 1 Box 40, Mitchell, Neb.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Yonegawamura Yamaguchi-K.
29	Seattle	Myself Yes	1903 Yes 1919	Fairmont Hotel, 120, West Alta St., Pendleton, Ore.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Agosho-machi, Yamaguchi-K.
30	Seattle	Husband Yes	1915 Yes 1919	With husband.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	NONE	Japan	Yamaguchi-K.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List ..... ONE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37409/11

S. S. "KATORI MARU"

### Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

FEBRUARY 2070

194

No. on List	HEAD-TOX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						Country.	City or town.		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Sato 1-31-20	Taughtaro	34	2	M	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Portland, Ore.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Sato 1-31-20	Kimie	19	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Kageyama 1-31-20	Fukui	16	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Kanda 1-31-20	Helemon	43	11	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Kanda 1-31-20	Rui	34	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Tsuda 1-31-30	Sakuso	38	2	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Tsuda 1-31-30	Yuko	23	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	San Francisco	San Francisco
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Mimura 1-31-20	Kiyoko	19	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	San Francisco	San Francisco
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Suzuki 1-31-20	Tamano	25	5	M	M	Business	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Hayashi 1-31-20	Tasaburo	43	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Hikida 1-31-20	Fusa	39	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Sunohara 1-31-20	Junichi	24	7	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Motegi 1-31-20	Hatsu	25	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Brawley	Brawley
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Hongo 1-31-20	Yosuke	52	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wash.	Pasco
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Kawato 1-31-20	Mume	27	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Funakawa 1-31-20	Kaoru	16	2	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Taya 1-11-20	Kikaji	28	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Nikuma 1-31-20	Kimitaro	30	5	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Nikuma 1-31-20	Shidzuoka	19	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Iwata 1-31-20	Mataichi	39	2	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Iwata 1-31-20	Yo	31	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Fukuda 1-31-20	Tauji	28	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Hashino 1-31-20	Kinu	21	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Kurata 1-31-20	Shiro	33	9	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Kobuki 1-31-20	Nikotaro	51	7	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Ore.	Baker
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Tateishi 1-31-20	Wataru	27	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Mukoda 1-31-20	Fukiji	19	7	M	S	Son	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Fujimura 1-31-20	Sato	22	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Akimoto 1-31-20	Fukuchi	37	8	M	M	Hotel	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Ore.	Pendleton
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Akimoto 1-31-20	Rideko	25	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Ore.	Pendleton

Seattle, Wash. FEB 17 1920  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **YOSHIY UKI, SUGANUMA**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "KATORI MARU"**, **N.Y.K.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **EIGHT** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **JAPANESE** **GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16 TH** day of **JAN**, 19 **20**.  
at **SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.**

**J. J. McLaughlin**  
**IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **COMMANDER, MORIKADO, TOZAWA**, of the **S.S. "KATORI MARU"**, from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16 TH** day of **JAN-JEB**, 19 **20**.  
at **SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.** Officer.

*J. S. McLaughlin*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16 TH. ~~ONE~~ Feb, 1960.

No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien already admitted to United States.	Ever in possession of passport or other document authorizing entry to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in assassination as a method of accomplishing political ends.	Whether coming to receive or assist in receiving money from outside sources.	Whether coming to receive or assist in receiving money from outside sources.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Seattle	father	yes no --	--	Father, Mr. K. Makano, 624 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	NONE	Japan. Fukuhamamura, Okayamaken.	
2	Seattle	self	yes	9/1919	Friend, Mr. E. Kitano, c/o Crabill Hotel, Baker, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	NONE	Japan. Kimideramur, Wakayamaken.	
3	Seattle	husband	yes no --	---	Together with husband, Mr. T. Nabeshima.	NO	NO	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	NONE	Japan. Nakauracho, Wakayamaken.	
4	Seattle	father	no --	---	Father, Mr. O. Makiyeda, No. 54 N. 3rd Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	NONE	Japan. Mitsumura, Okayamaken.	
5	Seattle	self	yes	6/1903	friend, Mr. K. Kamikawa, No. 1540 12/1917 Calif. Kern st., Fresno, Calif.	NO	NO	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	NONE	Japan. Kisukimura, Yehimeken.	
6	Seattle	self	yes	4/1916	Relative, Mr. Y. Miyake, P.O. Box 9/1919 Ore. 539 Rowena, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	NONE	Japan. Oishimura, Okayamaken.	
7	Seattle	self	yes	9/1916	Self, Mr. K. Komatsu, Rex Hotel 8/1919 Seattle. 657 King st., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	NONE	Japan. Tanabecho, Wakayamaken.	
8	Seattle	self	yes	3/1926	Friend, Mr. C. Kikuchi, 503 1/2 Main 8/1919 Seattle. st., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	NONE	Japan. Maanamura, Yehimeken.	
9	Seattle	self	yes	1906	Friend, Mr. S. Midutani, Fort- 7/1919 Portland. blackloy, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	NONE	Japan. Hurokimura, Yamaguchiken.	
10	Seattle	father	yes	2/1919	Father, Mr. M. Muramoto, P.O. Box 294,	NO	NO	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	1	3	black	black	NONE	Colo..	
11	Seattle	father	yes	2/1919	Father, Mr. M. Muramoto, P.O. Box 294,	NO	NO	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	2	2	black	black	NONE	Colo.	
12	Seattle	self	yes	5/1912	Self, J. Fukumoto, No. 1502 1/2 Broadway. Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	NONE	Japan. Mori Yamamura, Kochiken.	
13	Seattle	father	yes no --	---	Together with father, Mr. Mr. J. Fukutomi.	NO	NO	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	-	black	black	NONE	Japan. Mori Yamamura, Kochiken.	
14	Seattle	father	yes no --	---	Together with father (No alien tax)	NO	NO	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	4	9	black	black	NONE	Japan. Mori Yamamura, Kochiken.	
15	Seattle	father	yes no --	---	Father, Mr. K. Komiya, 1225 1/2 Jackson st., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	4	9	black	black	NONE	Japan. Hishiuchi-hara, Wakayamaken.	
16	Seattle	husband	yes no --	---	Husband, Mr. K. Otoshi, P.O. Box 584 Kent, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	4	8	black	black	NONE	Japan. Toyomura, Hiroshimaken.	
17	Seattle	husband	yes no --	---	Husband, Mr. N. Okumoto, R. No. 2 Box 22 Falls, Idaho.	NO	NO	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	-	black	black	NONE	Japan. Nakaharamura, Hiroshimaken.	
18	Seattle	husband	yes no --	---	Husband, Mr. J. Migaki, P.O. Box 539 Rowena, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	4	9	black	black	NONE	Japan. Sugatanimura, Okayamaken.	
19	Seattle	husband	no --	---	Husband, Mr. A. Nakata, No. 95 N. 6th st., Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	4	9	black	black	NONE	Japan. Oishimura, Okayamaken.	
20	Seattle	husband	no --	---	Husband, Mr. K. Ishida, c/o Hotel Windsor Mount Vernon, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	4	8	black	black	NONE	Japan. Yamamura, Okayamaken.	
21	Seattle	husband	yes	8/1918	Husband, Mr. M. Muramoto, P.O. Box 294,	NO	NO	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	4	9	black	black	NONE	Japan. Yamaguchiken.	
22	Seattle	husband	yes no --	---	Husband, Mr. Y. Shono, No. 207 10th ave. So., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	-	black	black	NONE	Japan. Takenakamura, Chitaken.	
23	Seattle	husband	yes no --	---	Husband, Mr. Y. Nosaki, c/o Baba Hotel, 2415 Lincoln Ave., P.O. Box 366 Ogden, Utah.	NO	NO	NO	no no no no	no	no	good	no	4	9	black	black	NONE	Japan. Senosho, Okayamaken.	
24	Seattle	husband	yes	9/1916	Husband, Mr. M. Hashimoto, 503 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

37409 / 10

S. S. "KATORI MARU"

Passengers sailing from K O B E. J A P A N

28TH JANUARY

~~Oct~~ 1920

HEAD-TAIL STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.								
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if examples claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.				
ADMITTED	4 2737 307	Nakano	Kuro	19	9	m	s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN	G. father, S. Nakano, Fukuhamamura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		Nabeshima	Teyojiro	30	-	m	m	restaurant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN	Father, Y. Nabeshima, Kiiidera-mura, Katsugun, Wakayamaken.	Ore	Baker
ADMITTED		Nabeshima	Kenji	31	3	m	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN	Father, Y. Nabeshima, Kiiidera-mura, Katsugun, Wakayamaken.	Ore	Baker
ADMITTED		Makiyeda	Kuroo	17	2	m	s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN	Mother, Kinu Makiyeda, Misumura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken.	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED		Matsuda	Aitaro	36	7	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN	Wife, Taka Matsuda, Kisuikimura, Hishiwagun, Yehimaken.	Calif	Frerho
ADMITTED		Migaki	Jitsunoshin	32	-	m	m	work	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN	Mother, Hisano Sasai, Oishimura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED		Komatsuhara	Kametaro	44	5	m	m	cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN	Wife, Shige Komatsuhara, Hioki-mura, Misumurogun, Wakayamaken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		Ohshita	Benemon	30	4	m	m	cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN	Wife, Oriwa Ohshita, Maanamura, Hishiwagun, Yehimaken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		Inouye	Katachi	39	8	m	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN	Mother, Rise Inouye, Maryumura, Kibigun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		Muramoto	Takeo	19	9	m	s	son	no	infant	no	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN	G. father, I. Muramoto, Maryumura, Kibigun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		Muramoto	Matsuji	32	2	m	s	son	no	under school age	no	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN	G. father, I. Muramoto, Maryumura, Kibigun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		Fukutomi	Jyusuke	42	2	m	m	hotel	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN	Wife, Tora Fukutomi, Moriyama-mura, Agawagun, Koochiken.	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED		Fukutomi	Shigem	15	3	m	s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN	Mother, Tora Fukutomi, Moriyama-mura, Agawagun, Koochiken.	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED		Fukutomi	Tatsuo	12	9	m	s	son	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN	Mother, Tora Fukutomi, Moriyama-mura, Agawagun, Koochiken.	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED		Komiya	Sanji	24	10	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN	Uncle, F. Komiya, Nishiwagun, Koochiken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		Ohtoshi	Matsuno	21	6	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN	Brother-in-law, K. Ohtoshi, Tomomura, Agawagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash	Kent
ADMITTED		Okumoto	Kikuo	27	9	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN	Father, T. Okumoto, Hiuramura, Kibigun, Hiroshimaken.	Idaho	Falls
ADMITTED		Migaki	Shinano	21	2	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN	Mother, Hisano Sasai, Oishimura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED		Nakata	Yuka	21	2	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN	Father-in-law, K. Nakata, Niwase-mura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED		Ishida	Sawa	24	2	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN	Brother-in-law, Mr. D. Ishida, Kisuimura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		Muramoto	Shina	23	10	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN	Father, T. Muramoto, Maryumura, Kibigun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		Shono	Fuji	37	7	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN	Father, F. Shono, Takenakamura, Ohitagan, Ohitaken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		Nozaki	Shizuno	27	10	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN	Father, O. Nozaki, Niwasecho, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Utah	Ogden
ADMITTED		Hashimoto	Aguri	43	10	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN	Mother, Ryu Hashimoto, Ohimura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		Mandana	Argao	24	-	f	m	wife	yes	ENGLISH	yes	Filipino	Filipino	JAPAN KOBE CITY	Mr. Maria Mandana,	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		Javier	Josa Mendara	32	-	m	m	lawyer	yes	ENGLISH	yes	Filipino	Filipino	JAPAN KOBE CITY	P. I. Mr. Leandro Mandara,	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		Cameron	Allen Noah	55	-	m	m	missionary	yes	English	yes	Scottish	Scottish	JAPAN KOBE CITY	P. I.	Wash	Seattle

Seattle, Wash. FEB 17 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Lines 15-19

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1994

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **YOSHIYUKI, SUGANUMA**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "KATORI MARU"**, **N.Y.K.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **EIGHT** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **JAPANESE GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16** TH day of **JAN**, 19 **20**.

at **Seattle Wash**

**J. S. McCullough**

(Signature and Seal of IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions (any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed). If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **COMMANDER TOZAWA MORIKADO** of the **S.S. "KATORI MARU"**, from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16** TH day of **JAN Feb**, 19 **20**.  
at **SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A.**

*J. J. McLaughlin*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years); and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, WASH., U.S.A.

16 TH. FEB, 1920.

37409/9

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	Mr. D. Temoguchi M.M.D. Co Fair Fox Wash.	NO	10 Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pure Black	Black	No	Japan Toyemiso MURA Kumamoto KEN.
2	do	By Husband	do	1911 SEATTLE 1918 WASH. Seattle 1916 Reul	NO	7 Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 11	do	do	do	do Hayao MURA Fukuoka KEN.
3	do	By Father	dodo	1918 Seattle To join father	NO	4 Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 9	do	do	do	do Treenfools Idanaho
4	do	By Husband	do	Juhiko Ota husband Seattle 1950 Market St.	NO	4 Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 8	do	do	do	do Oshima MURA Kumamoto KEN
5	do	do	dodo	Yatsuza Yatsuza husband 1920 Seattle	NO	11 Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 10	do	do	do	do Nagasu MURA Kumamoto KEN
6	do	Self	do	1919 Seattle	NO	10 Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do	do	do Edzu MURA Kumamoto KEN
7	do	By husband	do	With Gensuke Ueda husband Rent Wash	NO	16 Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 11	do	do	do	do Miyuki MURA Kumamoto KEN
8	do	do	do	To join with Manse Ogata hus.	NO	3 Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 9	do	do	do	do Shirahata MURA Kumamoto KEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List ONE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

37409/9 S. S. "Katori-Maru" Passengers sailing from Nagasaki 23rd Jan. 1920 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
ADMITTED HQOK	U.S. 10-419	Tomoguchi Tomoji	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Chizu Tomoguchi Mather	U.S.A. Seattle
ADMITTED	U.S. 1-8-20	Koto	31	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Teyemizu Kumamoto KEN.	do
ADMITTED	U.S. 1-8-20	Koto	31	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Kamekichi Koto Father	do
ADMITTED HQOK	U.S. 1-14-20	Koto	3	M	do	do	do	do	Fukuoka	Ito Fukuoka KEN.	do
ADMITTED	U.S. 1-14-20	Ota	21	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	Grand father	do
ADMITTED	U.S. 1-12-20	Matsune	23	F	Wife	do	do	do	Kumamoto	Mamei Ota Father	do
ADMITTED	U.S. 1-13-20	Ueda	37	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Oshima Kumamoto KEN.	do
ADMITTED	U.S. 1-13-20	Ueda	37	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Hanjire Matsune Father	do
ADMITTED	U.S. 1-13-20	Ueda	22	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Mutsu Kumamoto KEN.	do
ADMITTED	U.S. 1-14-20	Ogata	31	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Genichi Ueda Father	do
ADMITTED	U.S. 1-14-20	Ogata	31	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Edsu Kumamoto KEN.	do
ADMITTED	U.S. 1-14-20	Ogata	31	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Tame Ogata Mother	do
ADMITTED	U.S. 1-14-20	Ogata	31	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Takie Kumamoto KEN.	do

FEB 17 1920  
2-3-6-7-  
1-4

J. M. Cullough  
Immigrant Inspector  
Seattle  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Seattle, Wash. FEB 17 1920  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.  
J. J. Jones  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED  
Total passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **SUGANUMA, YOSHIYUKI**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "KATORI MARU"**, **N. Y. K.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **EIGHT** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **JAPANESE GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16** TH day of **JAN**, 19 **20**.  
at **SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A.**

**J. M. Cullough**  
**IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR**

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of these persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **COMMANDER MORIKADO TOZAWA**, of the **S.S. "KATORI MARU"**, from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16** TH day of **JAN.**, 19 **20**.  
at **SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, polisher, molder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

*Arriving at Port of*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.

16 TH.

JAN. . . . ., 1940

37409/8

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List ..... ONE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

37409/8 S. S. " KATORI MARU " Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 17TH, JAN. 1940

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded where permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	U. S. CITIZEN	MACARIO	27	1	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	PHILIPPINE P.I.	ANTIGUI	MOTHER, MRS. R. AJUIRE, ANTIGUE, P.I.	Wash. Seattle P.I.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MADE WASH. FEB 17 1920  
 MADE PHILIPPINE P.I. 1

*W. M. Coughlin*  
 INSPECTOR  
 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Seattle, Wash. FEB 17 1920  
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.  
*L. J. Conroy*  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

0 1-USC-PI

INDEXED  
No. 4 to 1 by J.P.

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

94-01

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **YOSHIYUKI TOZAWA**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "KATORI-MARU"**, **N.Y.K.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **EIGHT** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **JAPANESE** GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16 TH** day of **JAN.**, 19 **20.**  
at **SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.**

*[Signature]*  
**IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR**

Note: If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **COMMANDER MORIKADO TOZAWA** of the **S.S. "KATORI MARU"**, from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16TH** day of **Feb.**, 19 **20**.  
at **SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.**

*James Cullough*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37409/7

S. S. "KATORI MARU"

*Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

2nd FEBRUARY

196.

ADMITTED

**ADMITTED**

**COMPLIED.**

ADMITTED

ADMITTED.

ADMITTED.  
NONIMMIGRANT

ADMITTED  
7

WANTED.

ADMITTED

NONIMMIGP

ADMITTED NONIM

12  
UNITED

ANONIMUS

14 19

(# Pulmonary Tuberculosis ) 10. *Colemania bacilliformis* 7/10

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 17 1920

ADMITTED LINES: 1. ~~4~~ 13

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

F. S. McCullough

Immigrant Inspector

B. A. Hunter

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Port Townsend Wash. FEB 16 1920 191

I, hereby certify that the above named alien  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting:

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Not exa

14

INDIAN

No. 1 to 14 by 7/27

Total passengers	• • • • •
U. S. citizens	• • • • •

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, YOSHIYUKI SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", N.Y.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 TH day of Feb., 19 20.  
at SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.

F. A. W. Callough  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **COMMANDER MORIKADO TOZAWA**, of the **S.S. "KATORI MARU"**, from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16** TH day of **JAN**, 19 **20**.  
at **SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.**

*J. M. Cullough*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.

16 TH, July, 1938

87409/6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.	
Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Length of time since arrival in United States.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.	
Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Length of time since arrival in United States.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.	
Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Length of time since arrival in United States.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.	
1	Seattle	father	yes	no	---	Uncle, K. Inamura, c/o Sumitomo Bank No. 149 Broadway, New York.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark					
2	Seattle	self	yes	yes	1905-1911	Parents, MOGLI, CHICAGO, 1228 30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	brown					Japan. Maraken.
3	Seattle	self	yes	no	---	Japan. Maraken.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown					Ukrainian Mesan
4	Seattle	self	yes	no	---	Japan. Maraken.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown					Japan. Kagawaken.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**List** ..... **ONE**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

87409/6

S. S. "KATORI MARU"

*Passengers sailing from* K O B E, J A P A N

28TH JANUARY

~~194~~ 1980

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	Shoji	did not give name		m	s student yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese		Mr. H. Shoji, Nishimiya-cho, Hyogoken.	Mass.	Boston
2	ADMITTED.	Mogill	Harry	25	3	m s merchant yes	ENGLISH yes	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	JAPAN	KOBE CITY.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Yendo	Yoshiro	27	m	s student yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	JAPAN	KOBE CITY	N.Y.	New York.

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 17 1920

ADMITTED LINES. 2-3-

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

*J. M. Cullen*  
Immigrant Inspector

*B. Hunter*  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 16 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

*J. M. Cullen*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

2-4

2

INDEXED *175* Total passengers . . . . .  
 NO. 4 to 3 by U.S. citizens . . . . .  
 Also . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, YOSHIYUKI, SUGANIMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", N.Y.K., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE  
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 TH day of Feb, 19 20.  
at SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.

J. W. Lullough  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **COMMANDER MORIKADO TOZAWA**, of the **S.S. "KATORI MARU"**, from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16 TH** day of **Feb**, 1920,  
at **SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.**

*J. M. Wellough*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH., U.S.A.

16 TH;

Feb. 1920

87409/5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1713 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Ohio		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Munroe		
SEATTLE HUSBAND	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Pawnee City		
SEATTLE FATHER	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MOTHER	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.	1913 Jan	1913	Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	Los Angeles		
SEATTLE MYSELF	YES BORN U.S.A.</																		



List ONE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of 1920.

37409/5

S. S. KATORI MARU

Passengers sailing from Shanghai

21st January,

1920.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
U. S. CITIZEN		Chandler	Mary Letitia	36 5	F S	MISSIONARY	YES ENGLISH	YES	USA American	White	AMERICAN	CHINA SHANGHAI	NIL		WASH.	SEATTLE.
U. S. CITIZEN		Grinnell	Arthur Lee	39 2	M M	MISSIONARY	YES ENGLISH	YES	American	White	AMERICAN	CHINA KINSILIN	NIL		WASH.	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN		Grinnell	Cora Maud	33 7	F M	WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	American	White	AMERICAN	CHINA KINSILIN	NIL		WASH.	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN		Grinnell	Leoda Murl	12 7	F S	DAUGHTER	ENGLISH	YES	American	White	AMERICAN	CHINA KINSILIN	NIL		WASH.	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN		Grinnell	Delbert Wesley	6 1	M S	SON	NO	NO	American	White	AMERICAN	CHINA KINSILIN	NIL		WASH.	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN		Kingsley	Oliver Silas	19 1	M S	Business	ENGLISH	YES	American	White	AMERICAN	CHINA SHANGHAI	NIL		WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED.		Appleton	Laura Estelle	44 4	F M	Missio- nary	Yes English	Yes	British	White	China	Kaifengfu	Rev F. R. Milliean		U.S.A.	Washington
ADMITTED.		Lachmanovich	Sonay	23 6	F S	Calling	Yes Russian	Yes	Jewish	European	Russia	Odessa	Mr. I. Bohon 87 Wase Avenue, Lower Mass. Shanghai, China		U.S.A.	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH.

FEB 17 1920

ADMITTED LINES: 1 to 8

HELD B. S. I. LINES:

HELD T. D. LINES:

Immigrant Inspector

Ballinger

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

FEB 16 1920

Medical Examiner of Aliens

2-A USC

2

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 17 1920  
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 8

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

*J. M. Cullen*  
Immigrant Inspector  
*B. A. Hunter*  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

FEB 16 1920

Medical Examiner of Aliens

INDEXED  
NO. 108

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-015

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, YOSHIYUKI, SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 TH day of Feb, 19 20.  
at SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.

J. M. McCullough  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **COMMANDER, MORIKADO, TOZAWA**, of the **S.S. "KATSUMI MARU"**, from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16** TH day of **Feb**, 19 **20**,  
at **SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.**

*J. S. McCullough*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The nature of the threat cannot be overstated or understated.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.

16 m. ~~4~~ Feb., 1924

87409/4

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for each final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid for by individual, whether paid for by others, whether paid for by some person, or by some company, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled? Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			No	No	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	London	On business	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Tokyo City	
2	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	On business	ON BUSINESS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Yamato-mura	
3	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	GOVERNMENT ORDER	GOVERNMENT ORDER	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Yamato-mura	
4	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	Government order	Government order	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Hiogo-K	
5	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	ON BUSINESS	ON BUSINESS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Mageya City	
6	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	ON BUSINESS	ON BUSINESS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Imabumi-mura	
7	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	With husband	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Hiogo-K	
8	Seattle	Father	Yes	No	With parents	With parents	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Hiogo-K	
9	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	WITH MASTER	WITH MASTER	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Tokyo City	
10	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	ON BUSINESS	ON BUSINESS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Hiogo-K	
11	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	On business	On business	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Tokyo City	
12	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	On business	On business	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Hiogo-K	
13	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	STUDYING PHOTOGRAPH	STUDYING PHOTOGRAPH	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Hiogo-K	
14	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	ON BUSINESS	ON BUSINESS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Tokyo City	
15	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	ON BUSINESS	ON BUSINESS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Mageya City	
16	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	ON BUSINESS	ON BUSINESS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Hiogo-K	
17	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	ON BUSINESS	ON BUSINESS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Hiogo-K	
18	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	FURUKAWA CO. NEW YORK.	FURUKAWA CO. NEW YORK.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Hiogo-K	
19	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	ON BUSINESS	ON BUSINESS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Tokyo City	
20	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	Government order	Government order	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE	Japan	Hiogo-K	
21	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	On business	On business																		

any law or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the subverted disposition of property, or is a member of any organization which teaches the subverted disposition of property, or who advocates or teaches the subverted disposition of property, or the Government of the United States or of any



List ONE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens coming at a port of call en route from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

87409/4

S. S. "KATORI MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

2ND FEBRUARY

1912

JANUARY, 1920															
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Attached to last permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.			Read and write English (or other language).	Speak English (or other language).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	Sekiguchi	Hiroshi	45	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. S. Sekiguchi, 170, Sendagaya-machi, Tokyo-fu.	Cal.	San Francisco
2	ADMITTED.	Yamada	Yoshio	35	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. S. Yamada, 47, 4-chome, Minamikyuboji-machi, Osaka.	Cal.	San Francisco
3	ADMITTED.	Yamada	Yoshio	37	M	Major I.J.A.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Yamada, 16, Tomihisa-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.	Cal.	San Francisco
4	ADMITTED.	Iida	Seitaro	35	M	Government Official	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. T. Iida, 771, Komaba, Kami-neguro-machi, Tokyo-fu.	Cal.	San Francisco
5	ADMITTED.	Ishiyama	Kaiso	31	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. S. Ishiyama, 1433, Asanada, Minami-shinagawa-machi, Tokyo-fu.	Cal.	San Francisco
6	ADMITTED.	Hirota	Motomichi	39	M	Consul	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Brother S. Hirota, 1, Shimo-Nibancho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
7	ADMITTED.	Hirota	Mitsuru	36	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Brother S. Hirota, 1, Shimo-Nibancho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
8	ADMITTED.	Hirota	Mitsuru	4	F	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Uncle S. Hirota, 1, Shimo-Nibancho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
9	ADMITTED.	Wada	Yoshio	19	F	Maid-Servant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. R. Wada, 1, Shimo-Nibancho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
10	ADMITTED.	Wada	Yoshio	31	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Wada, 2, Shimo-Nibancho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
11	ADMITTED.	Watanabe	Katsuhiko	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Watanabe, 3, Kami-Roku-bancho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.	Cal.	San Francisco
12	ADMITTED.	Iida	Rumio	34	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. C. Iida, Messrs. Nihon Seime Kaisha, Ltd., Akabane, Tokyo-fu.	N.Y.	New York
13	ADMITTED.	Tojo	Usaku	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mother K. Tojo, 4-chome, Koji-machi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
14	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	31	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. S. Fukuhara, 540, Minami-shinagawa-juku, Ebura-gun, Tokyo-fu.	Cal.	San Francisco
15	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	47	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. Y. Fukuhara, 200, Futsuka-machi, Tokyo-fu.	Cal.	San Francisco
16	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	38	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Brother-in-law K. Hara, 470, Sendagaya, Tokyo-fu.	Cal.	San Francisco
17	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	40	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. U. Fukuhara, 21, Yerosu-machi, Tokyo-fu.	Cal.	San Francisco
18	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	32	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, 211, Itabashi-machi, Kitatoshima-gun, Tokyo-fu.	Cal.	San Francisco
19	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	40	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Shibuya-machi, Tokyo-fu.	Cal.	San Francisco
20	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	36	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mother K. Fukuhara, 448, Osaki-machi, Ebura-gun, Tokyo-fu.	N.Y.	New York
21	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	37	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
22	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	32	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
23	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
24	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
25	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
26	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
27	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
28	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
29	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
30	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
31	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
32	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
33	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
34	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
35	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
36	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
37	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
38	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
39	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
40	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
41	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
42	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
43	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
44	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
45	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
46	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
47	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
48	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
49	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
50	ADMITTED.	Fukuhara	Yoshio	30	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Mrs. K. Fukuhara, Chiba-gun, Chiba-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

\*List of names will be filed on the back of this sheet.

W. J. McArthur  
Special Examiner of Aliens



# **AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, YOSHIYUKI SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "KATORI MARU", N.Y.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 TH day of Feb, 1920.  
at SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.

F. J. M. Cullough  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, COMMANDER, MORIKADO, TOZAKI of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 TH day of Feb, 19 20,  
at SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.  
  
James McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The center on the left side  
the Government is not.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.

16 TH.

24 Feb. 1970

87409/3

...or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a group which further the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or commits the destruction of other property, or is a resident of the United States of any



List TWO

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the full list.

37409/3

S. S. "KATORI MARU"

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

2ND FEBRUARY

194

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Married or single	Adm. to— Last. First. Middle. (If complete, initial, or last name)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (If known, state and city or town)
ADMITTED.		Nakamoto Ryo	18	2	F	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi-K.	Father Y. Nakamoto, 851, Morino-mura, Oshima-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.		Yoshida Ryo	29	8	M	STOCK FARMER	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Portland, Ore.	Mrs. S. Yoshida, 435, Kaminoseki-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Ore. Portland
ADMITTED.		Sakai Katakichi	30	9	M	STOCK FARMER	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Portland, Ore.	Mrs. T. Sakai, 43, Kaminoseki-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Ore. Portland
ADMITTED.		Yoshida Saisuke	31	9	M	STOCK FARMER	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Portland, Ore.	Mrs. K. Yoshida, 435, Kaminoseki-mura, Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-K.	Ore. Portland
ADMITTED.		Hayano Torajiro	31	10	M	Farmer	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Father C. Hayano, 527, Tsukikimura, Chikuzo-gun, Okayama-K.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.		Hayano Torajiro	21	2	F	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Father C. Hayano, 527, Tsukikimura, Chikuzo-gun, Okayama-K.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.		Mukae Katsunori	20	3	M	Merchant	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mother K. Mukae, 1922, Mitake-mura, Kamoto-gun, Kamamoto-K.	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED.		Ogata Hideo	37	11	M	SEATTLE	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-K. Moji City	MR. K. UHIMOTO, YOKOHAMA, N.Y.K. BRANCH OFFICE, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.		Ogata Hideo	51	8	F	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-K. Moji City	DO	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.		Ogata Hideo	10	1	F	Daughter	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-K. Moji City	DO	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.		Ogata Hideo	8	8	F	Daughter	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-K. Moji City	DO	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.		Ogata Hideo	3	3	F	Daughter	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-K. Moji City	DO	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.		Tsunoda Toshiro	16	8	F	Daughter	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-K.	DO	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.		Tsunoda Toshiro	27	1	M	Merchant	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Osaka-K. Shinjima-K. Shi City	Father T. Tsunoda, Kube-cho, Onsenichi City.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.		Tsunoda Toshiro	34	-	M	Merchant	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-K. Maikura-machi	Mother Y. Tsunoda, 10, Onsenichi-machi, Kanagawa-K.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED.		Tsunoda Toshiro	25	2	F	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	New York, N.Y.	No. 175, Claremont Ave., New York, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED.		Tsunoda Toshiro	11	7	F	Daughter	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	New York, N.Y.	Mother Miriam Tsunoda, 175, Claremont Ave., New York.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED.		Can Shikunaru	39	12	M	Merchant	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Yokohama-K. Ikeda-mura	Friend Mr. S. Suzuki, 17, Higashi-Okubo, Tokyo-fu.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.		Can Shikunaru	63	7	M	Merchant	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Oi-machi	Mrs. K. Kaneko, 3202, Oi-machi, Tokyo-fu.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.		Can Shikunaru	20	3	M	Merchant	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Okubo	Friend Mr. S. Suzuki, 17, Higashi-Okubo, Tokyo-fu.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.		Can Shikunaru	30	9	M	Merchant	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Friend Mr. Y. Miyasaka, Tsuru-moto-cho, Hiroshima City	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.		Watanabe Toshiro	28	7	M	Merchant	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-K. Yokohama City	Mr. N. Watanabe, c/o Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama Branch.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.		Watanabe Toshiro	66	8	F	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-K. Yokohama City	Mr. N. Watanabe, c/o Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama Branch.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.		Watanabe Toshiro	3	-	M	Boy	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-K. Yokohama City	Mr. N. Watanabe, c/o Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama Branch.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.		Watanabe Toshiro	21	1	F	Daughter	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-K. Yokohama City	Father Y. Watanabe, 68, Haranaki, Saito-gun, Chidatsu-K.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.		Watanabe Toshiro	24	5	F	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Brother T. Watanabe, 8, Okazaki-machi, Kyoto City.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED.		Watanabe Toshiro	7	-	M	Boy	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Uncle T. Watanabe, 8, Okazaki-machi, Kyoto City.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED.		Watanabe Toshiro	20	9	F	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-K. Yokohama City	Father Y. Watanabe, 3210, Gaito-mura, Ichi-gun, Mie-K.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED.		Watanabe Toshiro	22	2	F	Wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	TOKYO-FU TOKYO CITY	Father S. IJIMA, 902, Saito-mura, Ichi-gun, Mie-K.	WASH. SEATTLE
ADMITTED.		Watanabe Toshiro	22	10	M	Merchant	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	TOKYO-FU TOKYO CITY	Mrs. S. IJIMA, 902, Saito-mura, Ichi-gun, Mie-K.	WASH. SEATTLE

WELD & S. WELLS

NEW YORK

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examination of Aliens.



# **AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, YOSHIYUKI SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "KATORI MARU", N.Y.C., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE  
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 TH day of Feb, 19 20.  
at SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.

J. M. Cullough  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusmials).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **COMMANDER MORIKADO TOZUMA**, of the **S.S. "KATORI MARU"**, from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16** TH day of **Feb**, 19**20**.  
at **SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.**

**J. S. McCullough**  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.

16 TH. ~~Feb~~ Feb, 1940

37409/2

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
1	Yes	self	5000	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
	Mr. K. Sato relative Park Raw Potter building New York city.																				
2	yes	by	Housabani	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
	Mr. K. Sato relative Park Raw Potter building New York city.																				
3	yes	by	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
	Mr. K. Sato relative Park Raw Potter building New York city.																				
4	yes	self	1000	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
	Mr. C. Nagaike (friend) c/o The Yokohama Specie Bank Ltd. 120 Broadway New York city.																				

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States.

37409/2 S. S. "Katori Maru" Passengers sailing from Kobe, JAPAN, January 28th, 1920 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.  (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (** Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if completely changed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
ADMITTED.		H.S.	1/16/20	Not shown			Merchant				3					
		Kawahara	Shidzuhei	36	6	M. M.		Yes	JAPANESE	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Mr. G. Kawahara No. 7 Sanchoime Nakanoshima Osaka	N.Y. New York city.
ADMITTED.		H.S.	1/16/20				House				2					
		Kawahara	Yasu	37	8	F. M.	wife	yes	JAPANESE	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Mr. G. Kawahara No. 7 Sanchoime Nakanoshima Osaka	N.Y. New York city.
ADMITTED.											2					
		Kawahara	AKIO	9	4	M. S.	No	YES	JAPANESE	YES	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Mr. G. Kawahara No. 7 Sanchoime Nakanoshima Osaka	N.Y. New York city.
ADMITTED.											3					
		Masuyama	Chuji	39	1	M. M.	Director	yes	JAPANESE	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Mr. M. Hanihara (Cousin) No. 8 Urakasumigasaki, Tokio	N.Y. New York city.

SEATTLE, WASH.,.....**FEB 17 1920**

ADMITTED LINES.....1 to 4

H. J. B. S. L. L. S.

HELD 11. 11. 53

J. S. McCallough  
Immigrant Inspector

*B. A. Hunter*  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1918 16 1920

I hereby certify that the above-named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

last on  
648

2-17  
1-10  
1-10

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Alone	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, YOSHIYUKI, SUSANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", N.Y.N., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 TH day of Feb, 19 28.

at SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.

J. McCullough  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COMMANDER MORIKADO TOZAWA, of the S.S. "MATSU MARU", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 TH day of Feb, 19 28,  
at SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16 TH. ~~Jan~~ Feb., 1970

87409/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List TWO

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

87409/1

S. S. "KATORI MARU"

Passengers sailing from

Kobe, Japan

26th January

1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or female.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended before permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	M. Kamikochi	30	m	CLERK	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan, Kobe City	Mr. Y. Kamikochi, Funakoshi-mura, Aikawa, Hiroshima-ken.	N.Y. New York
2	ADMITTED.	S. Okawa	27	f	CLERK	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan, Osaka City	Brother, S. Okawa, Aioicho, Kitaku, Osaka.	London England
3	ADMITTED.	M. Minomiyama	28	m	student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan, Kobe City	Mr. J. Minomiyama, Nishi-suma, Sumicho, Hyogoken.	Mass. Boston
4	ADMITTED.	S. Sasaki	25	m	industrial	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan, Kobe City	Brother, M. Sasaki, Sakakawamura, Futatabi, Hiroshima-ken.	Calif. Oakland
5	ADMITTED.	M. Nishiyama	19	f	wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan, Wakayama Ken	Uncle, Y. Nishiyama, Tanakamura, Nagagan, Wakayama-ken.	Durich Switzerland
6	ADMITTED.	H. Henscherr	40	m	merchant	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Siber Hegner & Co., Durich (Switzerland)	Durich Switzerland

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 17 1920  
ADMITTED LINES. 186

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Port Townsend, Wash. FEB 16 1920

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, YOSHIYUKI, SUSANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 TH day of Feb, 19 20.

at SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.

J. S. McCallough  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Japanese*  
 S.S. *Eastern Belle*  
 Arrived *Seattle Wash* *Wando Master*, of the *S.S. Eastern Belle*, do declare  
 Port *Feb 13, 1920* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Departed I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Feb*, 1920  
*Wando* Master, First or Second Officer.  
 Subscribed by *San Francisco as passengers* *W. Engels* Immigrant Inspector  
*U.S. S. Board vessel*

See General cert.

689 2027

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Jap. Vessel Eastern Belle*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Feb 13*, 1920 from the port of *Mosoran Jan 26 1920*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ishibashi	Kaitaro	Fireman	Dec 11, 1919	Tokyo	16	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan			
2	Sunada	Sogaburo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
3	Yamamoto	Ikehida	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
4	Kanada	Matasaku	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
5	Ogo	Hikoro Ku	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
6	Yeki	Shinichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
7	Murakami	Shiguchi	File "385-11680"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
8	Ueki	Kamakichi	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
9	Nemoto	Chikinosuke	Cook	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"			
10	Uchida	Kakugo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
11	Umeiyeda	Genichi	Water	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
12	Itouji	Itakuni	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
13	Kawashima	Yoshiyue	Water	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
14	Utsui	Iwanjiro	Doctor	Jan 17, 1920	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"			
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

McLurely examined & found  
except # 38 - Wki Kamakichi  
found to have - Gonorrhea of Penis

2-13-20

C. J. McLeith,  
P. A. Surg U.S. P. H. S.

This vessel goes to San Francisco and will be armed.  
over to U.S. Board Crew will be returned to Japan.  
all fitted up with cards except one who has  
had 3rd vessel (overlaid)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37408  
2



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived \_\_\_\_\_

Port \_\_\_\_\_

Departed \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or other  
responsible for  
payment hereof

Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from \_\_\_\_\_

Destination \_\_\_\_\_

Port \_\_\_\_\_

Medical \_\_\_\_\_

except \_\_\_\_\_

Medical \_\_\_\_\_

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese  
Vessel Eastern Belle, arriving at Seattle Wash. Feb 13, 1920, from the port of Mororan, Jan 26, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ando	Tokuro	Captain	Dec. 11, 1919	Tokyo	No	yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4 1/2		
2	Katayama	Tomio	Ch. officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Okai	Yoshimatsu	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
4	Okubo	Kisooda	3rd	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
5	Kawachi	Ranshu	Ch. Eng.	Dec. 11, 1919	Tokyo	"	"	37	"	"	"			
6	Masuda	Tokumatsu	1st	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
7	Uyeda	Itsurujiro	2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
8	Tabuchi	Tokutaro	3rd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
9	Imai	Nooki	Guarantee	Jan. 17, 1920	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"			
10	Ido	Sadasuke	Boatswain	Dec. 11, 1919	Tokyo	"	"	55	"	"	"			
11	Manabe	Yagayemon	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
12	Nishimura	Jube	Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
13	Saeki	Mitsuo	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
14	Shinohara	Morinosuke	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
15	Hatsunawa	Hakugo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
16	Takenaka	Ematsu	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
17	Kayakawa	Yoshii	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
18	Hikosaka	Yasutaro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
19	Kimura	Sadatoshi	"	Jan. 17, 1920	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"			
20	Takatama	Toyotaro	"	Dec. 11, 1919	Tokyo	"	"	17	"	"	"			
21	Katanoda	Yuzo	Sailor	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
22	Katanaka	Kamekichi	No. 1 sailer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
23	Kaneshige	Karoku	No. 2	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
24	Kinoshita	Shonoshei	No. 3	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
25	Inouye	Yorize	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
26	Sasaki	Karusu	Eng. Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
27	Yamazoe	Bunsuke	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
28	Oasa	Junichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
29	Shiba	Shinichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
30	Kakeya	Saburo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			

Line

Owner U. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents Waterhouse & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1  
27405



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL ON SECOND OFFICER**

I, Chilliwack, of the SS Chilliwack, do declare  
Feb. 28th 1920, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
TACOMA, WASH. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Feb. 28th Rule 10 which appear below.  
Monrovia, B.C.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1920,  
W. B. Smith Master, Chilliwack  
W. B. Smith Notary Public  
W. B. Smith Immigration Inspector



689 filed

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Whillwacker, arriving at Tacoma, Feb. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1920, from the port of Alert Bay 2-26-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Chas. B.	Master	5/1/20	Vancouver	No	Yes	32	Male	British	British	5.10	180	Brookland
2	Godfrey	Samuel	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	5/1/20	Vancouver	No	"	30	Male	Canadian	British	5.7	165	Mil.
3	McGill	William	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5.7	165	Mil.
4	McIntosh	John	Winchman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9	158	Mil.
5	Holton	Charles	A/B	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	British	5.10	165	Mil.
6	Young	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5.5	160	Mil.
7	Roberts	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5.3	156	Mil.
8	Urquhart	Angus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	British	5.8	168	Mil.
9	Lafayette	Clarence	"	17/2/20	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.8	170	Mil.
10	Garnie	J.	"	16/2/20	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	British	5.7	156	Mil.
11	Hogan	John	Chief Engineer	5/1/20	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5.8	205	Grey Hair
12	Hellie	Gordon E.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.10 1/2	165	Mil.
13	Whitelaw	Robert	3 <sup>rd</sup> Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5.7	160	Mil.
14	Furukawa	R.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/4	138	Mil.
15	Sato	F.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	136	Mil.
16	Sagawa	R. W.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	142	Mil.
17	Poy	Mah	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/6	136	Mil.
18	Doo	Mah	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	129	Mil.
19	Sun	Mah	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	115	Mil.
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Union Steamship Co.  
 Owners U.S.S. Co. Vancouver B.C.  
 Local Agents J. J. Stebbins & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/405



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Filed FEB 12 1920  
TACOMA, WASH.

FEB 1 1920  
No. Co.

I, SS Hellmuth, of the SS Hellmuth, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Steak Co.  
TACOMA, WASH.

B. C.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1920

W. L. Zupacher

Immigrant Inspector.  
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Master, First or Second Officer.



✓

689 filed

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Union S.S. Co., arriving at Tacoma, Feb 12<sup>th</sup>, 1920, from the port of Alot Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	John W.	Chief	3/1/20	Vancouver	No	Yes	32	Male	British	British	5.9	180	Scars on face
2	Johnson	John	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	Canadian	British	5.7	167	Nil.
3	Johnson	John	2nd Mate	1/2/20	"	"	"	34	"	Scotian	"	5.6	160	Nil.
4	Johnson	John	Third Mate	3/1/20	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	162	Nil.
5	Johnson	John	Chief	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotian	British	5.7	168	Nil.
6	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotian	British	5.6	165	Nil.
7	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotian	British	5.9	155	Nil.
8	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotian	British	5.5	130	Nil.
9	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotian	British	5.4	123	Nil.
10	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotian	British	5.2	112	Nil.
11	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotian	British	5.4	200	Scars on face
12	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotian	British	5.6	170	Nil.
13	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotian	British	5.2	120	Nil.
14	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Scotian	British	5.0	120	Scars on face
15	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotian	British	5.0	150	Nil.
16	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotian	British	5.3	130	Nil.
17	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotian	British	5.4	130	Nil.
18	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotian	British	5.2	120	Nil.
19	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Scotian	British	5.0	120	Nil.
20	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Scotian	British	5.0	120	Nil.
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Union S.S. Co.  
 Owners Union S.S. Co. Van B.C.  
 Local Agents J. J. Smith & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37467



African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. 4 Trader, arriving at Seattle, Feb 13, 1920, from the port of Hansims, B.C. - 2-11-20

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ruck	Charles	Master	Jan. 1 <sup>st</sup> 1920	Vancouver	No	yes	47	Male		English	5'7"	210	
2	Hugh	P. J.	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	" 19-1920	Vancouver	No	yes	31	-		Canadian	5'5"	154	
3	William	E. H.	Boat Hand	" 26-1920	"	No	yes	45	-		"	5'8"	184	
4	Georgeson	E. G.	Boat Hand	" 20-1920	"	No	yes	36	-		"	5'6"	156	
5	Mathiasen	N.	Boat Hand	" 19-1920	"	No	yes	36	-		Norway	5'5"	145	
6	John	A. C.	Boat Hand	" 19-1920	"	No	yes	30	-		Norway	5'6"	172	
7	John	A.	Boat Hand	" 20-1920	"	No	yes	52	-		Canadian	5'3"	210	
8	Thompson	John	Freeman	" 21-1920	"	No	yes	39	-		Irish	5'8"	160	
9	Hugh	Mrs. R. J.	Stewardess	Feb. 7-1920	"	No	yes	26	Female		Canadian	5'1"	124	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line John Galt  
 Owner J. J. Stuck & Co. Inc.  
 Local Agents J. J. Stuck & Co. Inc.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37406  
1



3740

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Edw R Nest* arriving at *Jan*, 19*70* from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No Crew List

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

S. *Kohshun-Maw*

Arrived *Feb 11 1920*

I, *Ernesto*

of the *Kohshun-Maw*, do declare

Port *Seattle Wash* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed *Feb 15 1920* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Port *Seattle Wash* Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others  
responsible for

payment head tax *Texas & Pacific Co*

Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb*, 1920

Cleare from *Seattle*

Destination *Quint. via Vancouver*

*Chas F. Smiley*

Immigrant Inspector.

*J. M. J. J. J.*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port *Seattle* Date *Feb 11 1920*  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number *689* Disease *filed*

*See index*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*689 filed*  
*Substantiated*  
*Substantiated*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel *Kohshun Maru* arriving at *Seattle Wash.* Feb 11, 1920, 19, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Miyaiye	Kaishi	Oiler	Dec 15/19	Yokohama	no	yes	31	man	japanese	japan			
✓ 2	Tomioke	Kanichi	Store-keeper	-	-	"	"	34	"	"	"			
✓ 3	Taketama	Koosaku	Fire-man	-	-	"	"	28	"	"	"			
✓ 4	Kambayashi	Kunosaku	"	-	-	"	"	29	"	"	"			
✓ 5	Miyashita	Goshi	"	-	-	"	"	27	"	"	"			
✓ 6	Chinjo	Kichitaro	"	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"			
✓ 7	Suzimoto	Ishizo	"	-	-	"	"	18	"	"	"			
✓ 8	Noma	Tetsushi	"	Dec 3/19	moji	"	"	30	"	"	"			
✓ 9	Shidawa	Togo	"	Dec 15/19	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"			
✓ 10	Nakamura	Goshimichimasa	Coal passer	-	-	"	"	28	"	"	"			
✓ 11	Yamada	Kawanobe	"	-	-	"	"	19	"	"	"			
✓ 12	Takahashi	Masajiro	"	-	-	"	"	26	"	"	"			
✓ 13	Kita	Momokazu	"	-	-	"	"	23	"	"	"			
✓ 14	Ishimoto	Nakatara	"	Dec 3/19	moji	"	"	22	"	"	"			
✓ 15	Hirata	Yosujiro	"	Dec 15/19	Yokohama	"	"	17	"	"	"			
✓ 16	Totoku	Minebishi	"	-	-	"	"	20	"	"	"			
✓ 17	Nomura	Masujiro	Steward	-	-	"	"	43	"	"	"			
✓ 18	Imano	Kurataro	Cook	-	-	"	"	31	"	"	"			
✓ 19	Yotogama	Nakaishi	"	Dec 2/19	moji	"	"	29	"	"	"			
✓ 20	Tanaka	Takaishi	"	Dec 15/19	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"			
✓ 21	Nomura	Tenraku	Waiter	-	-	"	"	22	"	"	"			
✓ 22	Ide	Reizo	"	-	-	"	"	22	"	"	"			
✓ 23	Kanzaki	Masayoshi	"	-	-	"	"	17	"	"	"			
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Seattle Wash*

*Feb 12 1920*

*All to have steam card*

*checked in on arrival*

*and found correct as listed*

*Inspected and Passed Feb 11/20*

*Chas F. Smiley*

*Hatchman*

*J. M. Smith*

*P. Q. Smith*

( THE END. )

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37404

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*

Vessel *Hokushu Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, *Feb 17th*, 1920, from the port of *Yokohama Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Naigatoshi</i>	<i>Tatsumatsu</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>			
2	<i>Go</i>	<i>Hirosi</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>					<i>31</i>						
3	<i>Yamada</i>	<i>Kentaro</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>25</i>						
4	<i>Shiochi</i>	<i>Shinpei</i>	<i>3rd</i>					<i>27</i>						
5	<i>Tanino</i>	<i>Sakaiichi</i>	<i>off.</i>					<i>21</i>						
6	<i>Nashimoto</i>	<i>Nakaji</i>	<i>Chief Eng</i>					<i>51</i>						
7	<i>Yamauchi</i>	<i>Yomaro</i>	<i>1st</i>					<i>20</i>						
8	<i>Matsuoka</i>	<i>Taro</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>27</i>						
9	<i>Mori</i>	<i>Yoshio</i>	<i>3rd</i>					<i>24</i>						
10	<i>Kusakari</i>	<i>Yakei</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>30</i>						
11	<i>Tottori</i>	<i>Kenryo</i>	<i>Boatsman</i>	<i>Nov 15</i>				<i>28</i>						
12	<i>Yamawaki</i>	<i>Keigo</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>					<i>35</i>						
13	<i>Ihara</i>	<i>Keisuke</i>	<i>Quartermaster</i>					<i>25</i>						
14	<i>Onote</i>	<i>Toshio</i>						<i>30</i>						
15	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>Tomichi</i>						<i>25</i>						
16	<i>Tokunaga</i>	<i>Tokunouke</i>						<i>23</i>						
17	<i>Hashidate</i>	<i>Mitsukichi</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>33</i>						
18	<i>Kuchiyama</i>	<i>Kenjiro</i>	<i>Sailor</i>					<i>24</i>						
19	<i>Takao</i>	<i>Kanro</i>						<i>31</i>						
20	<i>Saiga</i>	<i>Seigoro</i>						<i>28</i>						
21	<i>Idama</i>	<i>Noriyoshi</i>						<i>30</i>						
22	<i>Kadivara</i>	<i>Toki</i>						<i>20</i>						
23	<i>Idazawa</i>	<i>Yoshiro</i>						<i>23</i>						
24	<i>Mugitani</i>	<i>Tokuo</i>						<i>31</i>						
25	<i>Kimura</i>	<i>Naoki</i>						<i>19</i>						
26	<i>Yagi</i>	<i>Tomokichi</i>	<i>2nd Clerk</i>					<i>43</i>						
27	<i>Okamoto</i>	<i>Seichi</i>						<i>25</i>						
28	<i>Iyoko</i>	<i>Tomajiro</i>						<i>25</i>						
29	<i>Takahashi</i>	<i>Kiyochi</i>						<i>45</i>						
30	<i>Kamada</i>	<i>Soji</i>						<i>27</i>						
31	<i>Kojima</i>	<i>Sutekichi</i>						<i>28</i>						

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37404



S. S. Rush AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived February 20

Port. Seattle I, McNamee, of the Rush, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Amity Co

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 19 20.

McNamee  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from North Consulates

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Feb 20  
Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Exam Aliens

689 not filed.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's departure but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such desertions, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the principal immigration officer, be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or until such fine has been paid, or until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted until the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or until such fine has been paid, or until it remains unpaid, has been determined by the principal immigration officer.

SECTION 3, RULE 10.

(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note shall be made upon the manifest. No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Francisco, arriving at Tacoma, Wash. Feb 13<sup>th</sup>, 1920, from the port of Hullman, B.C. 2-9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McQuinn	James	Chief Eng	Aug	Seattle	No	Yes	49	Male	W	110	5-6 1/2	170	Little finger
2	McQuinn	Ray	Boatman	Jan	-	-	-	23	-	Scand	110	5-5 1/2	160	Scar on left
3	McQuinn	George	Boatman	Nov	-	-	-	37	-	W	110	5-9	170	-
4	McQuinn	George	Boatman	Nov	-	-	-	38	-	W	110	5-7	160	-
5	McQuinn	Robert	Boatman	Jan	-	-	-	44	-	W	110	5-7	160	-
6	McQuinn	William	Boatman	Jan	-	-	-	42	-	W	110	5-8	160	-
7	McQuinn	Charles	Boatman	Jan	-	-	-	42	-	W	110	5-8	160	-
8	McQuinn	Harry	Boatman	Jan	-	-	-	44	-	W	110	5-8	160	-
9														
10														
11	McQuinn	John	Boatman	Jan	-	-	-	26	-	W	110	5-6	160	-
12	McQuinn	John	Boatman	Jan	-	-	-	26	-	W	110	5-7	160	-
13	McQuinn	John	Boatman	Jan	-	-	-	26	-	W	110	5-7	160	-
14	McQuinn	John	Boatman	Jan	-	-	-	26	-	W	110	5-7	160	-
15	McQuinn	John	Boatman	Jan	-	-	-	26	-	W	110	5-7	160	-
16	McQuinn	John	Boatman	Jan	-	-	-	26	-	W	110	5-7	160	-
17	McQuinn	John	Boatman	Jan	-	-	-	26	-	W	110	5-7	160	-
18	McQuinn	John	Boatman	Jan	-	-	-	26	-	W	110	5-7	160	-
19	McQuinn	John	Boatman	Jan	-	-	-	26	-	W	110	5-7	160	-
20	McQuinn	John	Boatman	Jan	-	-	-	26	-	W	110	5-7	160	-
21	McQuinn	John	Boatman	Jan	-	-	-	26	-	W	110	5-7	160	-
22	McQuinn	John	Boatman	Jan	-	-	-	26	-	W	110	5-7	160	-
23	McQuinn	John	Boatman	Jan	-	-	-	26	-	W	110	5-7	160	-
24	McQuinn	John	Boatman	Jan	-	-	-	26	-	W	110	5-7	160	-
25	McQuinn	John	Boatman	Jan	-	-	-	26	-	W	110	5-7	160	-
26	McQuinn	John	Boatman	Jan	-	-	-	26	-	W	110	5-7	160	-
27	McQuinn	John	Boatman	Jan	-	-	-	26	-	W	110	5-7	160	-
28	McQuinn	John	Boatman	Jan	-	-	-	26	-	W	110	5-7	160	-
29	McQuinn	John	Boatman	Jan	-	-	-	26	-	W	110	5-7	160	-
30	McQuinn	John	Boatman	Jan	-	-	-	26	-	W	110	5-7	160	-

TACOMA, WASH. FEB 13 1920  
Crew checked and found to be correct as listed  
Members of crew marked "Yes" will  
be paid off in Seattle, 1st Officer stated.  
W. H. L. L. L. L.  
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Line San Francisco  
Local Agents F. F. L. L. L.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37423



37402

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Forest Friend*

arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No Crew List

371

No Crew List

37402

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. HUNTER, of the PRINCESS ADELAIDE, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Master S.S. Princess Adelaide, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1917

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

FEBRUARY 12TH, 1920

191

37401

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To engage in business, to work, to study, to visit, to join family, or for other purpose. b. To engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other industry. c. To engage in domestic service. d. To engage in maritime service. e. To engage in other service. f. To engage in other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.			
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
2	TO SEATTLE SELF	YES NO		YES. UN QUAN PO...YOU FIE. NO SAM LUNG COMPANY 200 S. COUCHER ST SAN ANTONIO.	6 mos or more	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BLK	BROWN	SEVERAL PITS LEFT CHEEK	CHINA	CAN TON.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from

37401

S. S. PR. ADELAIDE

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

FEB. 11, 1920

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	ADMITTED Tax	LOUIE	LIM	31	M M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, B.C.	WING HOUIE, Cousin 1126 GRANVILLE ST. VANCOUVER, B.C.	TEX.	SAN ANTONIO
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Surpassed & passed  
mean back crews  
Feb. 13, 1920  
Henry M. Mound  
1126 Granville St.  
Vancouver*

1-A

Indexed

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

**PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**  
VICTORIA, B. C. *to* SEATTLE  
FEB 12 1920

*A. J. Hosken*

Master Princess Charlotte

I, A. J. Hosken, R.M.B., of the R.M.S. "Monteagle", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. J. Hosken*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1920  
at VICTORIA, B. C. VICTORIA, B. C.

*Ray M. Atten*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular  
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE  
Victoria  
Vancouver B. C.

FEB 12 1920

12th February, 1940

87400

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

87400

S. S. "MONTEAGLE"

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

HONG KONG

FEB 18 1920

18th January

191

January 1917																		
2																		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationally. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded below permanent address.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, speak, or what sound).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN.																		
1	5581	Wong	Shi Wing	23	M.	M.	Student	Yes	#1004	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sung Ming	Wife, Cho She, Sung Ming	Ill	Chicago
2	5583	Lou	Hop	60	M.	M.	Cook	Yes	#4004	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Portland, Ore.	Wife, So She, Cho She, So She, So She	Wash	Seattle
3	5594	Nagina	Singh	39	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes		Indian	Yes	India	Indian	India	Calcutta	Father, Andre Singh	Wash	Seattle
No. 3 did not arrive at Seattle.																		
J. L. Schreff, Inspector																		
Passed line 1 under immigration laws.																		
held line 2 L.P.C.																		
Feb. 13, 20																		
J. L. Schreff																		
O. E. Keagy																		
Chapman																		
2-8																		
2																		

→ No. 3 did not arrive at Seattle.  
Tom L. G. Koff, Inspector

Passed line 1 under immigration laws  
held line 2 L.P.C.

Feb 13, 20

W. A. Mangels,  
C. K. Keagy,  
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Monteagle", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*John Westwood*

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 19 20 Surgeon

VICTORIA, B. C.  
at VICTORIA, B. C.

*R. B. M. Atten*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE  
VICTORIA, B. C. **to** SEATTLE

FEB 12 1920

*A. J. Hudson*  
Master Princess Charlotte

I, A. J. Hudson, of the Princess Charlotte, from Victoria, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. J. Hudson*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1920  
at Victoria, B. C.

*R. M. Attenson*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FEB 12 1950

## Arriving at Port of

BEATTLE  
Victoria  
B.T. C.

12th February

1940

87400

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the annihilation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization which advocates teaching publicly or opposition to organized government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, generally, or property of the individual members of the Government, or any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized political authority."



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

S. S. "MONTEAGLE"

VICTORIA, B. C.

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

FEB 12 1920

18th January

1910

37400

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Stated from permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mcs.	Read.			Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
Embarked at Hong Kong																									
1	ADMITTED	Tsang	Wai Hing	20	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Si Sam, Sun Ning	Mother, Chin She, Si Sam, Sun Ning	Pa	Pittsburgh								
2	ADMITTED	Wong	She Yu	35	F.	M.	Wife	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Tsang sui Chuan, Sun Ning	Pa	Pittsburgh								
3	ADMITTED	Yu	Shiu Ock	11	M.	S.	Student	NO	Chinese	NO	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother-in-law, Chu She, Sun Ning	Pa	Pittsburgh								
2-13-20 Passed Nos. 1 to 3 inc. under general Imm. law C. K. Hoang L. H. Wangels Inspector.																									
3-F (one student refunded to you Shiu Ock under 167 away by mother)																									
3																									
Indexed																									

2-13-20  
Passed nos. 1 to 3 inc.  
under general imm. law  
C. K. Hoang  
L. H. (Angels)  
Inspector

3-F (one ordered refunded to you Shiu Ock under 167 away by mother)

Indexed

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the S.S. S. "Westwood", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*John Westwood*

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1920  
at VICTORIA, B. C.  
VICTORIA, B. C.

*Robert M. Atkinson*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. Chicago Maru

Arrived Feb 11, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Feb 21, 1920

Port Seattle

Agent O. S. H. Co

Place Seattle

Destination Orient

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

Port Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamane, Master, of the S.S. Chicago Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 1920

Charles Smiley  
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Yamane  
Master, First or Second Officer.

See cert  
inside

684 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Ship Chicago Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Feb 11*, 1920 from the port of *Yokohama Jan 22, 1920*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
3/2009 ✓	1	Shimizu	Soshiro	Coal passer	27/7 1919.	Kobe	No.	17.	M.	Japanese	Japan	165	Mole on right cheek
3/2062 ✓	2	Fukushima	Kaneichi	-DO-	6/10. 1918.	Kobe	No.	20.	M.	"	"	5'11"	Mole on nose
3/8089 ✓	3	Ino	Chomatsu	-DO-	1/4 1919.	Kobe	No.	18.	M.	"	"	5'7"	Mole on right eyelid
3/9010 ✓	4	Hoashino	Yoshimitau	-DO-	27/7 1919.	Kobe	No.	20.	M.	"	"	5'3"	Mole on left eyelid
3/9998 ✓	5	Kumadera	Kelki	-DO-	18/10. 1919.	Kobe	No.	19.	M.	"	"	5'4"	Mole on right eyelid
3/10018 ✓	6	Mori	Toro	-DO-	15/9 1919.	Kobe	No.	20.	M.	"	"	5'11"	Mole on right eyebrow
3/9995 ✓	7	Kayano	Kuichiro	-DO-	18/10. 1919.	Kobe	No.	26.	M.	"	"	5'5"	Mole on upper lip.
✓	8	Yoneda	Yonagoro	Fire-man App.	19/12. 1919.	Kobe	No.	23.	M.	"	"	5'4"	Mole on left cheek
✓	9	Higashi	Wataro	-DO-	19/12. 1919.	Kobe	No.	20.	M.	"	"	5'3"	Mole on right cheek
✓	10	Ogawa	Kinichiro	-DO-	19/12. 1919.	Kobe	No.	20.	M.	"	"	5'4"	Mole on under right eye
✓	11	Nakamura	Kametaru	-DO-	21/1 1920.	Kobe	No.	21.	M.	"	"	5'2"	Mole on left cheek
3/2251 ✓	12	Matsuda	Eijiyo	Cook	25/2 1918.	Kobe	No.	41.	M.	"	"	5'3"	Wart on nose right eyebrow
3/2252 ✓	13	Sato	Suekichi	-DO-	21/1. 1920.	Kobe	No.	21.	M.	"	"	5'4"	Mole on left cheek
3/2252 ✓	14	Kayashi	Yonekichi	-DO-	10/10. 1918.	Kobe	No.	38.	M.	"	"	5'4"	Scar on forehead
3/7330 ✓	15	Matsukawa	Nobuzo.	-DO-	20/10. 1918.	Kobe	No.	31.	M.	"	"	5'0"	Mole on right cheek
3/2255 ✓	16	Hamana	Fukumatsu	Rice Cook	1/3 1918.	Kobe	No.	39.	M.	"	"	5'3"	Stitches on left cheek
3/2267 ✓	17	Haruke	Shigenobu	Store-keeper	20/8 1918.	Kobe	No.	17.	M.	"	"	5'2"	Mole on left cheek
3/2272 ✓	18	Shimada	Hidemasa	Waiter	22/4 1918.	Kobe	No.	39.	M.	"	"	5'1"	Scar on forehead
3/20013 ✓	19	Sakashita	Somaki hi	DO	18/10. 1918.	Kobe	No.	33.	M.	"	"	5'1"	Mole on left eyebrow
3/3/2258 ✓	20	Kihara	Kanso	DO	11/7 1918.	Kobe	No.	31.	M.	"	"	5'2"	Mole on nose
3/ ✓	21	Morita	Rokunosuke	DO	1/1 1920.	Kobe	No.	27.	M.	"	"	5'2"	Mole on left cheek
3/2218 ✓	22	Yamashita	Fusekichi	-DO-	20/1 1920.	Kobe	No.	28.	M.	"	"	5'2"	Mole on right cheek
3/10014 ✓	23	Aoyama	Atsukichi	-DO-	18/10. 1918.	Kobe	No.	20.	M.	"	"	5'2"	Mole on right cheek
3/2270 ✓	24	Nakamoto	Hidejiro	-DO-	13/10. 1918.	Kobe	No.	28.	M.	"	"	5'3"	Scar on forehead
3/2260 ✓	25	Maesono	Nakakichi	-DO-	22/4 1918.	Kobe	No.	20.	M.	"	"	5'4"	Scar on left eyelid
✓	26	Tanabe	Kojiro	-DO-	19/12. 1918.	Kobe	No.	19.	M.	"	"	5'2"	Mole on left cheek
✓	27	Fujita	Asajiro	Cook	19/12. 1919.	Kobe	No.	29.	M.	"	"	5'3"	Mole on left cheek
3/6173 ✓	28	Tank	Fuku	Waiter	21/1. 1919.	Hongkong China	No.	22.	M.	Chinese	China	5'5"	Scar on forehead
29													
30													

*Medically examined by J. J. Lang. A. G. Surg. U.S. P.H.S.  
+ passed - Report #14 page 3. + #25 page 3. held F.M.O.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*3/23/20  
4*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Dep.* Vessel *Chicago Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* *Feb 11 1920*, 19*20* from the port of *Yokohama Jan 23, 1920*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
✓ 1			Sailor	1919	Yokohama	No	31	M	Japanese		5'2"	130	Mole on nose
✓ 2			DO	1919	Yokohama	No	30	M			5'2"	123	Mole on nose
✓ 3			DO	1919	Yokohama	No	28	M			5'2"	123	Mole on nose
✓ 4			DO	1919	Yokohama	No	20	M			5'2"	123	Mole on nose
✓ 5	Kato	Kiyoshi	DO	1919	Yokohama	No	20	M			5'2"	123	Mole on nose
✓ 6		Kiyoshi	DO	1919	Yokohama	No	17	M			4'8"	100	Mole on nose
✓ 7		Kiyoshi	DO	1919	Yokohama	No	17	M			4'8"	100	Mole on nose
✓ 8		Kiyoshi	DO	1919	Yokohama	No	17	M			4'8"	100	Mole on nose
✓ 9	Kato	Kiyoshi	Sailor App	1919	Yokohama	No	17	M			4'8"	100	Mole on nose
✓ 10	Yamada	Kiyoshi	DO	1919	Yokohama	No	17	M			4'8"	100	Mole on nose
✓ 11		Kiyoshi	DO	1919	Yokohama	No	17	M			4'8"	100	Mole on nose
✓ 12		Kiyoshi	DO	1919	Yokohama	No	17	M			4'8"	100	Mole on nose
✓ 13		Kiyoshi	DO	1919	Yokohama	No	17	M			4'8"	100	Mole on nose
✓ 14		Kiyoshi	DO	1919	Yokohama	No	17	M			4'8"	100	Mole on nose
✓ 15	Yamada	Kiyoshi	DO	1919	Yokohama	No	17	M			4'8"	100	Mole on nose
✓ 16		Kiyoshi	DO	1919	Yokohama	No	17	M			4'8"	100	Mole on nose
✓ 17		Kiyoshi	DO	1919	Yokohama	No	17	M			4'8"	100	Mole on nose
✓ 18		Kiyoshi	DO	1919	Yokohama	No	17	M			4'8"	100	Mole on nose
✓ 19		Kiyoshi	DO	1919	Yokohama	No	17	M			4'8"	100	Mole on nose
✓ 20		Kiyoshi	DO	1919	Yokohama	No	17	M			4'8"	100	Mole on nose
✓ 21		Kiyoshi	DO	1919	Yokohama	No	17	M			4'8"	100	Mole on nose
✓ 22		Kiyoshi	DO	1919	Yokohama	No	17	M			4'8"	100	Mole on nose
✓ 23	Ogawa	Kiyoshi	DO	1919	Yokohama	No	17	M			4'8"	100	Mole on nose
✓ 24		Kiyoshi	DO	1919	Yokohama	No	17	M			4'8"	100	Mole on nose
✓ 25		Kiyoshi	DO	1919	Yokohama	No	17	M			4'8"	100	Mole on nose
✓ 26		Kiyoshi	DO	1919	Yokohama	No	17	M			4'8"	100	Mole on nose
✓ 27		Kiyoshi	DO	1919	Yokohama	No	17	M			4'8"	100	Mole on nose
✓ 28	Ogawa	Kiyoshi	DO	1919	Yokohama	No	17	M			4'8"	100	Mole on nose
✓ 29	Hara	Kiyoshi	DO	1919	Yokohama	No	17	M			4'8"	100	Mole on nose
✓ 30	Hara	Kiyoshi	DO	1919	Yokohama	No	17	M			4'8"	100	Mole on nose

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*2/11/20*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*

Vessel *S.S. "Chicago"*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* February *11* th, 1920, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan* on Jan. 10<sup>th</sup> 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
✓ 1	Yamane	Tagatake	Captain	31/12. 1918.	Yokohama	No	46.	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140.	Scar on left temple
✓ 2	Buto	Osai	Chief Officer	19/1. 1920.	Kobe	No.	33.	M.	"	"	5'2"	126.	Mole on left temple
✓ 3	Karaguchi	Kumazo	Second Officer	5/2. 1919.	Kobe	No.	37.	M.	"	"	5'3"	125.	Mole on right temple
✓ 4	Hitta	Isamu	Third Officer	18/10. 1919.	Kobe	No.	27.	M.	"	"	5'3"	115.	Mole on left cheek
✓ 5	Suzumura	Tosataro	Chief Engineer	21/1. 1920.	Kobe	No.	43.	M.	"	"	5'1"	140.	Mole on right temple
✓ 6	Matsubara	Tsunekichi	First Engineer	23/7. 1919.	Kobe	No	37.	M.	"	"	5'2"	115.	Scar on right forehead
✓ 7	Yusa	Shiyan	Second Engineer	19/1. 1920.	Kobe	No.	29.	M.	"	"	5'4"	115.	Mole on forehead
✓ 8	Ata	Tsutomu	Third Engineer	9/11. 1918.	Kobe	No	29.	M.	"	"	5'2"	120.	Mole on right side of neck
✓ 9	Kamashima	Otsuake	Fourth Engineer	17/10. 1919.	Kobe	No.	31.	M.	"	"	5'3"	140.	Mole on left cheek.
✓ 10	Shinokawa	Minosuke	Fifth Engineer	9/10. 1918.	Kobe	No.	38.	M.	"	"	5'4"	130.	Mole on right side of forehead
✓ 11	Sayeki	Munec	Purser	31/3. 1917.	Kobe	No.	38.	M.	"	"	5'4"	150.	Mole on under nose
✓ 12	Sugimoto	Isamu	Doctor	26/7. 1918.	Kobe	No	30.	M.	"	"	4'8"	120.	Bald on temple right
✓ 13	Doi	Koji	Officer App.	19/12. 1919.	Kobe	No.	23.	M.	"	"	5'7"	120.	Mole on forehead
✓ 14	Tshida	Isamu	Engineer App	11/12. 1919.	Yokohama	No	24.	M.	"	"	5'3"	115.	Mole on fore head
✓ 15	Fushimi	Akiyoshi	-DO-	11/12. 1919.	Yokohama	No	25.	M.	"	"	5'4"	120.	Mole on right cheek
✓ 16	Miura	Yusichi	Tally Clerk	25/2. 1918.	Kobe	No.	28.	M.	"	"	5'4"	110.	Mole on fore head
✓ 17	Inoue	Muneji	-DO-	18/1. 1920.	Kobe	No.	26.	M.	"	"	5'2"	115.	Mole on nose
✓ 18	Shimada	Hikohichi	Chief Steward	22/4. 1918.	Kobe	No	18.	M.	"	"	5'1"	110.	Mole on left cheek
✓ 19	Fukushima	Samu	Stewardess	28/1. 1920.	Yokohama	No.	46.	F	"	"	4'8"	120.	Small mole under lip
✓ 20	Murata	Shigeaki	Wireless Man	13/11. 1918.	Yokohama	No	34.	M.	"	"	5'4"	120.	Mole on right cheek
✓ 21	Fujiyama	Kiichiro	-DO-	23/1. 1920.	Yokohama	No	27.	M.	"	"	5'4"	120.	Mole on right cheek
✓ 22	Ohashi	Tautomu	Boatswain	10/10. 1918.	Kobe	No	41.	M.	"	"	5'4"	120.	Mole on right cheek
✓ 23	Kishida	Mitsuo	Carpenter	21/9. 1919.	Kobe	No	41.	M.	"	"	5'4"	120.	Mole on right cheek
✓ 24	Kawayama	Tsurumatsu	Quartermaster	2/4. 1918.	Kobe	No.	33.	M.	"	"	5'4"	120.	Mole on left cheek
✓ 25	Koizumi	Chukichi	Quartermaster	3/3. 1919.	Kobe	No.	23.	M.	"	"	5'4"	120.	Mole on neck
✓ 26	Nakamura	Eizo	Quartermaster	19/12. 1919.	Kobe	No.	37.	M.	"	"	5'2"	120.	Scar on right cheek
✓ 27	Fujii	Shingo Nobuhara	Quartermaster	20/6. 1919.	Kobe	No.	28.	M.	"	"	5'3"	140.	Mole above left eye
✓ 28	Setoguchi	Takeo	Store keeper	17/10. 1919.	Kobe	No.	21.	M.	"	"	5'2"	115.	Mole on left cheek
✓ 29	Togo	Hideya	Sailor.	27/7. 1919.	Kobe	No.	21.	M.	"	"	5'2"	115.	Mole on left cheek
✓ 30	Takahashi	Yoshita	-DO-	23/1. 1920.	Kobe	No	21.	M.	"	"	5'2"	115.	Mole on left cheek

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57399



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamane, Master, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 th. day of Feb., 19 20.  
at Seattle, Wash.

Sam L. Zuckoff  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*File to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

Feb. \_\_\_\_\_ th., 1912.

32399

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37399/1 S. S. Chicago Maru Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, Jan. 20th., 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	House	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED.	Iwai Yasu	27 3	f	m	wife yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Illinois	Father, B. Iwai; Yasumura Hiroshimaken	Wash Orillia
2	ADMITTED.	Kobayashi Koto	21 9	f	m	wife yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Kusumimura	Father, T. Kobayashi; Kusumimura	Cal Selma
3	ADMITTED.	Aoki Kenzo	30 1	m	m	Student yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Osaka city	Wife, N. Aoki; Shiomachi	N. Y. New York
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Seattle Wash, Feb. 11, 1920.  
all above admitted.  
L. F. Seavey  
Inspector.

Medically examined and passed.  
L. F. Seavey  
Medical examiner of aliens  
Feb 11 1920

1-60  
2-7  
Index 3  
over

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Sugimoto, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 th. day of Feb., 19 20.

at Seattle, Wash.

Sam L. Haddock  
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Johnnie*  
 B. 3. *Eastern Ocean*  
 Arrived *Feb 10/20*  
 Port *Tomball, Texas*  
 I, *Chief Officer*, of the *Eastern Ocean*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 which appear below.  
 Departed *Chicago and Araba Mexico*  
 Port *2-20-20 and 2-21-20*  
 Agent *Sumaki for crew*  
 Reason *N.Y.*  
 Date *11th* day of *Feb*, 19*20*  
 Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *Feb*, 19*20*  
*Chas. F. Smiley*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

ME *ATE*  
 Port *Tomball* *Feb 10/20*  
 No exceptions  
*C. M. Smith*  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens  
*P. 4. Aug U. S. P. H. U.*  
*089 filed. 2 copies*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel "EASTERN OCEAN", arriving at *Seattle Wash. Feb 10, 1920*, from the port of *Kobe, Jan 18, 1920*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	✓ Fukiage	Jinzo	Fireman	Jan. '20	KOBE	yes	yes	26	M	Japan	Japanese	5-3 140		2nd
2	✓ Uehara	Naotaro	"	" 20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1 125		1st mate
3	✓ Kato	Masao	"	" 20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2 130		2nd
4	✓ <del>Kato</del> <i>Masao</i>	Zenzaemon	"	" 20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3 135		2nd
5	✓ Koshiha	Takayasu	"	" 20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0 130		2nd
6	✓ Kuse	Ryohei	"	" 20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1 120		"
7	✓ Fuku-ura	Nizo	"	" 20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2 130		"
8	✓ Sugiura	Haruyoshi	"	" 20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1 120		2nd
9	✓ <i>Seattle</i> Nakagawa	Suginobu	"	" 20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1 125		"
10	✓ Kawakami	Yoshiaki	"	" 20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2 135		2nd
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

This crew departed on Feb 20 & 21st.  
via Arabia and Chicago were from Seattle. The  
vessel (Eastern Ocean) being taken over by U.S. Shipping Board  
H. V. Engels.  
W. T. B. B. B.

*Left vessel*

*This crew departed on Feb 20 & 21st. via Arabia and Chicago were from Seattle. The vessel (Eastern Ocean) being taken over by U.S. Shipping Board. H. V. Engels. W. L. L. L.*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*37378*  
*N*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"EASTERN OCEAN"**

arriving at **Seattle Wash Feb 10**, 1920, from the port of **Kobe, 1-18-20**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1 ✓	Hayaashi	Kiyoshi	Captain	Dec. '19	Kobe	Yes	Yes	41	SM	Japan	Japanese	5-11 160 2 tone
2 ✓	Ketoh	Shiro	1st Officer	Jan. '20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-3 130 "
3 ✓	Kobayashi	Sogo	2nd "	" 20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3 120 "
4 ✓	Ogata	Keiji	3rd "	Dec. '19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4 120 "
5 ✓	Kusakawa	Zensuke	Chief-Engineer	Jan. '20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3 125 "
6 ✓	Ohoka	Ryosuke	1st "	Dec. '19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9 125 "
7 ✓	Matsushita	Somatsu	2nd "	Jan. '20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4 135 "
8 ✓	Abe	Reikei	3rd "	" 20	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6 140 "
9 ✓	Sasaki	Shigehachi	Purser	Dec. '19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6 140 "
10 ✓	Shiba	Tatsujiro	Boat-swan	" 19	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-1 120 "
11 ✓	Isodani	Teunezaburo	Carpenter	" 19	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-0 120 "
12 ✓	Hamada	Shigematsu	Quartermaster	" 19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1 110 "
13 ✓	Tanaka	Hanji	"	Jan. '20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0 130 2 tone
14 ✓	Katoh	Zenzo	"	Dec. '19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1 135 "
15 ✓	Motoe	Yoshizumi	"	Jan. '20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2 130 2 tone
16 ✓	Fukuda	Mataemon	"	" 20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2 125 "
17 ✓	Kinpuku	Kozaburo	"	Dec. '19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2 120 2 tone
18 ✓	Kiguchi	Fusakichi	Sailer	" 19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1 120 2 tone
19 ✓	Kunigami	Kesataro	"	" 19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2 140 "
20 ✓	Yamamoto	Tsunekichi	"	Jan. '20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2 135 "
21 ✓	Kawamoto	Manabu	"	" 20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1 115 2 tone
22 ✓	Negoro	Kinzo	Steward	" 20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0 120 2 tone
23 ✓	Mitsubata	Yoneichi	"	" 20	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2 125 "
24 ✓	Moriyasu	Yahel	"	" 20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2 135 2 tone
25 ✓	Kawamoto	Kensaku	Boy	Dec. '19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0 120 x 2 tone
26 ✓	Katoh	Yeikichi	"	" 19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0 130 1st part of thumb R hand off
27 ✓	Ueda	Yoichi	No. 1 Oiler	" 19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-1 140 2 tone
28 ✓	Fujisaki	Tetsujiro	Oiler	" 19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-0 120 2 tone
29 ✓	Okada	Yasuichi	"	Jan. '20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2 130 2 tone
30 ✓	Tanaka	Kurataro	Fireman	" 20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2 150 2 tone
31	Ukishima	Tomotaro	"	Dec. '19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1 125 2 tone

Deserted  
Deserted  
Left vessel

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1298

British  
St. Storm King

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Feb. 4, 1920

Port: Bellingham, Wash.

Departed

Port

Agent

Register

Payroll

Clerk

Dest.

Port

Manifest

Exhibit

I, Thorvald Aaroe, of the St. Storm King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feb., 1920  
J. R. Hall  
Immigrant Inspector.

Thorvald Aaroe  
Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

Manifest of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Storm King*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash 1-4*, 1920, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aaroe	Thorvald	Master	1917	Vancouver	No	Yes	44	Male	Canadian	British	5' 11"	170	
2	Johnston	Ernest	Chief Engineer	1920	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 7"	170	
3	O'Neil	Steve	2 <sup>nd</sup>	1919	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 10"	145	
4	Pickwell	Frank R	Mate	1919	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 10"	154	
5	Fisher	William D.	Deckhand	1919	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 9"	165	
6	Lee	Quon Sung	Cook	1919	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	"	4' 9"	110	
7	Harris	Frank	Fireman	1920	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5' 6"	140	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Greer Ryde Co. Vancouver B.C.*  
*Thos. B. Cole*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37397

Str. Earl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Feb 4, 1920

Bellingham

I,

Master

of the B. S. Earl

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

FEB 4 1920

Sworn to before me this

day of

FEB 4 1920

191

J. R. Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

T. J. Carter

Master, First or Second Officer.

687 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arctic arriving at Bellingham Feb 4, 1920, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Carter	H. J.	1908	Victoria	210	Yes	5'1"	Male	White	Canadian		5'9"	180	
2	Robson	H.	1917	Victoria	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
3	McLeod	J.	1917	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5'2"	150	
4	Sperry	J.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
5	Sperry	H.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
6	Thompson	A.	"	Victoria	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
7	Thompson	I.	"	Victoria	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31396

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. S. HALEY (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **Commander**, of the EMERALD OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of FEB 9 - 1920,  
at VICTORIA, B. C.

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Immigration Officer.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9th FEBRUARY

Feb 9. 1920

87895

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffer, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Empress of Asia thereof  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.R.U. Med. College Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this                      day of FEB 9 - 1920, 19  
at VICTORIA, B. C.

R. G. Moffer  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.....	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of FEB 9, 1920,  
at VICTORIA, B. C.

R. B. Matheson  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 87395  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA.B.C., 9th FEBRUARY, 1940. Via S/S Solbue to Seattle  
Feb 9 1920.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
						Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to go to another country.	Whether to go to a third country.	Whether to go to a fourth country.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BORN THERE	(FIRM) KEY FONG & CO. 677 KING ST. SEATTLE. WASH.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	HOLE ON UPPER LIP.	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
2	YES	HUSBAND	---	NO		(FIRM) KEY FONG & CO. 677 KING ST. SEATTLE. WASH.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	OLE	BLK	BRN		CHINA.	WONCHIU, <i>China</i>
3	YES	ADOPTED FATHER	---	NO		(FIRM) KEY FONG & CO. 677 KING ST. SEATTLE. WASH.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	OLE	BLK	BRN	<i>small mole lower lip</i>	CHINA.	TAI SHAN <i>near</i> KEE HAU.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in for the listing of

37395

S. S. "EMPEROR OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

22nd JANUARY

1912

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	U. S. CITIZEN.	DOUNG	QUONG MING	43	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	COUSIN. DOUNG PAT KEW	WASH.	SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED	DOUNG	YUEN SHEE	30	F.	M. WIFE	NO	CHINESE	NO	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SAN TAU	COUSIN. DOUNG PAT KEW	WASH.	SEATTLE
3	ADMITTED	DOUNG	LUM YOU	13	M.	S. STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SAN TAU	COUSIN. DOUNG PAT KEW	WASH.	SEATTLE
<p>1004 ST#1300-K-2428 Naturalized in U.S.A. 2-10-50</p> <p>Examinated and passed under immigration law, line 1, 3; line 2 held L.P.C. Feb. 12, 20.</p> <p>ST#1300-K-2428</p>																

1-P  
1-U  
1-V

2

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the company thereof  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.R.U. Med. College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of FEB 9, 1920, 19  
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Roy B. Matteson  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. J. HAILEY <sup>Master of said vessel</sup> ~~Commander~~ of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this        day of FEB 9- 1920, 19  
at VICTORIA, B. C.

*Roy B. Matteson*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9th FEBRUARY

19120. Via  $\frac{5}{6}$  Sal Due to Seattle Feb 9  
37395/1920

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

37395

S. S.

EMPEROR OF ASIA

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

22nd JANUARY

1920

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if English, Chinese, or other good)	Write		Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	ADMITTED 1-12-20	LOU	YOK SAT	17	M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	1004 CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	DONG HAU Hoi Ping	BROTHER. LOU TONG CHI DONG HAU. HOIPING. CHINA.	MISS. COAHOMA.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed line 1 under immigration  
law line 1.  
Feb. 12, 20.

St. Angeles  
St. Reyes

1-8

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.K.U. Med. College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of FEB 9, 1920,  
at VICTORIA, B. C.

R. G. Matterson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, ROY B. MATTHEWSON, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of FEB 1920,  
at VICTORIA, B. C., 19

ROY B. MATTHEWSON  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C.

9th FEBRUARY

1912, via 3/5 "Sol Duc" to Seattle

37395

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a trade association	Whether a member of a professional association	Whether a member of a business association	Whether a member of a social club	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union
		If yes— Year or period of years.																		
1	YES SELF	YES YES 1911 SEATTLE	FIRM. KING CHONG & CO.	YES FEW YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	OLE	BLK	BRN		CHINA. LI CHAU
2	YES FATHER	---	FIRM. KING CHONG & CO.	YES FEW YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE	BLK	BRN		CHINA. LI CHAU
3	YES SELF	YES YES BORN THERE	FIRM. YUEN WO & CO.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE	BLK	BRN		U.S.A. SAN FRANCISCO
4	YES HUSBAND	---	FIRM. YUEN WO & CO.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	OLE	BLK	BRN		CHINA. LOO KONG
5	NO SELF	YES YES 1918 ST. PAUL	C/O QUONG GIN LUNG	YES FEW YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	OLE	BLK	BRN		CHINA. TAI MEE
6	NO SELF	YES NO	387 WABASHA ST. ST. PAUL. MINN.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	OLE	BLK	BRN		CHINA. TAI MEE
7	NO SELF	YES NO	225 E. 31st. ST. NEW YORK	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE	BLK	BRN		CHINA. HARTFORD
8	NO SELF	YES YES 1909 NEW YORK	225 E. 31st. ST. NEW YORK	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 1/2	OLE	BLK	BRN		CHINA. CANTON
9	NO SELF	YES YES 1915 BOSTON	225 E. 31st. ST. NEW YORK	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	OLE	BLK	BRN		CHINA. CANTON

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List *A*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing.

37390

S. S.

"EMPRESS OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

22nd JANUARY

1910

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Forwarded before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if English, read what dialect).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	CHAN	GEE	55	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LI CHAU	WIFE. MRS. CHAN GEE	WASH.	SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED	CHAN	PONG CHEUNG	19	M.	S. STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LI CHAU	MOTHER. MRS. CHAN GEE	WASH.	SEATTLE
3	ADMITTED	LEE	WING JACK	34	M.	M. LABORER	YES	CHINESE	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	CHING SHAN	FRIEND. LOK KUNG	ORE.	PORTLAND
4	ADMITTED	LEE	JEUNG SHEE	24	F.	M. WIFE	NO	CHINESE	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	CHING SHAN	FRIEND. LOK KUNG	ORE.	PORTLAND
5	ADMITTED	CHAN	SAM	54	M.	M. LABORER	YES	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHING SHAN	FRIEND. LOK KUNG	ORE.	PORTLAND
6	X	CHAN	YUEN	27	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TAI MEE	WIFE. MRS. CHAN SAM	MINN.	ST. PAUL
7	X	NG	CHAU YAT	20	M.	S. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HAR PING	WIFE. MRS. CHAN YUEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	X	HING	PETER	35	M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	MOTHER. MRS. NG SHEE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	X	CHU	YU MAI	32	M.	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	YES	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	HAR PING. TOISHAN. CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10													WIFE. MRS. PETER HING	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11													OLD NEPTUNE TEMPLE. CANTON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12													FRIEND C. S. LOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13													CANTON. CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

\* Lines 6, 7, 8 and 9. These four Chinese preceded at Vancouver B.C.

Passed under immigration law lines 1, 3 & 5;  
held L.P.C. line 4; held F.M.O. line 2.  
Feb. 12/20.

*L. H. Mangels*  
*P. C. Keagy*

4-A  
1-500



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. A. Wood College, Cleveland, Ohio,  
and that I have made a personal examination of        in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,         
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this        day of FEB 9, 1920, 19  
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Roy M. Matteson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

**P. J. HICKET**

*I, P. J. HICKET*

Commander of the

**EMPERESS OF ASIA**

**VANCOUVER**

from **HONGKONG**

solemnly, sincerely, and **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of February, 1900  
at San Francisco, Cal.

Commander Officer.

*P. J. Hicket*  
**MASTER PRINCESS ALICE**

*John G. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession.  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession.  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

**VANCOUVER.B.C.**

FEB 10 1920

9th FEBRUARY

1942.

Lib H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

37394

Place of birth.

[illegible]

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization established for teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a party, assembly, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (pink) sheet in for the listing.

37396

S. S. PRINCESS ALICE  
"EMPEROR OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER  
HONG KONG

FEB 9 1920  
22nd JANUARY

1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	ADMITTED	CHENG	TIEU TAU	38	M.	COMMISSIONER OF INDUSTRY	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	FATHER-IN-LAW. CHEUNG HING TIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	<del>ADMITTED</del>	<del>HSIEH</del>	<del>TIEU</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>ON RAILWAY</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>CHINA</del>	<del>CHINESE</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>NEW YORK</del>	<del>SISTER. MRS. Y. CHAN</del>	<del>N.Y.</del>	<del>NEW YORK</del>
3	ADMITTED	YUNG	HIN LUN	22	M.	MISSION	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	BROTHER. MR. T. M. YUNG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4													THE CHARTERED BANK, HONG KONG		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspected & passed  
Under bond & laws  
Feb. 10. 1920.

Harry A. Mowbray  
S. A. M. Angelo, Insp

1-4

2

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the CHARTERS thereof  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.R.U. Med. College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1920

at San Francisco, Cal.  
Shirley G. Smith  
Shirley G. Smith  
(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

**P. J. HICKEY**

**A. J. HAILEY**

Commander, of the

**EMPERESS OF ASIA**

**YANGOUVER**

**SHANGHAI**

I, **A. J. HAILEY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 19 W  
at Shanghai

Commander Officer.

*P. J. Hickey*  
**MASTER EMPERESS ASIA**

*John D. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers. All others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE  
VANCOUVER. B.C.

9th FEBRUARY.

19# 20.

37396

**Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows:** Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating such teaching, shall—in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of such teaching—be liable to being so treated of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, Possession or Department thereof.



List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

37304

PRINCESS ALICE  
S. S. "EMPEROR OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER  
SHANGHAI, CHINA.

FEB 9 1920  
25th JANUARY

1920

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Jap	CHANG	SING BE	22	✓ M.	S. STUDENT	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HANG CHOW	FATHER. MR. P. C. CHANG HANG CHOW, CHIKWONG, CHINA	D. C.	WASHINGTON
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Inspected & passed  
Munich back to leave  
Feb. 10. 1920.*

*Hungamond  
L. M. Angelo, Inspt*

1-A

INDEXED  
by 62

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R G Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. U. Med College Cleveland Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1944

*at*

~~NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.~~  
~~If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.~~

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

<b>African (black);</b>	<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Italian (North).</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Italian (South).</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Korean.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>	<b>Spanish American.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander</b>	<b>West Indian (other than Cuban)</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>	
<b>German.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*British*  
*St. Newcastle No 6*  
*Feb 22, 1920*, *William Hugh Gillin*, Master, of the *Br. S.S. Newcastle No 6*, do declare  
*Seattle Wash* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
*Feb 24, 1920* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
*Seattle Wash* Rule 10 which appear below.

*Bush 700*, Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *Feb*, 1920  
*Seattle*  
*B.C.*  
*W. H. Gillin*  
*Master, First or Second Officer*  
*O. Engels*  
*Immigration Watchman*

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *For. Gas. "Muscovite" No. 6*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* *Oct 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 1920, from the port of *Nanaimo B.C.* *2/21/20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillon	Tom Hugh	Master	10/12/19	PT. Ullstrom	no	yes	48		Irish	Canadian	6'	125	
2	Russ	Living	Engineer	1919	Vancouver	"	"	32		American	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	
3	Yamada	Matsuzo	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engr.	1918	"	"	"	30		Japanese	Can. Sub.	5'8"	150	
4	Mizuno	Jisoburo	Mat.	1919	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'8"	147	
5	Yomuda	Tom	Cook	1919	"	"	"	41		"	"	5'3"	120	
6	Matuyama	Yokichi	Deck Hand	1918	"	"	"	28		"	"	5'4"	135	
7	Mizoguchi	Shayoshi	"	14/1/20	Ketchikan	"	"	31		"	Japan	5'5"	148	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coasting*  
 Owners *J. Ode Vancouver B.C.*  
 Local Agents *Geo S. Bush & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*7/1393*

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Newcastle No 6*  
*Feb 19 1920*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*  
*Feb 20 1920*  
*Seattle, Wash*

I, *William Hugh Gillen*, of the *Br. Ss. "Newcastle No 6"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Ex. 1430*  
*Seattle*  
*B. C.*

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Feb*, 19*20*

*W. H. Gillen*  
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

*Chas. F. Smiley*  
 Immigration Inspector.

*088-1114*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B. G. Newcastle No. 6*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Feb 19<sup>th</sup>*, 1920, from the port of *Nanaimo B.C.* 2/13/20

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Tiller</i>	<i>Jim Huck</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>10/12/19</i>	<i>Pt. Ubloni</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>215</i>	
2	<i>Russ</i>	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>Engr.</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>162</i>	
3	<i>Yamada</i>	<i>Matsuzo</i>	<i>2<sup>d</sup> Engr.</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Can. Sub.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Mizuto</i>	<i>Jisoburo</i>	<i>Matr</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>147</i>	
5	<i>Yomada</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>120</i>	
6	<i>Matuyama</i>	<i>Tokichi</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>135</i>	
7	<i>Mizuguchi</i>	<i>Takayoshi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14/1/20</i>	<i>Kildonan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>148</i>	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coasting*  
 Owners *J. Ode Vancouver B.C.*  
 Local Agents *Geo S. Bush & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2722

British  
S.S. Newcastle No 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Feb. 13, 1920

I, William Hugh Gillin, of the Br S.S. Newcastle No 6, do declare

Tacoma

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Feb. 14, 1920

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Tacoma Wash

Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Gillin

Master, First or Second Officer

Noted before me this

day of

Tacoma

W. H. Gillin

Immigration Inspector.

B.C.

6894127

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B. S. Newcastle 4000*, arriving at *Yacoma Wash*, *Oct 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1920, from the port of *Port Renfrew B.C.* 2-11-20

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	Wm Hugh	Master	10/12/19	Port Albion	No	Yes	48		Irish Canadian		6'	215	
2	Russ	Oliver	Engr.	1919	Vancouver	"	"	32		American U.S.A.		5'8"	162	Fair
3	Yamada	Mitsuzo	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engr	1918	"	"	"	30		Japanese Can, Soc.		5'8"	150	Scars on right wrist
4	Mizuno	Jisoburo	Mate	1919	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'8"	147	Scars under right eye
5	Yomada	Tom	Cook	1919	"	"	"	41		"	"	5'3"	120	Stub thumbs
6	Maruyama	Yokichi	Deck Hand	1918	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'4"	135	Scars between eyes
7	Mizoguchi	Takatoshi	"	12/1/20	Kildonan	"	"	31		" Japanese		5'5"	148	dark speck under left eye
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coasting*  
 Owners *J. Ode Vancouver B.C.*  
 Local Agents *J. J. Slub & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37393  
2

Japanese  
Newcastle No 6  
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Feb. 7, 1920

I, W. H. Gillen, of the Br. Geo. Newcastle No 6, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Stebad Co  
Tacoma  
BC

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1920

W. H. Gillen  
WATCHMAN  
WATCHMAN

W. H. Gillen  
Master, First or Second Officer



689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Gas Mucelle No 6*, arriving at *Yacoma Wash* *Feb 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1920, from the port of *Port Alberni B.C. 2-6-20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	Wm Hugh	Master	10/12/19	PT Alberni	no	yes	48		Irish Canadian		6'	215	
2	Russ	Olive	Engr.	1919	Vancouver	"	"	32		American	U.S.A.	5'8"	162	Fair
3	Yamada	Mateuzo	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engr.	1918	"	"	"	30		Japanese	Can. Sub.	5'8"	150	Scar on right
4	Mizu to	jisoburo	Mate	1919	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'8"	147	Scar under
5	Tomada	Tom	Cook	1919	"	"	"	41		"	"	5'3"	120	wright eye
6	Maruyama	Y Kichi	Deck Hand	1918	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'4"	135	Scar between
7	Mizoguchi	Yakayoshi	"	14/1/20	Kildonan	"	"	31		"	"	5'5"	148	eyes
8														dark spots
9														under left eye
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Yacoma Wash Feb 9-1920*  
*Medically Examined & Passed*  
*J. J. Slut*  
*Med Exam of Alien*

Line *Coastline*  
 Owner *J. J. Slut*  
 Local Agents *J. J. Slut*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*27293*

S. S. *SS. Bruce Court*

Arrived *Feb. 9<sup>th</sup> 1920*

Port *San Francisco*

Departed *Feb. 11<sup>th</sup> 1920*

Port *San Francisco*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Shurtzess & Co.*

Clears from *San Francisco*

Destination *San Francisco*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *San Francisco* Date *Feb. 9<sup>th</sup> 1920*

Medically examined and passed except: Number *None* Disease

*C. F. Seavey*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John Dyke*, of the *SS. Bruce Court*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*John Dyke*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 19*20*

*Chas. F. Smiley*  
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Amirco  
Vessel *Spokane*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* *Feb 9.*, 1920, from the port of *Yokohama Japan* *1-15-20*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1645												
1	<i>Passed to uship</i>											
2	<i>Passed to uship</i>											
3	<i>Passed to uship</i>											
4	<i>Passed to uship</i>											
5	<i>Passed to uship</i>											
6	<i>Passed to uship</i>											
7	<i>Passed to uship</i>											
8	<i>Passed to uship</i>											
9	<i>Passed to uship</i>											
10	<i>Passed to uship</i>											
11	<i>Passed to uship</i>											
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												

*Seattle Wash.*

*Feb. 9 1920*

*Checked in on arrival and*

*found correct as listed*

*Signed in 38 U.S. Citizens Cards*

*and 9 Aliens Cards*

*Total 47*

*Continuation of Sheet No 1. U.S. Citizens*

7376	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>Microbay</i>	<i>Feb 25</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>None</i>
14033	<i>Clair</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
7327	<i>Do</i>	<i>Geo. M.</i>	<i>Microbay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>"</i>
7328	<i>Do</i>	<i>Geo.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>"</i>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*2/11/20*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*American*

Vessel *U.S. Fish Commission*, arriving at *Seattle Wash. Feb 9th*, 191*20*, from the port of *Yokohama Japan* *1-15-20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
171A	1	Delabauer	St. W.	Oct 24	Seattle	Yes	29	Male	American	U.S.		5' 8"	140	
40589	2	White	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 9"	185	"
823679	3	White	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 10"	175	"
5630	4	White	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 9"	190	"
3579	5	White	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	"
7229	6	White	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 3"	140	"
461	7	White	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	"
7374	8	White	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	"
1429	9	White	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	"
7230	10	White	"	Oct 28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"	135	"
272A	11	White	"	Oct 28	Manila	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	165	"
7317	12	White	"	"	Seattle	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 9"	155	"
5348	13	White	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 7"	195	"
4454	14	White	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	180	"
S. 50853	15	White	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 11"	145	"
7270	16	White	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9"	185	"
7287	17	White	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 10"	175	"
4350	18	White	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
5452	19	White	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
9543	20	White	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 5"	135	"
7227	21	White	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
6552	22	White	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 11"	165	"
	23	White	"	Oct 28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 10"	140	"
6811	24	White	"	Oct 28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 9"	210	"
7253	25	White	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
1560	26	White	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 8"	157	"
7010	27	White	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6"	155	"
7352	28	White	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	"
1483	29	White	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	"
7336	30	White	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 6"	171	"
5834	31	P. Miller	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5' 6"	145	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2210



*British  
Tug, "Mystery".  
Feb 9, 1920  
Bellingham*

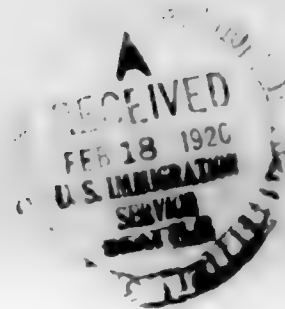
# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *I. V. Gellinsky*, Master, of the *Br. Tug "Mystery"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Feb*, 19*20*

*I. V. Gellinsky*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*J. W. Hall*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russtink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. lug. ship*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *Feb. 5*, 1920, from the port of *Lady Smith B.C.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Gellinsky	Paul	Master	Apr. 1906	Tanquer	No	Yes	60	Male	Polish	Canadian	5.5.200	
2	Harlock	Walter	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng.	Sept. July 1917	Victoria	"	"	39	"	English	Canadian	5.7.151	
3	Seering	Harry	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng.	July 1919	Victoria	"	"	49	"	English	Canadian	5.5.185	
4	Gellinsky	Levon	Mate	July 1919	Victoria	"	"	25	"	Polish	Canadian	5.0.154	
5	Bertson	Frank	Deckhand	Aug 1919	Victoria	"	"	48	"	Lithuanian	Canadian	5.6.190	
6	Stringer	George	Fireman	Jan 1920	Lady Smith	"	"	41	"	English	Canadian	5.8.160	
7	Loe Kim		Cook	Oct 1919	Victoria	"	No	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.0.155	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners *Producers Rock and Iron Co. Victoria*

Local Agents *Caine - Pimshaw Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4  
39391



*Ship: Mys. T. 111*

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Feb 14, 1920*  
Port *Baltimore, Md.*

*I, J. J. Kelly, Master*, of the *B. L. G. Mystery*, do declare

Departed *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*  
Port *I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Agent  
Fees  
Payable

*J. J. Kelly*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Cleared *Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb., 1920*

Destination *Walt*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Port  
M. I. No.  
Vessel  
Crew  
Passengers  
Cargo  
Remarks



Medical Examination of Aliens

*087 not listed*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW .

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Boeing Mystery*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *Feb 14*<sup>th</sup>, 1920, from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Gerinsky</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Apr. 1906</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Thurman</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>Sep. 1911</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>151</i>	
3	<i>Seating</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>July 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>155</i>	
4	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Aug 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>154</i>	
5	<i>Barkson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deckman</i>	<i>Aug 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>180</i>	
6	<i>Sting</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deckman</i>	<i>Jan 11</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>McNair</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deckman</i>	<i>Feb 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>125</i>	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

File \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners *Producers Rock and Gravel Co. Ltd.*  
 Local Agents *Caine-Grimshaw Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37391



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British  
 Jug. "Mystic"  
 Feb 11, 1920  
 Seattle, Wash.  
 Bellingham

I, G. J. Jellison, Master, of the Ba. Jug. Mystic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1920

G. J. Jellison  
 Master, First or Second Officer

J. N. Hall  
 Immigrant Inspector



## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Rugby*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *Feb 11<sup>th</sup>*, 19*20*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Zelinski	Paul	Master	Apr 1906	Sancti	No	Yes	60	Male	Polish	Canadian	5-6	200		
2	Hancock	Walter	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng	Sep. 1917	Victoria	"	"	39	"	English	Canadian	5-7	151		
3	Sealing	Henry	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng	July 1917	Victoria	"	"	47	"	English	Canadian	5-5	155		
4	Zelinski	Victoria	Master	July 1917	Victoria	"	"	25	"	Polish	Canadian	5-0	184		
5	Bertson	Fred	Deckhand	Aug 1917	Victoria	"	"	48	"	Lithuan.	Canadian	5-5	170		
6	Stringer	George	Fireman	Jan. 1920	Los Angeles	"	"	41	"	English	Canadian	5-5	160		
7	Jim Lou		Cook	Oct 1917	Victoria	"	No	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-11	125		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners *Producers Rock and Pearl Co. Victoria*

Local Agents *Caine - Deimshaw*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20  
37391



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*British Leg  
Mystery  
Feb 8, 1920  
Seattle Wash*

I, *V. Jellinek* Master, of the *Br lug Mystery*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*344400  
Seattle  
BC*

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *Feb*, 1920  
*Chas. F. Smiley*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*V. Jellinek*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Be. lug Mystery*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1920, from the port of *Lady Smith B.C.* *Feb. 5 1920*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Zelinski</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1806</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>210</i>	
2	<i>Lundak</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>Sep 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>151</i>	
3	<i>Sealing</i>	<i>Larry</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>July 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>155</i>	
4	<i>Zelinski</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>July 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>184</i>	
5	<i>Bertson</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>Deck hand</i>	<i>Aug 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>190</i>	
6	<i>Stringer</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Jan 1920</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Lau</i>	<i>Tim</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Oct 1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>125</i>	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner *Producers Rock and Gravel Co. Inc.*

Local Agents *Geo. S. Bush & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51391



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LaPrimera"

, arriving at Bellingham, Wash

Feb 4 1920, 191, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tafvesson	J	1st mate	1920										
2	Nora	Karl	2nd mate	Jan 26	San Francisco	No	Yes	37	m	Scam.	U.S.	5-7		
3	Peterson	Gust		"	"	"	"	28	m	"	U.S.	5-7		
4	Anderson	Hans K		"	"	"	"	36	m	"	U.S.	4-11		
5	Swensen	Olef	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	Norway	5-7		
6	Beardson	Hans	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-6		
7	Nelson	Axel	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-11		
8	Kittelson	Lars	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-5		
9	Iyeholm	J.W.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-6		
10	Button	W.W.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	U.S.	5-7		
11	Sullivan	M.D.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	U.S.	5-6		
12	Day	C.E.	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	Eng.	"	5-10		
13	Stahl	D	"	"	"	No	"	36	m	"	"	5-10		
14	Arriq	P.	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	German	"	5-7		
15	Kristensen	Knut	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	Spanish	Spain	5-10		
16	Aryama	B	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	m	Scandi.	Norway	5-10		
17	Kumair	K	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	Jap	Japan	5-2		
18	Sergin	M	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-6		
19	Prattino	A.	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-6		
20								35	m	Russian	U.S.	5-11		
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(Signed) J. Malvorsen,  
Master.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents Thomas Coal

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37390

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Princess Maquinna*  
*Feb. 27, 1920*  
*Seattle Wash*

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the *PRINCESS MAQUINNA*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

*CPSS Co.*

FEB 27 1920

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

*E. Gillam*  
 MASTER OF SAID VESSEL

*W. Engel*  
 Immigration Officer

*689 not filed.*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Maquinna, arriving at Seattle Wash., February 8<sup>th</sup> 1920, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Baxter	Fred W.	Fireman	10/1/20	Victoria	No	Yes	43	M	Canadian	Canada	5.8	175	
2	Howland	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	165	
3	Moffatt	David	iber	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	155	
4	Richards	George	Chf. Strd.	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5.7	140	
5	Smith	Edward	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.9	160	
6	<del>XXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXX</del>	Waiter	"	"	"	"	<del>XXXX</del>	"	"	"	<del>XXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXX</del>	
7	Harris	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	"	5.7	125	
8	Johnstone	James	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5.6	115	
9	Wallace	John	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5.9	135	
10	Hinde	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	English	"	5.11	170	
11	Reid	James	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	Canadian	"	5.7	125	
12	Bradley	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.10	140	
13	Wong Wo		Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chinese	"	6.	155	
14	Wong Ming		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.	110	
15	Wong Toy		3rd. "	"	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5.5	150	
16	Wong Lai		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	120	
17	Tom Ko		Pantryman	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.6	130	
18	Wong Sam		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	140	
19	Kennedy	Robert C.	Waiter	26-2-20	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	6.1	150	
20	Green	Alfred	Porter	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.8	150	
21	Hitch	William	Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	140	
22	Sellers	Gorge	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scotch	"	5.5	125	
23	Arthur	Ray	Porter	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5	139	
24	Ledingham	Roy T.	Asst Purser	11-2-20	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	Canada	5.8	160	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E. Gillman  
Immigration Officer, Victoria

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4  
17359

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

## PRINCESS MAQUINNA

, of the

**, do declare**

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Customs Act of 1906.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

FEB 27 1920

day of ..... 19.....

E. Gillam  
Master, First or Second Officer

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

**SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*British*  
Vessel *Princess Maquinna*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, February *28th*, 19*20*, from the port of *Victoria B. C.* *Feb 26, 1920*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillam	Edward	Master	Victoria	10-1-20	No	Yes	54	M	Canadian	Canada	5.10	190	
2	Jordan	Earnest F.	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.11	205	
3	McKinnon	Martin	2nd. "	"	29-1-20	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.8	150	
4	McKay	Bernard	3rd. "	"	10-1-20	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5.8	165	
5	Taylor	A. Norman	Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	170	
6	Cott	David	Freight Clk.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.9	154	
7	Leitch	David	"	"	10-1-20	"	"	24	"	Canadian	"	5.8	165	
8	Holmes	David	Wireless Opr.	"	10-1-20	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	165	
9	Wright	Albert	Str. Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.7	150	
10	Magill	James	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	American	"	5.10	170	
11	Bothwell	John	Str. Deck	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5.7	145	
12	Woolstan	Fred	Lookout	"	"	"	No	52	"	English	"	5.10	175	
13	Andrews	George	"	"	"	"	Yes	38	"	Canadian	"	5.11	190	
14	Gawley	Joseph	Winchman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	158	
15	Borrowman	Richard	Stevedore	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	6.	170	
16	King	James	"	"	"	"	No	28	"	Canadian	"	5.8	150	
17	Baker	William	Seaman	"	"	"	Yes	43	"	"	"	5.7	160	
18	Babbs	William	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5.7	153	
19	Cowgill	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.10	185	
20	McGeorge	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	160	
21	Foley	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Canadian	"	5.9	175	
22	McLeod	Daniel	Watchman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	166	
23	McAuley	Alec	Seaman	"	1-2-20	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.5	155	
24	Alexander	Archibald	Chf. Engr.	"	10-1-20	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	175	
25	Gaerdes	Harry	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5.8	200	
26	Wilson	David	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5.9	175	
27	Price	Thomas	Oiler	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5.5	135	
28	Richards	William	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Canadian	"	5.8	180	
29	Browning	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.8	150	
30	Russell	Alec	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	

*E. Gillam*  
MASTER PR. MAQUINNA

Line *Canadian Pacific Railway Co.*  
Owners *Canadian Pacific Railway Co.*  
Local Agents *Canadian Pacific Railway Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37389

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. GILLAM, of the PRINCESS MAQUINNA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Feb 9, 1920 have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle Wash.

Agent or others  
to be sworn to  
by the master or  
first or second officer.

E. P. Addeo

Cleared from Seattle  
Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Feb, 1920

E. Gillam  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas. F. Smiley  
Immigrant Inspector.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Seattle  
Medically examined and passed  
by Dr. J. H. Smith  
on Feb 9, 1920

**Medical Examination of Aliens**

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Maquinna, arriving at Seattle Wash., February 8th., 1920, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Baxter	Fred W.	Fireman	10/1/20	Victoria	No	Yes	43	M	Canadian	Canada	5.8	175	
2	Rowland	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	165	
3	Moffatt	David	Wiper	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	155	
4	Richards	George	Chf. Strd.	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5.7	140	
5	Smith	Edward	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.9	160	
6	Bass	Alfred	Waiter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	190	
7	Harris	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	"	5.7	125	
8	Johnstone	James	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5.6	115	
9	Wallace	John	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5.9	135	
10	Hinde	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	English	"	5.11	170	
11	Reid	James	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	Canadian	"	5.7	125	
12	Bradley	Earnest	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.10	140	
13	Wong Wo		Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chinese	"	6.	155	
14	Wong Ming		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.	110	
15	Wong Toy		3rd. "	"	"	"	NO	44	"	"	"	5.5	150	
16	Wong Lai		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	120	
17	Tom Ko		Pantryman	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.6	130	
18	Wong Sam		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	140	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*E. Gilliam*  
Master

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
1889

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived

Port

I, E. GILLAM

, of the PRINCESS MAQUINNA

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent or others

Agent or others

Agent or others

Sworn to before me this

Sworn to before me this

FEB 6 - 1920

day of

, 19

E. Gillam  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
MASTER PR. MAQUINNA

Immigration

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Immigrant Inspector.

Port

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

Medically examined

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*British*

Vessel *Princess Maquinna*

arriving at *Seattle Wash.*

*February 8th.*

*1920*, from the port of *Victoria B. C. - 2-8-20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillam	Edward	Master	Victoria	10-1-20	No	Yes	54	M	Canadian	Canada	5.10	190	
2	Jordan	Earnest F.	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.11	205	
3	McKinnon	Martin	2nd. "	"	29-1-20	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.8	150	
4	McKay	Bernard	3rd. "	"	10-1-20	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5.8	165	
5	Taylor	A. Norman	Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	170	
6	Scott	David	Freight Clk.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.9	154	
7	Leigh	Percy	"	"	20-1-20	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5.11	165	
8	Holmes	David	Wireless Opr.	"	10-1-20	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	165	
9	Wright	Albert	Qtr. Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.7	150	
10	Magill	James	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	American	"	5.10	170	
11	Bothwell	John	Qtr. Deck	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5.7	145	
12	Woolstan	Fred	Lookout	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5.10	175	
13	Andrews	George	"	"	"	"	Yes	38	"	Canadian	"	5.11	190	
14	Gawley	Joseph	Winchman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	158	
15	Borrowman	Richard	Stevadore	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	6.	170	
16	King	James	"	"	"	"	No	28	"	Canadian	"	5.8	150	
17	Baker	William	Seaman	"	"	"	Yes	43	"	"	"	5.7	160	
18	Babbs	William	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5.7	153	
19	Cowgill	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.10	185	
20	McGeorge	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	160	
21	Foley	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Canadian	"	5.9	175	
22	McLeod	Daniel	Watchman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	166	
23	McAuley	Alec	Seaman	"	1-2-20	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.5	155	
24	Alexander	Archibald	Chf. Engr.	"	10-1-20	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	175	
25	Gaerdes	Harry	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5.8	200	
26	Wilson	David	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5.9	175	
27	Price	Thomas	Oiler	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5.5	135	
28	Richards	William	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Canadian	"	5.8	180	
29	Browning	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.8	150	
30	Russell	Alec	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	

Line *Canadian Pacific Railway Co.*

Owners *Canadian Pacific Railway Co.*

Local Agents *Canadian Pacific Railway Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*B. Gillam*  
MASTER PR. MAQUINNA

37389

37388

American *Ent*S. S. *Fulton*Arrived *Feb. 29, 1920*Port *Seattle*Departed *Mar. 3, 1920*Port *Seattle, Wash.*

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Wm. F. Hanson**S. S. Fulton*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I solemnly swear

that the foregoing is

a true and correct

statement of the

facts and circumstances

therein stated.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

29th day of February, 1920

at *Seattle*

Washington

Immigrant Inspector

Chas. F. Smiley

Master, First or Second Officer

Wm. F. Hanson

Immigrant Inspector

Chas. F. Smiley

Master, First or Second Officer

Wm. F. Hanson

Immigrant Inspector

Chas. F. Smiley

Master, First or Second Officer

Wm. F. Hanson

Immigrant Inspector

Chas. F. Smiley

Master, First or Second Officer

Wm. F. Hanson

Immigrant Inspector

Chas. F. Smiley

Master, First or Second Officer

Wm. F. Hanson

Immigrant Inspector

Chas. F. Smiley

Master, First or Second Officer

Wm. F. Hanson

Immigrant Inspector

Chas. F. Smiley

Master, First or Second Officer

Wm. F. Hanson

Immigrant Inspector

Chas. F. Smiley

Master, First or Second Officer

Wm. F. Hanson

Immigrant Inspector

Chas. F. Smiley

Master, First or Second Officer

Wm. F. Hanson

Immigrant Inspector

Chas. F. Smiley

Master, First or Second Officer

Wm. F. Hanson

Immigrant Inspector

Chas. F. Smiley

Master, First or Second Officer

Wm. F. Hanson

Immigrant Inspector

Chas. F. Smiley

Master, First or Second Officer

Wm. F. Hanson

Immigrant Inspector

Chas. F. Smiley

Master, First or Second Officer

Wm. F. Hanson

Immigrant Inspector

Chas. F. Smiley

Master, First or Second Officer

Wm. F. Hanson

Immigrant Inspector

Chas. F. Smiley

Master, First or Second Officer

Wm. F. Hanson

Immigrant Inspector

Chas. F. Smiley

Master, First or Second Officer

Wm. F. Hanson

Immigrant Inspector

Chas. F. Smiley

Master, First or Second Officer

Wm. F. Hanson

Immigrant Inspector

Chas. F. Smiley

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tullston*, arriving at *Seattle*, *3/29*, 19*20*, from the port of *Panama Colon* *2-28-20*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Lucean	RL	Purser	May 1918	Seattle	No	31	Male	English	Canada			
2	Wong	Sam	Boat	Nov. 1918	Victoria	✓	27	✓	Oriental	China			
3	Wong	Sam	Waiter	July 1919		✓	23	✓					
4	Smith	Perlof	Deckhand	Oct 1919		✓	34	✓	Asian	British	5'7	160	
5		Harry		4/7/19		✓	30				5'8	185	
6		Porkey		10/25/19		✓	31				5'6	150	
7		Shaw		9/1/19		✓	55				5'8		
8		Lab		11/26/19		✓	33				5'5	140	
9	Mahanda			2/3/20		✓	40				5'8	170	
10	Dewan			2/4/20		✓	33				5'7		
11	Mitchell	Jas.		9/7/19		✓	19		Indian	Canada	5'7	156	
12	James	Francis		9/7/19		✓	19				5'8	160	
13	Daykin	Leo		2/2/20	Seattle	✓	19				5'7	147	
14	Henry	Leo		10/1/19	Vancouver	✓	31				5'7	145	
15	Paul	Alfred		2/3/20		✓	29		White	British	5'5		Negro
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28	Thirteen (13) Americans. Total Crew 28												
29													
30													

Line *Border Line*  
Owner *Border Line Steam Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*3/29*

American  
St. Fulton

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Feb. 21, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Feb. 27, 1920

Port Seattle

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent

Port

City

Border Line Steam Co.

Suorn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup>

day of February, 1920

Seattle

B. C.

W. Engels

Immigrant Inspector

C. A. Mollay

Master, First or Second Officer

680

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tucson*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb 21st*, 19*20*, from the port of *Powell River BC*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Purser</i>	<i>May 1919</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>			
2	<i>Olterstrom</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>2/9/20</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>25</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
3	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Nov. 1918 Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>27</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
4	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>July 1919</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>23</i>						
5	<i>Singh</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Oct 1916 Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>34</i>		<i>Hindu</i>	<i>British</i>			
6	<i>Singh</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>11/7/19</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>30</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>185</i>	
7	<i>Singh</i>	<i>Permy</i>	<i>9/2/19</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>31</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Singh</i>	<i>Sham</i>	<i>8/1/19</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>55</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>180</i>	
9	<i>...</i>		<i>11/16/19</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>33</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	
10	<i>Maharaj</i>		<i>2/2/20</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>40</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
11	<i>...</i>		<i>2/11/20</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>33</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
12	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Geo.</i>	<i>8/7/19</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>19</i>		<i>Indian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>			
13	<i>James</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>8/7/19</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>19</i>						
14	<i>Best</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Deckhand 2/3/20 Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>W. Indian</i>	<i>British</i>			
15	<i>Heery</i>	<i>Geo</i>	<i>10/18/19</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>31</i>		<i>Indian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>			
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26	<i>Eleven Americans Total</i>											
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line *Borden Bine*  
 Owners *Borden Bine Trans Co*  
 Local Agents *D. L. Wells & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W

3188

American  
St. Fulton

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Weasden, of the Ann M. Fulton, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Feb 13, 1920  
Seattle Wash

Bondy Inc  
Seattle Wash

30

Suborn to before me this 14th day of February, 1920

H. Engels, Immigrant Inspector

C. A. M. M. M. Master, First or Second Officer

Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tulcan, arriving at Seattle, Feb 13th, 1919, from the port of Panama Colon

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Lundin	Robert	Purser	May 1918	Seattle	No	42	Male	English	Canada	5'9	145	
2	Day	Ken	Qu.	Dec 2/20		No	19		Canadian		5'7	157	
3	Ottobrom	John	1st Mate	2/9/20		No	28		Scand	Sweden	5'7	160	
4	Wang	Tom	Cook	11/20/18	Victoria	No	27		Oriental	Chinese	5'5	180	
5	Wang	Tam	Waiter	7/19/19		No	23				5'6	120	
6	Lough	Peter	Sec. Mate	2/2/20	Vancouver	No	34		Indian	British	5'7	160	
7		Harry		11/7/19		No	30				5'8	185	
8		Percy		9/28/19		No	31				5'6	150	
9		Sham		8/1/19		No	55				5'8	180	
10		Lab.		11/16/19		No	33				5'5	140	
11	Mahamda			2/2/20		No	40				5'8	170	
12	Kewen			2/1/20		No	33				5'7	160	
13	Mitchell	Joe		8/7/19		No	19		Indo	British	5'7	156	
14	James	Thames				No	19				5'8	160	
15	Johnson	Richard		1/24/20	Seattle	No	22				5'4	143	
16	Best	Alfred		2/3/20	Vanc	No	39		Indo	British	5'8	145	
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27	Eleven (11) Americans. Total Crew 27												
28													
29													
30													

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents Panama Colon

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37388

*American*  
S.S. "Fulton"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Feb. 7, 1920*, at *Seattle, Wash.*, I, *Wm. J. Hanson*, of the *S. S. Fulton*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for

*Bonifant*

Sworn to before me this

*7<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*February*, 1920

*Wm. J. Hanson*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Clearance from *Seattle*

Destination *S. C.*

*Edw. J. Quinn*

*Notary Public*

MEDICAL EXAMINER

Port

and

date

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tucuman, arriving at Seattle, Feb. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1920, from the port of Panama Canal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lucean	Robt C	Crewer	May 18	Seattle	No	Yes	31	M	Engl	Canada	5'8	140	
2	Tompson	Thos.	Steward	11/24/19				25		Scand.	Norwegian	5'8	180	
3	Ryan	John		11/24/19				48		Engl	Canada	5'5	150	
4	Daykin	Geo	Steward	2/2/20				19				5'7	120	
5	Wong		Steward	11/20/18	Victoria			27		Oriental	Chinese	5'4	135	
6	Wong		Steward	7/19/19				23				5'6	120	
7	Smith	Periops	Steward	11/16/19	Vancouver			34		Scand.	British	5'7	140	
8		Harry		11/7/19				30				5'7	140	
9		Lah						33				5'5	140	
10		Mohamada						40				5'8	170	
11	Mitchell	Geo.		8/7/19				19		Canada	Canada	5'7	156	2nd class
12	James	Francis		8/7/19				19				5'8	160	
13	James	Dud		12/29/19				22				5'6	135	
14	Martin	Frank		12/29/19				18				5'10	150	
15	Johnson	Richard		1/26/20				22				5'4	147	
16	Williams	Lam		2/2/20				25				5'7	150	
17	Marshall	Harry		2/3/20				25				5'7	160	
18	Best	Alfred		2/3/20				39		West Indian		5'5	145	1st class
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Borden Line  
 Owners Borden Line Trans Co  
 Local Agents Seattle & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37385

*St. Otter*  
 Arrived *Feb 7, 1920*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*  
 Departed *Feb 7, 1920*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*  
 Agent *C.P.S.S.*  
 Clear *Seattle*  
 Destination *B.C.*  
 Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Feb*, 19 *20*  
 I, *A. J. Hansen*, of the *SS Otter*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
*A. J. Hansen*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
*J. E. Fisher*  
 Immigration Inspector.

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel SS OTTER, arriving at Seattle Wash 7th Liberty, 1921, from the port of Victoria B.C. 2-7-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomson	Alie	Master	4/20	Victoria	No	Yes	38		Scotch	British	5.6	135	None
2	Anderson	Charles	1st Officer	-	-	-	-	36		Scotch	-	5.8	142	-
3	Harvis	Arthur Robert	Purser	-	-	-	-	35		English	-	5.7	127	-
4	Harder	Charles	Steward	-	-	-	-	19		American	American	5.7	140	-
5	Orniston	Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	60		-	-	5.8	141	-
6	Hanson	Neal	-	-	-	-	-	48		Norwegian	British	5.9	144	-
7	Eager	Arthur Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	48		English	-	5.4	138	-
8	Pickards	Thos Henry	Chief Engineer	-	-	-	-	60		-	-	5.5	136	-
9	Harvick	William	2nd Do	-	-	-	-	35		Scotch	-	5.7	142	-
10	Harvick	Richard	Steward	-	-	-	-	35		English	-	5.5	137	-
11	Harvick	William	-	-	-	-	-	38		-	-	5.6	141	-
12	Harvick	Charles	-	-	-	-	-	19		Canadian	-	5.5	140	-
13	Lee Wing	-	Cook	-	-	-	-	26		Chinese	-	5.2	127	-
14	Boo Long	-	Miss Boy	-	-	-	-	19		-	-	5.4	127	-
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13-6

Arrived Feb 7-1920  
Port Seattle Wash

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed Feb 7-1920 I, R. B. Bennett

Port Seattle Wash that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, do declare  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax 6 P.R.

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination Seattle Wash

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1920

R. B. Bennett  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Wash Date Feb 7-1920  
Medically examined and passed  
except nothing Disease nothing

Chas F. Smiley  
Immigrant Inspector.

Verdict of nothing Aliens

089 not listed

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*British*

Vessel **S. S. "TREBS"**

arriving at **Seattle, Wash.**, **February 7th**, 19 **20**, from the port of **Victoria, B. C. — 2-6-20**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bennett,	Reginald B	Master	3/9/19	Victoria	Yes		38	M	English	Canadian	5'11"	180	None
2	Rourke	Harrold S.	Purser	27/2/20	"	"		31	"	Irish	"	5'10"	145	"
3	Kinney,	Charles P	1st Officer	3/9/19	"	"		62	"	English	"	6'0"	210	"
4	Hamilton,	James	2nd "	21/9/19	"	"		21	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
5	Gilmore,	John	3rd "	20/11/19	"	"		32	"	Irish	"	5'8"	180	"
6	Dor,	Alexander	Chief Engineer	1/1/20	"	"		38	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	6'2"	180	"
7	Pepper,	Alfred	2nd Engineer	12/9/19	"	"		55	"	English	Canadian	5'5"	140	"
8	Dauphin	Leonard	3rd Engineer	20/11/19	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
9	Croot,	John	M. Operator	3/9/19	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"
10	Bolding	William. B. N.	Chief Steward	30/11/19	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
11	Cox,	Edward	Qr. Master	10/9/19	"	"		23	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"
12	Ravson,	Walter	"	11/9/19	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
13	McKenzie,	Donald	M. Watchman	3/9/19	"	"		60	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	175	"
14	Green,	Walter	Seaman	1/10/19	"	"		47	"	English	U.S.A.	5'5"	150	"
15	Oddy,	Nathan	"	29/10/19	"	"		39	"	"	Canadian	5'8"	168	"
16	Cole,	Richard	"	18/12/19	"	"		49	"	"	"	5'8"	185	"
17	Snyder	Robert	"	20/12/19	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
18	Prosser	Thomas	"	28/12/19	"	"		42	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	168	"
19	Campbell	Thomas	"	18/1/20	"	"		32	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	155	"
20	Martin	Thomas	"	18/1/20	"	"		32	"	English	"	5'5"	150	"
21	Arkless	Thomas	Oiler	1/1/20	"	"		46	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
22	Whitney,	John	Fireman	27/1/20	"	"		54	"	"	U.S.A.	5'10"	158	"
23	Evans	Levie	"	27/1/20	"	"		52	"	"	Canadian	5'6"	140	"
24	Bates,	Alfred	"	4/2/20	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
25	Oven	Willie	Mess Boy	30/12/19	"	"		18	"	"	"	5'4"	118	"
26	Mong	Kong	Cook	3/2/20	"	"		32	"	Chinese	China	5'5"	135	"
27	Am		Mess Boy	1/1/20	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
28														
29														
30														

W. H. Bennett

Master.

*H. B. Bennett*  
Master.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37386

B. S. Cascade  
 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER  
 I, Master, of the Pr. M. Cascade, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

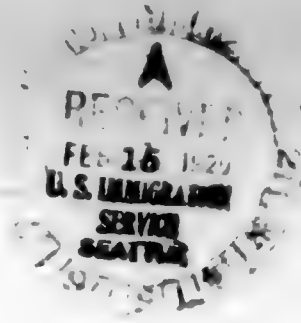
Sworn to before me this FEB 15 1920 day of February, 19  
W. H. Hennings  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 15 1920 day of February, 19  
W. H. Hennings  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Port Tacoma  
 Medically examined Feb 14 1920  
 Examined Feb 14 1920

W. H. Hennings  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Hennings  
 Master, First or Second Officer.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CESC FDE, arriving at Tacoma, February 12<sup>th</sup>, 1920, from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McKenna	Hugh	Master	6/9/19	Victoria B.C.	—	—	26	Male	English	British	5'9"	164	
2	D. L. Scott		Mate	—	—	—	—	25	—	Canadian	—	5'10"	166	
3	G. B. Williams		Chief Eng.	—	—	—	—	29	—	English	—	5'10"	162	
4	A. Elate	Andrew	Pilot	—	—	—	—	44	—	Scottish	—	5'10"	190	
5	W. Carver		Cook	Jan 1920	—	—	—	59	—	English	—	5'11"	184	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line  
Owner Cascade Tugboat & Towing Co. Victoria B.C.  
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37385-  
2

Mr. Cascade  
Feb 5-1928  
Anacortes Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Kenna, of the CASCADE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this FEB 7 1928 day of February, 19

711 7/1

Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Kenna  
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.



689 not a list

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arr. str. Vessel CASCADE, arriving at Anaortes, Feb 5, 1920, from the port of Victoria B.C. 2-4-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	D. F. Soot		Mate	30/9/19	Victoria			25	male	White	British	5'10 1/2	164	
2	E. S. Williams		Ch Eng	24/9/19	-			29	-	-	-	5'11	160	
3	C. H. Milligan		2nd Eng	30/9/19	-			24	-	-	-	5'11	166	
4	A. E. Suter		Pilot	30/9/19	-			45	-	-	-	5'10 1/2	198	
5	W. H. C. Cooper		Cook	1/11/20	-			59	-	-	-	5'10 1/2	180	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner Cascade Freighting & Towing Co. Victoria B.C.

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37385

British  
Gray

Arrived Feb 5, 1920

From Tacoma, Wash.

Departed Feb 6, 1920

To Tacoma, Wash.

Agent  
Bush & Co.

Tacoma

B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Billington

of the S.S. Gray

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of February

1920

W. J. Billington  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. Billington

WATCHMAN, U.S. INSPECTION



87 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1286

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Gray", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., February 5, 1920, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Billington	William	Master	I2-I2-I9.	Victoria	No	27	male	English	British	5'8"	145	Tattoo L wrist
2	O'dagen	John	1st Officer	I2-I2-I9.	"	"	40	"	Iresh	"	5'10"	170	L finger enlarg
3	Matthus	James	2nd Officer	I2-I2-I9.	"	"	64	"	English	"	5'9"	165	Tattoo on chest
4	Hinder	Joseph	Purser & W/T opr	I2-I2-I9.	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'1"	160	Scar L. Elbow
5	McDonald	Hugh	A.B.	I2-I2-I9.	"	"	64	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	168	Fingers Brok.B.
6	Bartigan	John	A.B.	I2-I2-I9.	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'9"	179	Nose broken
7	Erickson	Cesar	A.B.	I2-I2-I9.	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	"	5'5"	145	Tattoo L hand
8	Anderson	Andy	A.B.	I2-I2-I9.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Scar on knee
9	King	Thomas	A.B.	I2-I2-I9.	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'9"	175	Scar on shoulder
10	Fenly	Thomas	A.B.	I2-I2-I9.	"	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	170	Tattoo on arm
11	XXX Rankin	Thomas	Chief Eng.	I2-I2-I9.	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	6'0"	210	R hand bent bk
12	Rasmussen	Richard	2nd Eng.	I2-I2-I9.	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	"	5'9"	175	Tattoo R arm
13	Chaster	Richard	3rd Eng.	I2-I2-I9.	"	"	29	"	English	British	5'8"	175	Scar Forehead
14	Kem	Chew	Oilier	I2-I2-I9.	"	"	20	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	170	Scar Temple
15	Que	Mar	Fireman	I2-I2-I9.	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	170	Cut on Cheek
16	Kee	Tong	Fireman	I2-I2-I9.	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	170	Scar Temple
17	Sing	Ching	Fireman	I2-I2-I9.	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	180	cut on scalp
18	Sing	Wong	Cook	I2-I2-I9.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	145	Prom. frnt teeth
19	Peterson	George	Steward	I2-I2-I9.	"	"	14	"	English	British	5'2"	130	Lump L ear
20	olsen	Ina	A.B.	I2-I2-I9.	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	"	5'5"	160	Tattoo on R. Forehead
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Lacoma Bush - July 5 - 1920*

*Medically Examined & passed*

*Exapt for Hook No. 11*

*J. P. S. Aug.*

*Medical Examiner of Aliens*

*Lacoma Wash - July 5 - 1920*  
*Medically Examined & passed*  
*Exapt for Hook No. 11*

*J. P. Stang.*  
*Medical Examiner of Aliens*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*27320*  
*28560*

British  
 B. S. Queen City  
 arrived Feb 14/1920  
 at Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Queen City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 1920

Sworn to before me this

Touhy  
 Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Destination

Port

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EX

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel/Ship, arriving at, 1910, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Local Agents B.R. Anderson & Co., Seattle

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3738

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*British*  
 3 *Ducer City*  
 Affirmed *Feb 9, 1920* I, *Master*, of the *100 S. S. City*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Subscribed and sworn to before me this *4th* day of *Feb*, 1920.  
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Steamer* *Seattle*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb 9, 1920*, from the port of *Manila*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents *B. R. Anderson & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37383

East, "Taurin"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Feb. 4, 1920

Seattle Wash

Feb. 7, 1920

Seattle Wash

I, William M. Kelly, of the East, "Taurin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Kelly & Co.

Seattle

B. C.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1920

A. Engels

Immigration Officer

W. M. Kelly

Master, First or Second Officer

687 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. S. S., arriving at San Francisco, February 4, 1920, from the port of Manila

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Isidoro	Barra	Engineer	11-2	Stinson	Yes		27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5' 1"	125	
2	Isidoro	Barra	Engineer	11-2	Stinson			30	M			5' 3"	140	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3726

to *Evening Star*

Arrived *Feb. 26, 1920*

Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Departed *Feb. 28, 1920*  
*Seattle*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Seattle*  
*B.C.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*H. V. Engle*  
Immigration Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Morning Star, arriving at Seattle, Feb. 26, 1920, from the port of Manila 2-26-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Myatt	George T.	Master	Seattle	Seattle	No		45	Male	White	Canadian	5'8"	170	
2	Benson	Joseph D.	Mate	Seattle	Seattle			49				5'7"	150	
3	McKinnon	Alfred	Steward	Seattle	Seattle			53			Canadian	5'8"	170	
4	Pearl	William		Seattle	Seattle			37			Canadian	5'8"	170	
5	Simonsen	Samuel	Steward	Seattle	Seattle			33			Norwegian	5'8"	170	
6	Nyberg	Emmanuel	Steward	Seattle	Seattle			26			Norwegian	5'8"	170	
7	McKinnon	John	Chief Cook	Seattle	Seattle			41		Scottish	Canadian	5'6"	160	
8	McKinnon	John	Chief Cook	Seattle	Seattle			48		Scottish	Canadian	5'6"	160	
9	McDonald	John	Steward	Seattle	Seattle			40		Scottish	Canadian	5'6"	160	
10	Dunne	Bartholomew		Seattle	Seattle			47		Scottish	Canadian	5'6"	160	
11	Lee	Kim	Cook	Seattle	Seattle			26		Chinese	China	5'7"	150	
12	Lee	Long	Steward	Seattle	Seattle			18				5'7"	150	
13								41				5'7"	150	
14								38				5'7"	150	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 2-26-20  
 Owners Seattle Steamship Co.  
 Local Agents Seattle

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27381

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Morning Star*  
Feb 23, 1920

For *Eacoma*

Feb 24, 1920

*Seattle Wash*

I, *L. J. Wyeth*, of the *Seamaster*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*National*

*Seattle*

*B.C.*

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Feb*, 19 *20*.

*L. J. Wyeth*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



*89 files*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Morning Star, arriving at Tacoma Wash. Feb 23, 1920, from the port of Rosario, 2-22-20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Myatt	George T. Ma. London	Seattle		No			42	Male	White	U.S.A.	5' 8"	150	
2	Benson	Joseph L. Frank	Male	1918	"			49	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
3	McKinnon	Alfred	Seattle	1918	"			23	"	"	Canadian	5' 8"	170	
4	Peri	William	"	1918	"			37	"	"	Canadian	5' 8"	220	
5	Wankel	Samuel	"	"	"			23	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
6	Hytberg	Emanuel	"	1918	"			26	"	"	Swedish	5' 8"	150	
7	Wells	John	"	"	"			26	"	"	U.S.A.	5' 8"	160	1 scar on face
8	Wells	John	"	"	"			48	"	"	Swedish	5' 8"	170	1 scar on face
9	McDonald	John	"	"	"			60	"	"	U.S.A.	5' 8"	150	1 scar on face
10	Wells	Bartholomew	"	"	"			47	"	"	U.S.A.	5' 8"	170	
11	Wells	John	East	1919	"			26	"	"	U.S.A.	5' 8"	170	
12	Wells	John	East	1919	"			18	"	"	U.S.A.	5' 8"	170	
13	Wells	John	East	1919	"			22	"	"	U.S.A.	5' 8"	170	
14	Wells	John	East	1919	"			44	"	"	U.S.A.	5' 8"	170	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37381  
6

**S. B. Morning Star**  
**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Arrived **Feb. 19, 1929**

Port **Seattle Wash**

Departed **Feb. 2, 1929** that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others  
 for **Hutchinson Co**  
 Payment of tax

Clearance from **Seattle**

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **February**, 19**29**

Master, First or Second Officer.

Destination **BC**

**Chas. F. Smiley**  
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

089 filed

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel Morning Star, arriving at Seattle, Feb. 18, 1920, from the port of Victoria B.C. 2-17-20

(1)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
1	Myatt	Gyoma T.	Mar. 10	Seattle	No	Yes	43	Male	White	Canadian	5' 2 1/2	220	None
2	Simpson	Joseph L.	Frank	Mar. 10	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 9	185	One finger off on left hand
3	McKinnon	Alce	Gambro	Mar. 11	"	"	53	"	"	Canadian	5' 8	192	None
4	Prest	William	"	Mar. 18	Victoria	"	37	"	"	Canadian	5' 8	220	"
5	Simdahl	Samuel	Deck Boy	Mar. 19	Seattle	"	33	"	"	Norwegian	5' 5	155	"
6	Hyberg	Emanuel	Funer	Mar. 18	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5' 8 1/2	154	"
7	McAllister	John	Chief Eng.	Mar. 19	"	"	44	"	"	Scottish	5' 6	160	Scar on right hand
8	Garson	John E.	1st. Cook	Mar. 19	"	"	48	"	"	Swedish	4' 11	170	None
9	McDonald	John	Fireman	Mar. 20	"	"	60	"	"	Irish	4' 5 1/2	154	Scar on right hand
10	Dunbar	Bartholomew	"	Mar. 19	"	"	47	"	"	Scottish	4' 5 1/2	190	"
11	Lee	Kim	Cook	Mar. 19	Victoria	"	26	"	"	Chinese	5' 7	130	Scar on right hand
12	Lee	Ding	Mass Boy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 2	120	Scar on right hand
13	Quinn	John	"	Mar. 18	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 2	120	Scar on right hand
14	"	"	"	Mar. 18	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 2	120	Scar on right hand
15	Rice	John	"	Mar. 18	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 2	120	Scar on right hand
16	"	"	"	Mar. 18	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 2	120	Scar on right hand
17	"	"	"	Mar. 18	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 2	120	Scar on right hand
18	"	"	"	Mar. 18	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 2	120	Scar on right hand
19	"	"	"	Mar. 18	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 2	120	Scar on right hand
20	"	"	"	Mar. 18	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 2	120	Scar on right hand
21	"	"	"	Mar. 18	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 2	120	Scar on right hand
22	"	"	"	Mar. 18	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 2	120	Scar on right hand
23	"	"	"	Mar. 18	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 2	120	Scar on right hand
24	"	"	"	Mar. 18	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 2	120	Scar on right hand
25	"	"	"	Mar. 18	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 2	120	Scar on right hand
26	"	"	"	Mar. 18	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 2	120	Scar on right hand
27	"	"	"	Mar. 18	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 2	120	Scar on right hand
28	"	"	"	Mar. 18	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 2	120	Scar on right hand
29	"	"	"	Mar. 18	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 2	120	Scar on right hand
30	"	"	"	Mar. 18	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 2	120	Scar on right hand

Line Waterhouse  
 Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co.  
 Local Agents Waterhouse

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37387

S. S. *Throning Star*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Feb. 16, 1920*

Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Departed *Feb. 17, 1920*

From *Seattle, Wash.*

I, *B. J. Wyatt*, of the *Throning Star*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *[Signature]*

Cleared from *Seattle* Sworn to before me this *16* day of *February*, 19 *20*

Destination *C. C.*

*[Signature]* Immigrant Inspector

*B. J. Wyatt*  
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Feb. 16, 1920*  
Medical Officer *[Signature]* and passed  
except *[Signature]* *[Signature]*

Medical Officer *[Signature]*

*89 Seab.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Morning Star, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1920, from the port of San Francisco, Cal. Feb. 14-20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Myatt	Gypson T.	Master	Sept. 10	Seattle	No	45	Male	White	American	5' 2 1/2	220	None
2	Rampson	Joseph L.	Frank Mate	1/1 1919	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 9	185	One finger off on left hand
3	McKinnon	Alec	Quartermaster	11-1911	"	"	53	"	"	Canadian	5' 8	192	None
4	Prest	William	"	3/18-18	San Francisco	"	37	"	"	Canadian	5' 8	220	"
5	Trindahl	Samuel	Deck Boy	1/15-19	Seattle	"	33	"	"	Norw.	5' 5	155	"
6	Hyberg	Emanuel	Purser	1/15-18	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5' 8 1/2	154	"
7	McAlister	John	Chief Eng.	2/1-1915	"	"	44	"	"	Scottish	5' 6	160	Scar on right hand
8	Garson	John E.	1st Asst.	1/15-19	"	"	48	"	"	Swedish	4' 11	170	None
9	McDonald	John	Fireman	1/1-20	"	"	60	"	"	Irish	4' 5 1/2	154	Fractures
10	Dunne	Bartholomew	"	9/1-15	"	"	47	"	"	Scottish	4' 5 1/2	190	"
11	Lee	Kim	Cook	8/1-1919	Victoria	"	26	"	"	Chinese	5' 7	130	Scar on right hand
12	Lee	Ding	Mass Boy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 2	120	Scar on side of left eye
13	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5' 2	120	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 3	160	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	No	22	"	"	"	5' 2	140	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5' 7	200	"
17	"	"	"	2-4-17	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5' 8	165	"
18	"	"	"	7-4-20	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4	145	"
19	"	"	"	7-4-20	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 5	147	"
20	✓	"	"	7-4-20	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 4	145	"
21	✓	"	"	7-4-20	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7	175	"
22	✓	"	"	7-4-20	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5	160	"
23	"	"	"	7-4-20	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4	160	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line Waterhouse  
 Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co.  
 Local Agents "

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37581

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

U.S. Morning Star  
 Arrived FEB 9  
 Port Seattle  
 Departed Feb 10, 1920  
 Port Seattle  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse  
 Clears from Seattle  
 Destination B.C.  
 Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 19 20.  
E. J. Wyatt  
 Master, First or Second Officer.



WATCHMAN: W. S. P. S. Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port Seattle  
 Medically examined 1 passed  
 except: None

Medical Exam

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *W. M. L.*, arriving at *Tacoma*, FEB - 9 1920, 19, from the port of *Britannia, Wash.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nyatt	C.T.	Master		Seattle									
2	Simpson	Frank	Mate			yes		43		American U.S.A.		60		
3	McKinnon	Alce	Quartermaster					48		American		57		
4	Gest	Wm						53		Canadian		58		
5	Lundahl	Sam	Deck Boy					36		Canadian		59		
6	Nyberg	Emanuel	Person					29		Norwegian U.S.A.		58		
7	McAlister	John	Chief Eng.					25		Swedish		58		
8	Larsen	John	1st Asst.					30		American U.S.A.		55		
9	Burke	E.	Fireman					4		Swedish		60		
10	McDonald	John						48		Scotchman		58		
11	Kinn	L.E.	Cook					60		Ireland		56		
12	Sing	L.E.	Mid Boy					25		Chinese China		58		
13	Ryan	B.	Deck Hand					16				56		
14	Carlson	C.						26		American U.S.A.		57		
15	Smith	C.F.						32				58		
16	Schwartz	Edw.						45				58		
17	Hompson	Sam						39				57		
18	Sylvester	Edgar						40				60		
19	Kelly	M.						21				58		
20	Samson	John						38		Ireland		56		
21	Healy	L.G.						22		American		54		
22	Ferguson	M.						27				58		
23	C. Anderson	Carl						22				60		
24	W. Price	V.						34		Norwegian Norway		59		
25								34		American U.S.A.		51		
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Waterhouse*  
 Owners *Frank Waterhouse & Co.*  
 Local Agents *Hub & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31381  
2

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Morning Star*  
Feb 6th 1920  
Tacoma, Wash

Tacoma, Wash

I, *C. F. Wyatt*

of the *M. Morning Star*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*William S. Ke...*

Seattle

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *February*, 19 *20*

*C. F. Wyatt*

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Walter S. Saperch...*

Immigrant Inspector.

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

*68 1920*

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MORNING STAR"

NAME IN FULL

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-125

See list of races on back hereof.

**Notes.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37381  
2

British

Celtic

Feb 8/1920

Shuttle

Feb 11, 1920

Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Finley, of the Celtic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list, of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Shuttle & Co  
Tacoma  
B. C.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Feb, 1920

Chas. F. Finley  
Immigrant Inspector.

John Finley  
Master, Celtic

copying

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pa. Tr. Kalia*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb. 8<sup>th</sup>*, 19*20*, from the port of *Chenai, B. C. - 2-8-20*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Finlay</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>25 Feb. 1915</i>	<i>London, E.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>17 Jan. 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>London, Nat.</i>	<i>5.10 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>Murdock</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Mate</i>	<i>1 Sept. 19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Pr.</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>125</i>	
4	<i>Deseroux</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Eng.</i>	<i>1 Sept. 19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Pr.</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Clark</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng.</i>	<i>10 Jan. 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Pr.</i>	<i>5.10 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Deseroux</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>16 Jan. 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Pr.</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Podner</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>3 Feb. 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>155</i>	
8	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>16 Jan. 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Flannery</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>17 Jan. 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Pr.</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>170</i>	
10	<i>White</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>3<sup>rd</sup> Feb. 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.10 1/2</i>	<i>155</i>	
11	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>3<sup>rd</sup> Feb. 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Pr.</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>175</i>	
12	<i>Chung</i>	<i>Ching</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>18 Sept. 19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>120</i>	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line  
Owners *Coast Steamship Co. Ltd.*  
Local Agents *J. T. Sleet & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
95863

11/10/1950  
 5-1950

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1920  
Scott  
30  
 Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cedric*, arriving at *Seattle*, 1920, from the port of *Manama, B.C.* *Feb 9 1920*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Finlay</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>25 Feb. 1913</i>	<i>Manama, B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Loren</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>15 Jan. 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>156</i>	
3	<i>Leverent</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>1st Sept. 19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5.7 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	<i>Clark</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>16 Jan. 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>185</i>	
5	<i>Heming</i>	<i>William E</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>17 Jan. 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5.11 1/2</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>16 Jan. 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>165</i>	
7	<i>White</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>3 Feb. 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5.10 1/2</i>	<i>155</i>	
8	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>3 Feb. 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>175</i>	
9	<i>Leverent</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>16 Jan. 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5.5 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>Todner</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>3 Feb. 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>155</i>	
11	<i>Chong</i>	<i>Ching</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>18 Sept. 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>120</i>	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Crest Steamship Co. B.C.*  
 Owners *J. L. Slack & Co. B.C.*  
 Local Agents *J. L. Slack & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37350

*American*  
*Ekwater*  
 I, *J.M. Beverly, Master*, of the *SS Lake Ekwater*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Arrived Feb 3, 1920  
 Port Tacoma  
 Departed Feb 14, 1920  
 Port Tacoma Wash  
 Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1920  
*J.M. Beverly*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
*W. H. Kasper*  
 Notary Public  
 Clear: *Tacoma*  
 Destination: *Cuba*

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to deliver cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Scandinavian.
Dalmatian.	Specific Islander.
Dutch.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Rumanian.
Flemish.	Russian.
French.	Pathenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (north).	Spanish.
Italian (south).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lake Elvater*, arriving at *Tacoma, Wash.*, *Feb 3d*, 191*7*, from the port of *Antofagasta, Chile* *Nov. 27, 1916*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
N.Y. 41572	1	Ojvall	Johann	Antofagasta	Nov 26			31	M	White	Sweden	5	11	
B.E. 3756	2	Starvos	Demetrius	Baltimore	Oct 3			23	M	"	Greece	5	7	
N.Y. 21508	3	Wage	Chester	Portsmouth	Sept 9			19	M	"	Canada	5	8	
no card	4	Green	George	Antofagasta	Nov 26			20	M	"	England	5	9	
Boston 3217	5	Peris	Manuel	Portsmouth	Sept 19			25	M	"	Portugal	5	5	
no card	6	Driscoll	Harry	"	"			37	M	"	England	5	6	
S. 311	7	Bertain	Leon	Baltimore	Jan 8			61	M	"	France	5	7	
no card	8	Gassis	Marion	"	"			26	M	"	Argentina	5	8	
no card X	9	Calver	Arthur	"	Jan 14			42	M	"	England	5	9	
N.Y. 89529	10	De Martins	Vincent	Portsmouth	Sept 25			18	M	"	Italy	5	5	
no card X	11	Florus	August	Baltimore	Jan 11			37	M	"	Mexico	5	6	
B.E. 6240	12	Beverly	John W	Master	Aug 8-1919	Montreal		83	M	"	Am	5	5	
Detroit	13	Larson	Bengt	1st Mate				50	M	"	"	5	10	
S. 500 X	14	<del>Forman</del>	<del>W</del>	<del>2nd</del>	<del>"</del>			<del>37</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>8</del>	
N. 116	15	Burns	S. D.	3rd	"			58	M	"	"	5	8	
Cleveland	16	<del>Carson</del>	<del>A</del>	<del>1st</del>	<del>"</del>			<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>8</del>	
N. 8060	17	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1st</del>	<del>"</del>			<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>7</del>	
N.Y. 6142	18	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1st</del>	<del>"</del>			<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>7</del>	
N. 1871	19	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1st</del>	<del>"</del>			<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>7</del>	
Detroit no number	20	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1st</del>	<del>"</del>			<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>7</del>	
no card	21	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1st</del>	<del>"</del>			<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>7</del>	
no card X	22	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1st</del>	<del>"</del>			<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>7</del>	
N. 7617	23	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1st</del>	<del>"</del>			<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>7</del>	
no card	24	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1st</del>	<del>"</del>			<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>7</del>	
S. 1959	25	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1st</del>	<del>"</del>			<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>7</del>	
no card	26	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1st</del>	<del>"</del>			<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>7</del>	
S. 7252	27	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1st</del>	<del>"</del>			<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>7</del>	
N.Y. 6531	28	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1st</del>	<del>"</del>			<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>7</del>	
N.Y. 5629	29	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1st</del>	<del>"</del>			<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>7</del>	
N. 469	30	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1st</del>	<del>"</del>			<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>7</del>	
Boston 36066	31	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1st</del>	<del>"</del>			<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>7</del>	
no card	32	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1st</del>	<del>"</del>			<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>7</del>	
no card	33	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1st</del>	<del>"</del>			<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>7</del>	
no card	34	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1st</del>	<del>"</del>			<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>7</del>	
Washington D.C.	35	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1st</del>	<del>"</del>			<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>7</del>	
P/d. 306 X	36	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1st</del>	<del>"</del>			<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>7</del>	

TACOMA, WASH. FEB 3 - 1917

Checked on arrival of vessel as to numbers

W. O. Karpach

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Ident. cards issued to 5 aliens  
and to 6 citizens

Line  
Owners *Whitney & Grand*  
Local Agents *American Smelter & Refining Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6666

*Japanese*  
S. S. *Ypplag Jansa*  
Arrived *Feb. 3, 1920*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port *Tacoma Wash.*

Departed *Feb. 5, 1920*

Port *Tacoma Wash.*

I, *Master*, of the *Jap. S.S. Ypplag Jansa* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agents or other persons responsible for the payment of the crew

Clearance *Feb. 3, 1920*

Destination *New Orleans*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Feb.*, 191*2*

*W. H. Luskacher*  
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

*W. H. Luskacher*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Port *Tacoma*

Medically examined *checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed, numbers of hands held by*

except *seamen indicated on left hand margin, placed inward 2-4-20*

*1087 filed*

*W. H. Luskacher*  
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Personal particulars										
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When		Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6	7	8	9	10	11	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				Age	Sex			Race	Nationality	Height	Weight			
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27 ident cards issued—all alien—

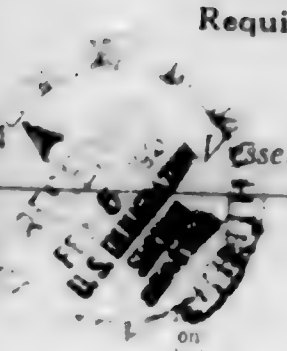
Inspected & Passed  
Feb 3/20  
P. A. Long, U.S. P. M. Sp.

2727

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. *Alcoma* Feb 3 1920, 191, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan Jan 12 1920*



NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		When	Where								
<i>5.7414</i>	Captain	15/3/19	Yokohama				Japanese				
<i>5.7415</i>	Chief Officer	6/3/19					Japanese				
	2nd Officer	6/12/19					Japanese				
<i>7451</i>	3rd Officer	21/5/19					Japanese				
	Naval Architect	14/12/19									
<i>7403</i>	Chief Engineer	10/4/19	Yokohama				Japanese				
	1st Engineer	1/1/19					Japanese				
<i>7405</i>	2nd Engineer	2/1/19					Japanese				
<i>7406</i>	3rd Engineer	5/1/19					Japanese				
<i>7407</i>	4th Engineer	1/1/19					Japanese				
<i>7408</i>	5th Engineer	2/1/19					Japanese				
<i>7409</i>	6th Engineer	3/1/19					Japanese				
<i>7410</i>	7th Engineer	4/1/19					Japanese				
<i>7411</i>	8th Engineer	5/1/19					Japanese				
	9th Engineer	6/1/19					Japanese				
	10th Engineer	7/1/19					Japanese				
	11th Engineer	8/1/19					Japanese				
	12th Engineer	9/1/19					Japanese				
	13th Engineer	10/1/19					Japanese				
	14th Engineer	11/1/19					Japanese				
	15th Engineer	12/1/19					Japanese				
<i>7461</i>	16th Engineer	1/2/19					Japanese				
<i>7460</i>	17th Engineer	2/2/19					Japanese				
<i>7459</i>	18th Engineer	3/2/19					Japanese				
<i>7457</i>	19th Engineer	4/2/19					Japanese				
<i>7456</i>	20th Engineer	5/2/19					Japanese				
	21st Engineer	6/2/19					Japanese				
	22nd Engineer	7/2/19					Japanese				
<i>7455</i>	23rd Engineer	8/2/19					Japanese				
	24th Engineer	9/2/19					Japanese				
	25th Engineer	10/2/19					Japanese				
<i>7422</i>	26th Engineer	11/2/19					Japanese				
	27th Engineer	12/2/19					Japanese				
<i>7449</i>	28th Engineer	1/3/19					Japanese				
<i>7445</i>	29th Engineer	2/3/19					Japanese				
	30th Engineer	3/3/19					Japanese				

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspected & Passed Feb 3/20  
J. M. Smith  
P. A. Sang 4.5.1920



Alaska  
Feb 5 1920  
Seattle  
Feb 26 1920  
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Alaska, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

O. S. K. Co  
Seattle  
Agent

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb.

Chas. F. Shively

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer  
1920

19. Shy 10  
Hulada Shively

Frank J. Loney

189 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Seattle*, arriving at *Seattle*, *191* from the port of *Japan*

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL		3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Age	7 Sex	8 Race*	9 Nationality	10 Height	11 Weight	12 Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3							45	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 3	118	Mole on left cheek
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Seattle Wash*  
*Feb. 5, 1920*  
*checked in on arrival and*  
*found correct as listed*  
*signed in 91 cards*  
*Two cards 30*  
*Chas. F. Smiley*  
*Masterman*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Arabia Maru", arriving at January, 1920, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
6/224 ✓ 1	Negoro	Masanojo	Quarter master	7/1/20	Kobe	No	29	M	Japanese	Japan.	5-3	117	Mole on right side of eyebrow
8/9753 ✓ 2	Yuki	Yukashi	"	7/1/20	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	None
8/2497 ✓ 3	Ohkubo	Kinzo	Carpenter	19/1/20	Yokohama	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	147	Two foreteeth
8/225 ✓ 4	Dehara	Iwao	Store Keeper	7/1/20	Kobe	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	127	Mole on forehead
8/9094 ✓ 5	Hayama	Kosuke	Sailor	7/1/20	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	138	Scar on left ear
8/78/5 ✓ 6	Okumura	Chuzo	"	7/1/20	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	127	Mole on left cheek
✓ 7	Shikama	Katano	"	7/1/20	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	114	Scar on left side of forehead
8/9754 ✓ 8	Michiwa ki	Torakichi	"	2/1/20	Kobe	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on left side of temple
8/9755 ✓ 9	Nagata	Jiro	"	7/1/20	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on forehead
8/237 ✓ 10	Mine	Mineyoshi	"	7/1/20	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	111	Scar on right side of forehead
8/240 ✓ 11	Idzumi	Shigejiro	"	7/1/20	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	110	Scar on forehead
8/78/8 ✓ 12	Sasaki	Kumaye	"	7/1/20	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	115	Mole on back of ear
8/9107 ✓ 13	Yoshi	Jitsuye	"	7/1/20	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	136	Scar on both side of cheek
✓ 14	Awaki	Ichigoro	"	7/1/20	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	116	Mole on right side of cheek
✓ 15	Nishimura	Teunekichi	"	7/1/20	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	139	Slight scar on chin
✓ 16	Hirayama	Shinkoku	"	7/1/20	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	128	Scar on forehead
✓ 17	Yoshida	Kikuo	"	7/1/20	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	Moles on right side of cheek
✓ 18	Okada	Shosuke	"	7/1/20	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	121	Mole on chin
✓ 19	Iwata	Tsurukame	"	7/1/20	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-1	102	Moles on forehead
✓ 20	Nadoyama	Kentoku	"	7/1/20	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 21	Fujiwara	Ichiro	"	17/1/20	Yokohama	"	15	"	"	"	5-4	136	
8/242 ✓ 22	Arai	Tokuji	Chief Oiler	7/1/20	Kobe	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	150	Mole under right eye
8/246 ✓ 23	Kondo	Suye ichi	Refrigrating Machine Oiler	7/1/20	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on right side of nose
8/4988 ✓ 24	Shinkawa	Katsuki	"	7/1/20	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	115	Mole on left side of eye
8/245 ✓ 25	Ohnira	Tamesuke	Oiler	7/1/20	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	148	Mole center of nose
8/244 ✓ 26	Ishida	Densaburo	"	7/1/20	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	110	Mole between eyebrows
8/249 ✓ 27	Ohune	Kenichi	"	7/1/20	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	142	Moles on right side of nose
8/4990 ✓ 28	Kobayashi	Tataru	"	7/1/20	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	121	Mole on chin
8/142 ✓ 29	Inouye	Suyesaku	"	7/1/20	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	124	Scar between eyebrows
8/143 ✓ 30	Ugawa	Kenichi	"	7/1/20	"	22	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on right finger

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4				17/1/20	Yokkaichi		18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	Mole on right side of chin
5				20/1/20	"		16	"	"	"	5-5	130	Mole on right side of chin
6				20/1/20	"		24	"	"	"	5-5	10	Mole on right side of neck
7				17/1/20	Yokkaichi		34	"	"	"	5-5	130	Mole on right side of neck
8							30	"	"	"	5-4	144	Mole on right side of neck
9							24	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on right side of neck
10				17/1/20	Yokkaichi		42	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on right side of neck
11							32	"	"	"	5-3	129	Mole on right side of neck
12							40	"	"	"	5-4	14	Mole on right side of neck
13							30	"	"	"	5-3	115	Mole on right side of neck
14							34	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on right side of neck
15				4/1/20			30	"	"	"	5-3	115	Mole on right side of neck
16							30	"	"	"	5-3	115	Mole on right side of neck
17							34	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on right side of neck
18							32	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on right side of neck
19							27	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on right side of neck
20							25	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on right side of neck
21							26	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on right side of neck
22							44	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on right side of neck
23				17/1/20	Yokkaichi		19	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on right side of neck
24				7/1/20	Kobe		19	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on right side of neck
25				7/1/20	"		19	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on right side of neck
26				7/1/20	"		20	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on right side of neck
27				7/1/20	"		30	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on right side of neck
28				7/1/20	"		24	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on right side of neck
29				7/1/20	"		25	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on right side of neck
30				7/1/20	"		31	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on right side of neck
				17/1/20	Yokkaichi		23	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on right side of neck
							49	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on right side of neck

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Saito, Master, of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1920

at Port of Seattle, Wash.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100



States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Washington      De 12 1941

## February

191 —

37377/6

Medical Examiner of

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

37377/6  
S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

~~SECRET~~ ~~SECRET~~

, 194.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Nagano	Kiro	25 10 M	Married	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father Nagano Tokuma #10 Nishi	Calif	Los Angeles
2	ADMITTED	Nagano	Al	25 5 F	Married	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father Nagano Tokuma #10 Nishi	Calif	Los Angeles
3	ADMITTED	Sumiyoshi	Sakakichi	40 11 M	Married	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother Sumiyoshi Jitense #1922	Calif	Los Angeles
4	ADMITTED	Sumiyoshi	Yoshi	42 11 F	Married	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother Sumiyoshi Jitense #1922	Calif	Los Angeles
5	ADMITTED	Kodama	Kimo	21 10 F	Married	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother Sumiyoshi Jitense #1922	Calif	Los Angeles
6	ADMITTED	Fusamune	Matsuko	24 11 F	Married	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother Sumiyoshi Jitense #1922	Calif	Los Angeles
7	ADMITTED	Matsuko	Mam	40 20 F	Married	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother Sumiyoshi Jitense #1922	Calif	Los Angeles
8	ADMITTED	Samura	Sato	20 7 F	Married	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother Sumiyoshi Jitense #1922	Calif	Los Angeles
9	ADMITTED	Ota	Kao	26 11 F	Married	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother Sumiyoshi Jitense #1922	Calif	Los Angeles
10	ADMITTED	Katsuki	Tam	21 7 F	Married	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother Sumiyoshi Jitense #1922	Calif	Los Angeles
11	ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Naichi	27 8 M	Married	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother Sumiyoshi Jitense #1922	Calif	Los Angeles
12	ADMITTED	Onaga	Koichi	14 6 M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother Sumiyoshi Jitense #1922	Calif	Los Angeles
13	ADMITTED	Uchida	Toyomaburo	35 5 M	Married	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother Sumiyoshi Jitense #1922	Calif	Los Angeles
14	ADMITTED	Takatori	Kaijiro	61 7 M	Married	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother Sumiyoshi Jitense #1922	Calif	Los Angeles
15	ADMITTED	Fujii	Taki	24 1 M	Married	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother Sumiyoshi Jitense #1922	Calif	Los Angeles
16	ADMITTED	Fujii	Mayumi	19 5 F	Married	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother Sumiyoshi Jitense #1922	Calif	Los Angeles
17	ADMITTED	Takouchi	Itamaki	20 4 M	Married	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother Sumiyoshi Jitense #1922	Calif	Los Angeles
18	ADMITTED	Takouchi	Kikuyo	20 6 F	Married	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother Sumiyoshi Jitense #1922	Calif	Los Angeles
19	ADMITTED	Sakamura	Shun	27 4 F	Married	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother Sumiyoshi Jitense #1922	Calif	Los Angeles
20	ADMITTED	Kirihara	Asano	25 11 F	Married	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother Sumiyoshi Jitense #1922	Calif	Los Angeles
21	ADMITTED	Mochida	Tomochichi	27 7 M	Married	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother Sumiyoshi Jitense #1922	Calif	Los Angeles
22	ADMITTED	Mochida	Karu	26 8 F	Married	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother Sumiyoshi Jitense #1922	Calif	Los Angeles
23	ADMITTED	Taiyoshi	Shoo	29 6 F	Married	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother Sumiyoshi Jitense #1922	Calif	Los Angeles
24	ADMITTED	Taiyoshi	Takao	12 11 M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother Sumiyoshi Jitense #1922	Calif	Los Angeles
25	ADMITTED	Sumi	Taka	25 2 F	Married	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother Sumiyoshi Jitense #1922	Calif	Los Angeles
26	ADMITTED	Kokufu	Kiyoko	22 5 F	Married	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother Sumiyoshi Jitense #1922	Calif	Los Angeles
27												

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 7 1920

ADMITTED LINES

HELD R. S. I. U.S. 3

HELD 1. D. 1. 1965

FEB 6 1920

1-2-3-4, 6-7-8-10-11,  
16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 25, 26.  
5, 9, 12, 20, 24.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Kanemaki, Surgeon of the S. S. Arabia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*  
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1920

Attest:

Notary Public

*[Signature]*

Note: If a vessel with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival. If any changes that may have occurred en route in the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russia).                           |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Miller, Master, of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 19 20

at Port of Seattle Wash.

W. H. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List       

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Washington

U. S. A.

February

1904

37377/5

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Seattle Self	4/06 Leo- Friend Hotel Yumato #124	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

1944

**RESEARCH**

### Passengers sailing from

100

\_\_\_\_\_

100

191.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Ikeda Mitsui	21	M	Farmer	Japanese	Japan	U.S.	Brother L. Ikeda (142 Chishan- mura Japanese-lan	Calif Los Angeles	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

FEB 1 1920

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

1-17

Total passengers

**N. S. citizens**

ALBANY

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Kanomaki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have practiced as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 19 20

at Port of

Read

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. 37377/4

Passengers sailing from

Kobe, Japan

January 14th

1910

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* If intended to leave permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Nishimochi Immori	22	1 M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father Nishimochi Ginouchi	Seattle
2	ADMITTED	Nishimochi Yohiko	20	10 F M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father Nishimochi Ginouchi	Seattle
3	ADMITTED	Takano Shigetarō	24	5 M M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father Takano Ginouchi	Seattle
4	ADMITTED	Okamoto Isaji	20	5 M M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father Okamoto Ginouchi	Seattle
5	ADMITTED	Okamoto Shigemi	20	10 F M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father Okamoto Ginouchi	Seattle
6	ADMITTED	Hashimoto Norichige	24	1 M M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father Hashimoto Ginouchi	Seattle
7	ADMITTED	Miyasaki Ayako	19	2 F M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father Miyasaki Ginouchi	Seattle
8	ADMITTED	Uemoto Mura	24	5 F M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father Uemoto Ginouchi	Seattle
9	ADMITTED	Fukushima Imakichi	24	1 M M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father Fukushima Ginouchi	Seattle
10	ADMITTED	Harada Mura	24	5 F M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father Harada Ginouchi	Seattle
11	ADMITTED	Kishima Aisaburo	24	21 M M	Sailor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father Kishima Ginouchi	Seattle
12	ADMITTED	Okai Jiro	19	5 M M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father Okai Ginouchi	Seattle
13	ADMITTED	Kadokawa Imakichi	24	5 M M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father Kadokawa Ginouchi	Seattle

1920  
On 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
11.  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1920  
11  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INDEXED  
Total passengers  
S. S. 37377/4  
1-13

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Kanemaki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 19 20

*[Signature]*  
Doctor

*[Faint, mostly illegible text from the reverse side of the page is visible through the paper.]*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Saitow, Master, of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1920

at port of Seattle Wash.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## References

194

37 37 7 / 3

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA" MARU

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

JANUARY 20th

1916

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended home permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Kirihara	Yoshiaki	30	M	Farmer			Japan				Sister Kirihara Masako #444	Wash. Arden
2	NONIMMIGRANT	Komatsu	Yoshiaki	31	M	Farmer			Japan				Sister Kirihara Masako #444	Wash. Arden
3	ADMITTED	Kodama	Yoshiaki	31	M	Farmer			Japan				Sister Kirihara Masako #444	Wash. Arden
4	ADMITTED	Kodama	Yoshiaki	31	M	Farmer			Japan				Sister Kirihara Masako #444	Wash. Arden
5	NONIMMIGRANT	Kodama	Yoshiaki	31	M	Farmer			Japan				Sister Kirihara Masako #444	Wash. Arden
6	ADMITTED	Kodama	Yoshiaki	31	M	Farmer			Japan				Sister Kirihara Masako #444	Wash. Arden
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

FEB 1 1920  
ADMITTED INS. *Two to six*  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

6-14  
6

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Kanenaki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Marn", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*P. Kanenaki*  
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 19 20

at port of Seattle

*R. B. Hamilton*  
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Saitow, Master, of the S. S. "Arabia Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Saitow  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 19 20  
at port of Seattle Wash.

W. B. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Seattle Washington U. S. A

**February**

191 80.

37 37 7 / 2

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of said insular possessions.

37377/2  
S. S. "Arabia Star" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, JANUARY, 14th, 1910.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated below permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	Tsumori	Bantaro	35 8	M	Farmer yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father Tsumori Bunjiro #41			
2	ADMITTED.	Tsumori	Oshisu	14 10	F	Housewife yes	"	yes	"	"	Japan	Father Tsumori Bunjiro #41	Calif.	Fresno	
3	ADMITTED.	Toutagawa	Jin	28 8	M	Merchant yes	"	yes	"	"	Japan	Father Toutagawa Kichichi #700	Calif.	Fresno	
4	ADMITTED.	Toutagawa	Michiko	21 7	F	Housewife yes	"	yes	"	"	Japan	Father Toutagawa Kichichi #700	Wash.	Seattle	
5	ADMITTED.	Tamura	Motohei	38 8	M	Farmer yes	"	yes	"	"	Japan	Father Tamura Tokutaro San-chome Wakinohama Kobe city	Calif.	Sacramento	
6	ADMITTED.	Tamura	Mitsuyo	17 11	F	Housewife yes	"	yes	"	"	Japan	Father Tamura Tokutaro San-chome Wakinohama Kobe city	Calif.	Sacramento	
7	ADMITTED.	Yamamoto	Eikichi	43 11	M	Merchant yes	"	yes	"	"	Japan	Wife Yamamoto Tsuyu #3636 Kagoshima Kagoshima	Wash.	Seattle	
8	ADMITTED.	Mitani	Akira	22 11	M	Student yes	"	yes	"	"	Japan	Friend Mr. Takase #61 No 1 Chome Uchiyamaojicho Osaka city	Mich.	Ann Arbor	
SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 5 1920															
ADMITTED BY: [Signature]															
HELD BY: [Signature]															
HELD BY: [Signature]															
[Signature] Inspector															
8-17															
8															

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 5 1920  
ADMITTED BY *[Signature]*  
HELD BY S. I. L. S.  
HELD BY D. L. S.

*[Signature]*  
Inspector

8-A

8

INDEXED  
Total passengers . . . . .  
by *[Signature]* & others . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Kanowaki, Surgeon of the S. S. "Archie Maru", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 19 20.

at port of Seattle

R. A. H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

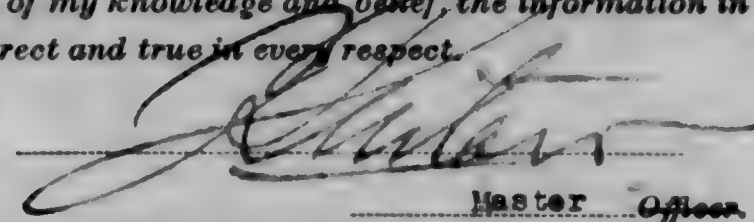
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Saitow, Master, of the S. S. "Albia Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 19 20.

at Port of Seattle, Wash.

B. B. Bunker  
Immigration Officer.

16-525

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, U. S. A.

February, 5th, 1920.

37377/1

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Seattle Self	\$200	Yes	12/06	Own house #1236 Waller St	yes	10	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Scar on the right hand	Iriyamabemura Japan Nagano-ken
2	" Husband	No	No		Accompanying husband	yes	10	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Scar beside left eye-brow	Matsumoto city Nagano-ken	
3	" Father	\$400	No		Columbia University N. Y.	yes	2	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Slight long Brown scar on forehead	Chiyamure Okayamaken	
4	" Father	\$500	No	1/07	Columbia University N. Y.	yes	2	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Scar on right forehead	Himamure Aiohiken	
5	" Self	\$100	Yes	11/19	Wife Y. Mochizuki #916 East Alder St Seattle Wash	yes	5	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Brown forehead	Higashihataken Nagano-ken	
6	" Husband	\$100	No		Husband Saito Kumaaji Flatiron Bldg #249 Broadway N. Y.	yes	3	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Black	Slight freckles Brown overface	Soyomure Okayamaken	
7	" Self	\$300	Yes	7/19	Own house #821 Charles St. Seattle Wash	yes	5	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Big scar on Brown forehead	Kusatsu machi Hiroshimaken	
8	" Father	No	No		Accompanying father	yes	10	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Scar on jaw	U. S. Seattle	
9	" Son	\$50	No		Son Kihara Ichimatsu Main fish co. #615 6th Ave So Seattle	yes	6	Month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Black	Mole beside Brown left eye	Kudatsumachi Hiroshimaken	
10	" Self	\$400	No	10/97	Friend K. Kikutake #129 Pleasanton place Seattle Wash	yes	2	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Brown Mole on chin	Hiroshima city	
11	" Self	\$400	Yes	5/19	San-Fra Friend S. Tatsuno #1701 Post St San-francisco Calif	yes	3	Month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Brown Mole on chin	Manabecho Ibaraki-ken	
12	" Self	\$500	No		Friend S. Tsuchida Taisho Trading Co. 291 Broadway N. Y.	yes	1	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Scar on the Brown right hand	Inatoumura Ibarakiken	
13	" Husband	\$125	No		Husband Sato Shoshiro Flatiron Bldg #49 Broadway N. Y.	yes	5	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Black	Mole left side Brown of mouth	Shiraishimachi Miyagiken	
14	" Husband	\$50	No		Husband K. Furugame Lakaspring	yes	5	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Scar on left Brown mid dle finger	Sakayamure Fukushimaken	
15	" Self	\$300	Yes	10/19	Port- Friend S. Ban co. Portland Ore	yes	5	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Bump on fore-Brown head	Nawashimomura Ishikawaken	
16	" Husband	No	No		Accompanying husband	yes	5	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Brown None	Tokio city	
17	" Husband	\$250	No		Husband Kanda Hajime POBox 72 Westport Ore	yes	5	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Mole on right Brown cheek	Nanasantomura Yamanashiken	
18	" Self	\$600	Yes	4/19	Friend C. Hiroshige #1221 Broadway Tacoma Wash	yes	15	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Scar on right Brown eyelid	Asahimura Sagaken	
19	" Husband	No	No		Accompanying husband	yes	15	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Black	Scar between Brown eye	Asahimura Sagaken	
20	" Father	\$100	Yes	9/19	Father Saito Sanji #86 Stuart St Seattle Wash	yes	5	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Scar on left Brown neck	Kitagoshimura Kumamotoken	
21	" Self	\$1200	Yes	8/13	Own house #422 Main St Seattle Wash	yes	5	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Mole on the throat	Yokohamacity	
22	" husband	yes	8/19	Seattle	Accompanying husband	yes	5	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Freckles on Brown face	Yokohama city	
23	" Father	yes	Seattle	Accompanying father	yes	5	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Black	Brown None	Wash Seattle	
24	" father	Yes	Seattle	Accompanying father	yes	5	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Black	Brown None	Wash Seattle	

Inspected & Passed Feb 5, 1920

C. J. Mandeville  
P. A. Smg U. S. P. H. S.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 37377/1  
"A. M. M. M."

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama, Japan, January 20th, 1916

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	Osawa	29	7 M	M Hotel-keeper	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Father Osawa Yoichi #152 Iri-	Wash. Seattle
2	ADMITTED.	Osawa	18	8 F	M Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Yamabura Nagano-ken	Wash. Seattle
3	ADMITTED.	Iwamoto	24	5 M	S Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Father Iwamoto Gitaro #999	Wash. Seattle
4	ADMITTED.	Takeuchi	24	5 M	S Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Yokohama city Chiyama Okayama-ken	N. Y. New York
5	ADMITTED.	Mochizuki	32	4 M	M Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Father Takeuchi Tokujuro #4	N. Y. New York
6	ADMITTED.	Saito	22	8 F	M Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Utsunomiya Utsunomiya-ken	Wash. Seattle
7	ADMITTED.	Iwami	41	11 M	M Hotel-keeper	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Father Iwami Gitaro #999	N. Y. New York
8	ADMITTED.	Iwami	16	9 M	S Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Yokohama city Yokotomachi Ushigome Tokio	Wash. Seattle
9	ADMITTED.	Kihara	61	5 F	M Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Utsunomiya Utsunomiya-ken	Wash. Seattle
10	ADMITTED.	Fujita	25	11 M	S School-teacher	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Father Iwami Gitaro #999	N. Y. New York
11	ADMITTED.	Kaito	42	8 M	M Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Yokohama city Chiyama Okayama-ken	Wash. Seattle
12	ADMITTED.	Wada	29	2 M	S Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Utsunomiya Utsunomiya-ken	Wash. Seattle
13	ADMITTED.	Sato	18	1 F	M Housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Father Iwami Gitaro #999	N. Y. New York
14	ADMITTED.	Furuyama	34	11 F	M Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Yokohama city Yokotomachi Ushigome Tokio	Wash. Seattle
15	ADMITTED.	Yoshioka	31	10 M	M Clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Utsunomiya Utsunomiya-ken	Wash. Seattle
16	ADMITTED.	Yoshioka	18	2 F	M Housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Father Iwami Gitaro #999	N. Y. New York
17	ADMITTED.	Kanda	27	4 F	M Housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Yokohama city Yokotomachi Ushigome Tokio	Wash. Seattle
18	ADMITTED.	Misaki	33	- M	M Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Utsunomiya Utsunomiya-ken	Wash. Seattle
19	ADMITTED.	Misaki	18	9 F	M Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Father Iwami Gitaro #999	N. Y. New York
20	ADMITTED.	Saito	20	2 F	S Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Yokohama city Yokotomachi Ushigome Tokio	Wash. Seattle
21	ADMITTED.	Aoki	24	8 M	M Hotel-keeper	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Utsunomiya Utsunomiya-ken	Wash. Seattle
22	ADMITTED.	Aoki	23	9 F	M Housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Father Iwami Gitaro #999	N. Y. New York
23	ADMITTED.	Aoki	4	5 F	S None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Yokohama city Yokotomachi Ushigome Tokio	Wash. Seattle
24	ADMITTED.	Aoki	3	- M	S None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Utsunomiya Utsunomiya-ken	Wash. Seattle

FEB 5 1920

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED UNDER

HELD BY

HELD BY

J. V. Stewart  
Immigration Inspector

INDEXED  
Total passengers  
No. of passengers  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Kanamaki, Surgeon of the S. S. "Ambia Mara", Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1920.  
at port of Seattle

*[Signature]*  
Doctor

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Arabia Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash. February 5 1920*, from the port of *Yokohama, 1-20-20*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
5/294 ✓ 1															
✓ 2					14/1/20										
✓ 3															Scars on above mouth
5/908 ✓ 4															Mole under right eye.
5/9749 ✓ 5															
✓ 6					20/1/20	Yokohama									
✓ 7					20/1/20	"									Mole on top of nose
5/125 ✓ 8					7/1/20										
✓ 9															
5/129 ✓ 10															
5/4970 ✓ 11															
✓ 12															
5/119 ✓ 13															Mole on right chin
✓ 14															
✓ 15															Scars on right middle finger
✓ 16					7/1/20										Mole on right side of nose
✓ 17															Mole on chin
5/9093 ✓ 18															
5/124 ✓ 19															
5/9751 ✓ 20															
✓ 21															
5/579 ✓ 22															Scars on forehead
5/138 ✓ 23															
5/9752 ✓ 24															
5/4963 ✓ 25															
5/614 ✓ 26															
5/221 ✓ 27															
5/228 ✓ 28															
5/781 ✓ 29															
5/223 ✓ 30															

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. F. Spormann, of the SS. Anyox, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived FEB 8 1920

Port IACOMA, WASH.

Departed FEB 20 1920

Port Seattle

Agent or other responsible person for payment of tax Steak & Co

Cleared from Seattle

Destination R.C.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

W. F. Spormann  
Master, First or Second Officer

W. F. Spormann  
WATCHMAN



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Medically examined and found except: Number \_\_\_\_\_

Medical Examiner of A \_\_\_\_\_

689 filed

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *32 Anyox*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Feb 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1920, from the port of *Britania Beach 2/7/20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Sporman</i>	<i>W. F.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>2/3/20</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Paid off.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Sub. U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Ed. S.</i>	<i>Chief Mate</i>	<i>2/3/20</i>	" "	" "	"	<i>39</i>	"	" "	" "	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Jordan</i>	<i>Melbourne L.</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>2/3/20</i>	" "	" "	"	<i>34</i>	"	" "	" "	<i>6'</i>	<i>225</i>	<i>Small tattoo on left arm</i>
4	<i>Holt</i>	<i>Clarence H.</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>2/3/20</i>	" "	" "	"	<i>26</i>	"	" "	" "	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scar on chin</i>
5	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>2/4/20</i>	" "	" "	"	<i>56</i>	"	" "	" "	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Tattoo left arm</i>
6	<i>Worth</i>	<i>John</i>	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	<i>25</i>	"	" "	<i>German</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Halver</i>	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	<i>44</i>	"	" "	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Tattoo on arm</i>
8	<i>Fritsen</i>	<i>Fred</i>	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	<i>33</i>	"	" "	" "	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>149</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>Haldosen</i>	<i>Adolph</i>	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	<i>50</i>	"	" "	" "	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Tattoo left arm</i>
10	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	<i>34</i>	"	" "	" "	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>None</i>
11	<i>Tarbox</i>	<i>W. C.</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	" "	" "	" "	"	<i>53</i>	"	" "	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>245</i>	" "
12	<i>Liesing</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>1st Asst.</i>	" "	" "	" "	"	<i>35</i>	"	" "	" "	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>200</i>	" "
13	<i>Basford</i>	<i>Vernal</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	" "	" "	" "	"	<i>28</i>	"	" "	" "	<i>6'</i>	<i>163</i>	" "
14	<i>Nystrom</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>Diler</i>	" "	" "	" "	"	<i>41</i>	"	" "	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'10 1/2"</i>	<i>170</i>	" "
15	<i>Wilkins</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	" "	" "	" "	"	<i>26</i>	"	" "	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	" "
16	<i>Knudsen</i>	<i>Hans</i>	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	<i>39</i>	"	" "	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>135</i>	" "
17	<i>Moore</i>	<i>E. E.</i>	<i>Diler</i>	" "	" "	" "	"	<i>19</i>	"	" "	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>6'2"</i>	<i>190</i>	" "
18	<i>Wonsan</i>	<i>Sam</i>	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	<i>31</i>	"	" "	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'1 1/2"</i>	<i>160</i>	" "
19	<i>Beeson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	" "	" "	" "	"	<i>39</i>	"	" "	" "	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Tattoo on arm</i>
20	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Cook</i>	" "	" "	" "	"	<i>52</i>	"	" "	<i>English</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>None</i>
21	<i>Snyder</i>	<i>Ed.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	" "	" "	" "	"	<i>20</i>	"	" "	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	" "
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners *Coastwise Steamship & Cargo Co.*

Local Agents *James Griffiths & Sons*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37376  
2

*American*

S. S. *Amoy*

Arrived *Feb 2, 1920* I.

Port *Seattle*

Departed *Feb 5, 1920*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Agent

By

Clear

Dest

Notes

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

Signature

Date

Initials

Remarks

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*P. J. Johnson*

*Amoy S. S. Amoy*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*31*

day of

*February 1920*

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Charles F. Smiley*

Immigrant Inspector.

*087 filed*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Steam S.S. Empress*, arriving at *Seattle, Wa.* *2/31* *1920*, from the port of *Lady Smith - 100-2-2-8*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	J. J.	Master	Mar 12 1920	Seattle			32	M	Scandinavian	U.S.	5	170	
2	Gauguin	A. J.	Master	Mar 12 1920	Seattle			45	M	Scandinavian	U.S.	5	170	
3	Anders	H. E.	Master	Mar 30	"			29	M	"	U.S.	5	170	
4	Anders	H.	"	"	"			30	M	"	U.S.	5	170	
5	Anders	H.	"	"	"			30	M	"	U.S.	5	170	
6	Anders	H.	"	"	"			30	M	"	U.S.	5	170	
7	Anders	H.	"	"	"			30	M	"	U.S.	5	170	
8	Anders	H.	"	"	"			30	M	"	U.S.	5	170	
9	Anders	H.	"	"	"			30	M	"	U.S.	5	170	
10	Anders	H.	"	"	"			30	M	"	U.S.	5	170	
11	Anders	H.	"	"	"			30	M	"	U.S.	5	170	
12	Anders	H.	"	"	"			30	M	"	U.S.	5	170	
13	Anders	H.	"	"	"			30	M	"	U.S.	5	170	
14	Anders	H.	"	"	"			30	M	"	U.S.	5	170	
15	Anders	H.	"	"	"			30	M	"	U.S.	5	170	
16	Anders	H.	"	"	"			30	M	"	U.S.	5	170	
17	Anders	H.	"	"	"			30	M	"	U.S.	5	170	
18	Anders	H.	"	"	"			30	M	"	U.S.	5	170	
19	Anders	H.	"	"	"			30	M	"	U.S.	5	170	
20	Anders	H.	"	"	"			30	M	"	U.S.	5	170	
21	Anders	H.	"	"	"			30	M	"	U.S.	5	170	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39396

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan Olson, of the L.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Feb. 26, 1920

Port Seattle

Departed Feb. 26, 1920

Port Seattle

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb., 1920.

H. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

Agent Bush & Co  
Clearance Seattle  
Destination B.C.

Port  
Med:  
Exam:

689 filed.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *Seattle* *Feb 26*, 1921, from the port of *Hankow* *7/24/20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olson James	Captain	1912 Britain	Yes	48	inches	Scand	Scand				
2	Blair James	Chief	"	"	17	"	British	"				
3	Hoads Charles	2nd Eng	1919	"	33	"	"	"				
4	Johnson Boris	mate	"	"	24	"	Scand	"				
5	Felke John	Fireman	1920	"	38	"	Sc	"				
6	Carl Leonard	Steward	"	"	30	"	British	Scand				
7	Braun Howard	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
8	Loose H.C.	Cook	1917	"	53	"	Scand	"				
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

37375

*Aug, Swell*  
 Feb 21, 1920  
 Seattle Wash  
 I, *Jan. Olson*, of the *S.S. Swell*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Feb*, 1920.  
*M. Engels.*  
 Immigrant Agent  
*Burke Co.,*  
*Seattle*  
*B.C.*  
*Jan. Olson*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lowell, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Feb 21, 1920, from the port of Victoria B.C. 2/20/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olson	James	Master	1912	British	No	Yes	48	Male	Scand.	Canadian			
2	Blaar	Sampson	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	17	"	British	"			
3	Johansen	Chris	Mate	1919	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	"			
4	Turner	Norman	Eng.	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	Canadian			
5	Falke	John	Fireman	1920	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	"			
6	Earl	Leonard	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	Canadian			
7	Brown	Howard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
8	Chen	Ho	Cook	1919	"	"	"	53	"	Chinese	"			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Victoria Tug Co., Victoria B.C.

Local Agents

McC. S. Bush &amp; Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37375-2

Arrived Feb. 2, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Feb. 3, 1920

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head to Bus. Agt.

Clears from Seattle

Destination 30

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. ..., of the U.S. ..., do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb, 1920

R. F. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Feb. 2, 1920

Medically examined and passed

except: Number ... Disease ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. S., arriving at San Francisco, 1920, from the port of Yokohama Feb. 1, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brown	James	Master	1919	San Francisco	No	Yes	48	M	Irish	Canada			
2	Plaza	John	Chief Steward					17	M	British				
3	Johnson	James	Steward	1919				24	M	Scand.				
4	Lee	John	Steward					35	M	British				
5	Smith	John	Steward					17	M					
6	Lee	John	Steward					21	M					
7	Johnson	James	Steward					21	M					
8	Johnson	James	Steward					21	M					
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37375

U.S. Eastern Crag  
Arrived Feb. 1, 1920  
Port Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Matsumoto, master, of the Jap. S. Eastern Crag, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed See inside  
Port See inside  
Agent N. Y. K.  
Fees See inside  
Pay See inside

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 1920

Y. Matsumoto  
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

Destination See inside

Port of Call See inside  
Date of Call See inside  
Remarks See inside

See  
annual  
med. cert.

Remarks See inside

689 del. d.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Creag, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 1, 1920, from the port of yokohama jan 7 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Utsumi	Rinbei	Coal passer	Dec. 1	yokohama	yes	yes	24	M.	Japanese	japan	5-1	L	None.
2	Iwamoto	Rokusaburo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	"	"
3	Hattori	Toshichiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	"	"
4	Yoneyama	Haruichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	"	"
5	Yemoto	Kaoru	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	"	"
6	Miyagishima	Umekichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4-9	"	"
7	Tajima	Tajiro	Cook.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	"	"
8	Onnaya	Kichitaro	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	"	"
9	Takayama	Otogo	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	"	"
10	Sata	Tadashi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	"	"
11	Miyagishima	Ichiemon	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	"	"
12	Miyagishima	Atomata	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	"	"
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Totals 42 men

11138  
11097  
22

The above crew to be discharged and returned to Japan on S.S. Mexico Maru, with exception of those noted on margin who left vessel.

A. Engel  
A. H. H. H.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39304

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel *Eastern Craig*, arriving at *Seattle Wash. Feb. 1,* 1920, from the port of *Yokohama, Jan 7, 1920*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Motsumoto</i>	<i>Sanjiro</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Feb. 1</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5-3</i>		<i>None</i>
2	<i>Aono</i>	<i>Togoro</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-5</i>		"
3	<i>Kaneko</i>	<i>Kentaro</i>	<i>Second officer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>		"
4	<i>Sasaki</i>	<i>Kesao</i>	<i>Third officer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-5</i>		"
5	<i>Nishimoto</i>	<i>Jingiro</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>46</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-7</i>		"
6	<i>Sakai</i>	<i>Nobuo</i>	<i>First Engineer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>		"
7	<i>Sawada</i>	<i>Kuraku</i>	<i>Second "</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>39</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-1</i>		"
8	<i>Konagai</i>	<i>Teruzo</i>	<i>Third "</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-1</i>		"
9	<i>Machizuki</i>	<i>Tokujo</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>47</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-6</i>		"
10	<i>Oda</i>	<i>Saichi</i>	<i>Boatswain</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>		"
11	<i>Neda</i>	<i>Kisaku</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>		"
12	<i>Onishi</i>	<i>Shoki</i>	<i>Quartermaster</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>45</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-1</i>		"
13	<i>Totaki</i>	<i>Seiji</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>		"
14	<i>Mori</i>	<i>Zensaku</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-0</i>		"
15	<i>Kuwabara</i>	<i>Sanjiro</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>39</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-6</i>		"
16	<i>Sakahashi</i>	<i>Pyoji</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>		"
17	<i>Tosaya</i>	<i>Shonosuke</i>	<i>AR 4-533 (73)</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-1</i>		"
18	<i>Fukasawa</i>	<i>Kimchi</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-6</i>		"
19	<i>Kata</i>	<i>Murataro</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-1</i>		"
20	<i>Tashiro</i>	<i>Shoichi</i>	<i>No. 1 Oiler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>		"
21	<i>Haneda</i>	<i>Gohei</i>	<i>Oiler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>		"
22	<i>Otsuka</i>	<i>Pyoji</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>		"
23	<i>Osumi</i>	<i>Daisuke</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-1</i>		"
24	<i>Takahashi</i>	<i>Takeo</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>		"
25	<i>Kobayashi</i>	<i>Chiichi</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>		"
26	<i>Yunki</i>	<i>Jyoho</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>		"
27	<i>Sakai</i>	<i>Seirin</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>		"
28	<i>Ogawa</i>	<i>Kozo</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>		"
29	<i>Honmatsu</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Coal passer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>		"
30	<i>Koike</i>	<i>Yeisaku</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-1</i>		"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39374



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wn

February 2, 1920

37373

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage when free paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Has he been in the United States for a period of more than 1 year?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Self	100-no	-	-	no address.													
2	no	Self	500 no	-	-	no address													
3	no	Self	500 no	-	-	no address													
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

Medically examined and passed, this date (Feb 3, 1920)  
J. F. Flannery U.S.P.H.S.  
P.A. Surgeon

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

### List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37373

S. S. Eastern Pilot

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

Jan 6, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residents.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		
1		Nakanishi	Kagashi	43	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	3	Kobe	Wife, Mrs. K. Nakanishi,	
2		Shiryo	Taketo	30	M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	3	Kobe	115 Shimoyamachi, Kobe	Japan Kobe
3	ADMITTED	Koshio	Nobuo	31	M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	3	Kobe	Wife, Mrs. T. Shiryo,	Japan Kobe
4													6 Sumida, Kobe, Japan	Japan Kobe
5													Wife, Mrs. K. Koshio,	Japan Kobe
6													12 Nakamachi, Kobe, Japan	Japan Kobe

Admitted Feb. 4, 1920.  
Baltimore.  
Arthur J. Kipl  
Immigrant Inspectors.

3-4

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*Japanese*  
B. S. Eastern Pilot

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Feb. 2, 1920*

Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Departed *Feb. 2, 1920*

Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Agents or other responsible persons  
payment head tax *Whitcomb & Co.*

*S. S. Eastern Pilot* Commander

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *2nd*

day of *February*, 1920

*H. Engels*  
Immigrant Inspector

*S. J. Youcherson*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Feb. 2, 1920*  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number *1* Disease *measles*

Mo: Aliens

*687 filed*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap.

Vessel *S.S. Eastern Pilot*arriving at *Seattle**Feb 2**1920**191**from the port of Kobe Jan 6, 1920*

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Nakashima</i>	<i>ICHISABURO</i>	Fireman	<i>11/12/19</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-0</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Chio</i>	<i>SHORETSU</i>	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>Korean</i>	"	<i>5-4 1/2</i>	<i>122</i>	"
3	<i>Miwa</i>	<i>KOJIRO</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	<i>Japanese</i>	"	<i>5-3</i>	<i>140</i>	"
4	<i>Yago</i>	<i>RIICHI</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4 1/2</i>	<i>125</i>	"
5	<i>Nashimoto</i>	<i>SAICHIRO</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3 1/2</i>	<i>130 1/2</i>	"
6	<i>Kuroae</i>	<i>TOMOKICHI</i>	Original Seaman	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>	<i>130</i>	"
7	<i>Matsushita</i>	<i>KEISABURO</i>	Steward	"	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>122</i>	"
8	<i>Kinoshita</i>	<i>MITSUJI</i>	Cook/No 1	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-1</i>	<i>110</i>	"
9	<i>Taota</i>	<i>KATSUICHI</i>	" 2	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>	<i>120</i>	"
10	<i>Kotta</i>	<i>NAKAI</i>	Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-1/2</i>	<i>120</i>	"
11	<i>Sakumi</i>	<i>TOKUTARO</i>	mess "	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-1/2</i>	<i>115</i>	"
12	<i>Alan</i>	<i>ASA O</i>	pantry "	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>118</i>	"

Medically inspected & passed *Feb 2/20*

*C. M. & Son*

*P. A. Long U. S. P. H. S.*

*This crew will go back to Japan on S.S. Mexico Mar 12-20*  
*All departed with exception as noted on margin who left vessel.*

Line *New Supply Boat Build in Japan*  
 Owners *Tokoku Kisen Kaisha*

Local Agents  
 11-100

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*N. T. Engels*

*2*  
*39393*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Sueo Yonehara Commanded, of the S.S. Eastern Fleet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

S. Yonehara  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel *S.S. Eastern Pilot*

arriving at *Seattle Feb 2*

1920, from the port of *Kobe, Jan 6, 1920*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Gonehara</i>	<i>SUEO</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>11/12/19</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Okubo</i>	<i>MINORU</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'5 1/2"</i>	<i>142</i>	"
3	<i>Yoshimura</i>	<i>KIKUJIRO</i>	<i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	"
4	<i>Nagashima</i>	<i>KIICHI</i>	<i>3rd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>42</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-5"</i>	<i>146</i>	"
5	<i>Nunata</i>	<i>KICHITARO</i>	<i>Boat Swain</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-10</i>	<i>220</i>	"
6	<i>Fujiwara</i>	<i>SHIRO</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-1 1/2</i>	<i>125</i>	"
7	<i>Agawa</i>	<i>TOYOKICHI</i>	<i>Stowkeeper</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	"
8	<i>Sota</i>	<i>KUMAJIRO</i>	<i>Quartermaster</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3 1/2</i>	<i>115</i>	"
9	<i>Oki</i>	<i>CHIKAZO</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2 1/2</i>	<i>128</i>	"
10	<i>Mitani</i>	<i>TATSUNOSUKE</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-5</i>	<i>147</i>	"
11	<i>Segyo</i>	<i>JISUKE</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2 1/2</i>	<i>125</i>	"
12	<i>Agawa</i>	<i>MISO</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2 1/2</i>	<i>120</i>	"
13	<i>Ichikawa</i>	<i>RINSUKE</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3 1/2</i>	<i>123</i>	"
14	<i>Kido</i>	<i>WASABURO</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4 1/2</i>	<i>130</i>	"
15	<i>Hanamoto</i>	<i>TADIZO</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-1 1/2</i>	<i>130</i>	"
16	<i>Motonari</i>	<i>KIYOO</i>	<i>Original Seaman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	"
17	<i>Miyata</i>	<i>HYAKUSUKE</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>45</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3 1/2</i>	<i>119</i>	"
18	<i>Sato</i>	<i>TIKUZO</i>	<i>1st</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>47</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	"
19	<i>Segita</i>	<i>ICHISABURO</i>	<i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-1</i>	<i>118</i>	"
20	<i>Kumagai</i>	<i>TATSUJIRO</i>	<i>3rd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>	<i>110</i>	"
21	<i>Mori</i>	<i>TOKUTARO</i>	<i>Pilot No 1</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>38</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	"
22	<i>Oh ye</i>	<i>KATSUMI</i>	<i>2</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-1</i>	<i>120</i>	"
23	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>IWAKICHI</i>	<i>3</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>135</i>	"
24	<i>Ichikawa</i>	<i>YOSHIO</i>	<i>4</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-1 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	"
25	<i>Sakurai</i>	<i>SHIRO</i>	<i>Boat Swain</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-5 1/2</i>	<i>120</i>	"
26	<i>Hachiwagi</i>	<i>MASAJI</i>	<i>Storekeeper</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3 1/2</i>	<i>110</i>	"
27	<i>Miyoshima</i>	<i>SHINZO</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-1 1/2</i>	<i>122</i>	"
28	<i>Iwamoto</i>	<i>TETSUJI</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>	<i>120</i>	"
29	<i>Minada</i>	<i>EIICHI</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-5 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>	"
30	<i>Toshimatsu</i>	<i>TAKEHISA</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>	<i>135</i>	"

Line *See Supply Boat Built in Japan*  
 Owners *Teikoku Kaisha*  
 Local Agents *T.K.K. Seattle Branch*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37393



*British* *East*  
 U. S. *Quadrant*  
 Arrived *Feb 26/1920*  
 Port *Tacoma*  
 Departed *Feb 27/1920*  
 Port *Tacoma*  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Starbuck*  
 Clears from *Tacoma*  
 Destination *B. O.*  
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port *Tacoma* Date *Feb 26/1920*  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *Starbuck* Disease  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens  
 689 filed

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER  
 I, *Michael P. [Signature]*, of the *Quadrant*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Sworn to before me this *FEB 26* 1920 day of *Feb*, 191  
*W. J. [Signature]*  
 WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S J. J. J.*, arriving at *Tacoma* *26/2/20*, 191*7*, from the port of *Port of Origin* *21/2/20*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Curtis	Melville	Master	1/12/19	Port of Origin	No	Yes	50	M	Canam	Canam	5' 11"	175	No marks
2	Gay	Edward	1 <sup>st</sup> officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	Canam	Canam	5' 8"	175	No marks
3	Boss	Ravi	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Canam	Canam	5' 8"	175	No marks
4	Magnumi	Robert	Chief	"	"	"	"	45	"	Canam	Canam	5' 8"	175	No marks
5	Kutson	Arthur	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Canam	Canam	5' 8"	175	No marks
6	Blane	Robert	3 <sup>rd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Canam	Canam	5' 8"	175	No marks
7	Swanson	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	Canam	Canam	5' 8"	175	No marks
8	Brown	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Canam	Canam	5' 8"	175	No marks
9	Christopherson	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Canam	Canam	5' 8"	175	No marks
10	Lockman	Carl	"	5/14/10	Tacoma	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 8"	175	No marks
11	Arnold	Samuel	"	5/1/20	13	13	"	21	"	Canam	Canam	5' 8"	175	No marks
12	Kelly	John	A.B.	1/12/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 8"	175	No marks
13	Burton	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Canam	Canam	5' 8"	175	No marks
14	Charles	James	"	23/2/20	"	"	"	32	"	Canam	Canam	5' 8"	175	No marks
15	Wong	Hyp	Boat	"	"	"	"	47	"	Canam	Canam	5' 8"	175	No marks
16	Wong	Chen	Men	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 8"	175	No marks
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *1-16*  
 Owners *Port of Origin*  
 Local Agents *J. J. J.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37322  
 7



*British* *En*  
 of the *Quadr*  
 Arrived *Feb 24, 1920*  
 Port *Tacoma Wash.*  
 Departed *Feb 24, 1920*  
 Port *Tacoma Wash.*  
 Agents or others responsible for *Stevedores*  
 Clear from *Tacoma*  
 Destination *BC*  
 MEDICAL OFFICER  
 Port *Tacoma*  
 Medically examined and found *OK*  
 except *None*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER  
 I, *Mehlu Pinder*, of the *Quadr*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *FEB 24* 1920 day of *February*, 191*20*  
*Alfred J. J. J.*  
 WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

689 filed

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. *S/S Guadalupe*, arriving at *Tacum* *24/2/20*, 191, from the port of *Port-au-Prince* *23/2/20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>Melville</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1/4/19</i>	<i>Port-au-Prince</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canadians</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-5</i>		<i>Tatto</i>
2	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> officer</i>					<i>41</i>		<i>Am</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Modest</i>
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>2<sup>d</sup></i>					<i>48</i>		<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>No marks</i>
4	<i>Mugger</i>	<i>Polona</i>	<i>Chief Eng</i>					<i>45</i>		<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5-8</i>		<i>Scars on left</i>
5	<i>Ritchie</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>2<sup>d</sup></i>					<i>35</i>		<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5-10</i>		<i>Tatto</i>
6	<i>Blane</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>3<sup>rd</sup></i>					<i>41</i>		<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Scars on back</i>
7	<i>Swanson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Funer</i>					<i>44</i>		<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5-8</i>		<i>Scars on back</i>
8	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Arthur</i>						<i>59</i>		<i>Am</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-9</i>		<i>Tatto</i>
9	<i>Christopherson</i>	<i>Chris</i>						<i>57</i>		<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5-7</i>		<i>Scars on back</i>
10	<i>Hooker</i>	<i>Carl</i>		<i>5/12/19</i>	<i>Tacum</i>			<i>38</i>		<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5-7</i>		<i>Scars on back</i>
11	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Earnest</i>		<i>5/10/19</i>	<i>Do Do</i>			<i>21</i>		<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5-7</i>		<i>No marks</i>
12	<i>Healy</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>1/12/19</i>				<i>35</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Tatto</i>
13	<i>Curry</i>	<i>James</i>						<i>41</i>		<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>5-1</i>		<i>Scars on back</i>
14	<i>Doug</i>	<i>Joe</i>		<i>23/2/20</i>				<i>20</i>		<i>Canadians</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-130</i>		<i>Scars on back</i>
15	<i>Boorman</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Agent</i>					<i>58</i>		<i>Am</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>No marks</i>
16	<i>Boin</i>	<i>Gip</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>19/1/20</i>				<i>47</i>		<i>Chin</i>	<i>Chin</i>	<i>5-80</i>		<i>Scars on back</i>
17	<i>Dunn</i>	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>20/1/20</i>				<i>18</i>				<i>5-100</i>		<i>Modest</i>
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Guadalupe S S Co*  
 Owners *Port-au-Prince M & S Co*  
 Local Agents *J. F. Smith & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57392  
6



3757

British *Eu*

U. S. *Quadrant*

Arrived *Feb 21, 1920*

Port *Tacoma Wash*

Departed *Feb 23, 1920*

Port *Tacoma*

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *March*, 191*9*

*W. H. S. S. I. S.*  
WATCHMAN & INSPECTOR

Master, First or Second Officer.

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

MASTERS CERTIFICATE

Part *1*

Subscribed and passed

689 filed

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *S/S Beasana*, arriving at *Taunton* *2/2/21*, 191, from the port of *Portsmouth* *20/2/21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Cyrtus</i>	<i>Myrtille</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>4/2/19</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>			<i>False</i>
2	<i>Goas</i>	<i>Baron</i>	<i>1st officer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>41</i>	"	<i>Amn</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>False</i>
3	<i>Boris</i>	<i>Baron</i>	<i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>48</i>	"	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>169</i>		<i>False</i>
4	<i>Magnum</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>Chief</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>45</i>	"	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>210</i>		<i>False</i>
5	<i>Kutcher</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>38</i>	"	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>160</i>		<i>False</i>
6	<i>Blanc</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>3rd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>41</i>	"	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>175</i>		<i>False</i>
7	<i>Swenson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>44</i>	"	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>230</i>		<i>False</i>
8	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>39</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>167</i>		<i>False</i>
9	<i>Christopherson</i>	<i>Chris</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"	<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	<i>168</i>		<i>False</i>
10	<i>Hooker</i>	<i>Carle</i>	"	<i>5/12/20</i>	<i>Taunton</i>	"	"	<i>38</i>	"	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>166</i>		<i>False</i>
11	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Baron</i>	"	<i>5/1/20</i>	<i>NY</i>	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>160</i>		<i>False</i>
12	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>a m</i>	<i>4/2/19</i>	"	"	"	<i>38</i>	"	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>148</i>		<i>False</i>
13	<i>Bury</i>	<i>Ames</i>	<i>a m</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>41</i>	"	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>148</i>		<i>False</i>
14	<i>Boris</i>	<i>Yip</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>12/4/20</i>	"	"	"	<i>42</i>	"	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>180</i>		<i>False</i>
15	<i>Deane</i>	<i>Chew</i>	<i>Dress Boy</i>	<i>2/4/20</i>	"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>False</i>
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Beasana S S Co*  
 Owners *Portsmouth M & Co*  
 Local Agents *S & J Star & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37372  
5-



British  
St. Quadia

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Feb 17, 1920

From Tacoma Wash

Departed Feb 17, 1920

To Tacoma

I, *Michael P. Hester*, of the *Quadia*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Michael P. Hester*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

State of *Wash.*  
County of *Tacoma*  
City of *BC*

Sworn to before me this *FEB 17 1920* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

*W. C. Hester*  
Notary Public for the State of Washington



689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. *J. S. Beacum* arriving at *Tacoma* *17/2/20*, 191, from the port of *Portsmouth* *16/2/20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Butler</i>	<i>McNitt</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1/4/19</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Caucasian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tato</i>
2	<i>Pro</i>	<i>Barrows</i>	<i>1st officer</i>					<i>41</i>		<i>Am</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Tato</i>
3	<i>Barrows</i>	<i>Macie</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>48</i>		<i>Scott</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>169</i>	<i>Do 4 marks</i>
4	<i>Macginn</i>	<i>Poline</i>	<i>Chief</i>					<i>45</i>		<i>Scott</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>Scars on thighs</i>
5	<i>Witchin</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>36</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scars on thighs</i>
6	<i>Poline</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>3rd</i>					<i>41</i>		<i>Scott</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Scars on legs</i>
7	<i>Swanson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Crewman</i>					<i>44</i>		<i>Scott</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>230</i>	<i>Scars on thighs</i>
8	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Arthur</i>						<i>37</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>137</i>	<i>Tato</i>
9	<i>Christopher</i>	<i>Chris</i>						<i>37</i>		<i>Scott</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>Scars on legs</i>
10	<i>Proper</i>	<i>Carl</i>		<i>5/4/19</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>			<i>38</i>		<i>Scott</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>Scars on legs</i>
11	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Arthur</i>		<i>1/4/20</i>	<i>13 13</i>			<i>21</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scars on legs</i>
12	<i>Wiley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>art</i>	<i>1/2/19</i>	<i>u</i>			<i>35</i>		<i>Scott</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Scars on legs</i>
13	<i>Curry</i>	<i>Wm</i>						<i>41</i>		<i>Scott</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>Scars on legs</i>
14	<i>Bois</i>	<i>Ed</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>19/4/20</i>	<i>u</i>			<i>47</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Male</i>
15	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>20/4/20</i>	<i>u</i>			<i>18</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Male</i>
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Diadra S P Co*  
 Owners *Portsmouth Mac Co*  
 Local Agents *J. S. Beacum & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37372



British  
St. Suadra

Feb. 14, 1920

Tacoma

Feb. 15, 1920

Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. P. Hester

St. Suadra

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

St. Suadra

Tacoma  
B. P.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of Feb

1920

Notary Public

WATCHMAN: U. S. Customs Inspector.

M. P. Hester

Master, First or Second Officer



689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By *S/c J*  
Vessel *Deadr*, arriving at *Tacoma* *14/2/20*, 191, from the port of *Portanna Beach* *14/2/20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Butler	Garville	Master	14/19	Portanna Beach	No	Yes	48	m	Canadians	Canada	5-6	175	Tattoo on back
2	Gay	Edward	1st officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Amer	U.S.A	6	175	Tattoo on back
3	Borres	Naseva	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	England	5-7	169	No marks
4	Macquinn	Polane	Chief "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scott	Scotland	6-2	210	Scar on right
5	Mitchell	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	England	5-8	160	Tattoo on back
6	Polane	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scott	Scotland	5-10	175	Scar on right
7	Swann	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scot	Norway	6	220	Scar on back
8	Brown	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	Ireland	5-8	137	Tattoo on back
9	Chapman	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Danish	Denmark	5-9	165	Mole on nose
10	Wokan	Leah	"	14/20	Tacoma	"	"	38	"	Scot	Norway	5-7	165	No marks
11	Arnold	Edward	"	14/20	"	"	"	21	"	English	England	5-7	160	No marks
12	Wan	Robert	Chief "	14/19	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	Canada	5-2	145	Scar on back
13	Melly	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	England	5-7	145	Tattoo on back
14	Burrows	Amey	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scott	Scotland	5-5	120	Tattoo on back
15	Bourne	John	Boat	14/20	"	"	"	41	"	Chinese	China	5-7	80	Scar on back
16	Burns	Chen	Miss Cook	14/20	"	"	"	15	"	Chinese	China	5-5	100	Mole on back
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Deadr S S Co*  
Owners *Portanna M & Co*  
Local Agents *J. F. Stead & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37372



S. S. Quader Est  
 Arrived Feb-11-20 at McKille Hunter Quader  
 Port TACOMA, WASH.  
 Departed Feb 12, 1920  
 Port Tacoma  
 Agents Steele & Co.  
 Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb., 1920  
 Clear Tacoma  
 Destination B.C.  
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port Tacoma Date Feb 12, 1920  
 M. Steele & Co. examined and passed  
 except. Number 1 Disease None  
 RECEIVED  
 FEB 26 1920  
 U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
 INSPECTION  
 WATCHMAN: W. H. H. H.  
 689 filed

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br 289 Maeda, arriving at Tacoma 11/15/20, 19 20, from the port of Peking 11/2/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cutler	Malcolm	Master	11/12/19	Tacoma	Do	Yes	38	m	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	175	None
2	Gray	Calvin	1 <sup>st</sup> officer		"	"	"	41	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	175	None
3	Reese	Harold	2 <sup>nd</sup>	11/2/20	"	"	"	45	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	169	No marks
4	Macparrin	Robert	3 <sup>rd</sup>	11/19	"	"	"	45	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-8	210	Scars on face
5	Kitchin	Arthur	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-10	166	Scars on face
6	Brown	Robert	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	41	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	175	Scars on face
7	Swanson	Thomas	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-8	220	Scars on face
8	Brown	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-8	137	Scars on face
9	Christopherson	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	165	Scars on face
10	Hokan	Sam	"	5/12/12	Tacoma	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	165	Scars on face
11	Arnold	Barney	"	5/1/20	16 13	"	"	41	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	160	Scars on face
12	Swan	Robert	A 13	11/14/19	"	"	"	15	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	148	Scars on face
13	Kelly	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	145	Scars on face
14	Berry	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-11	130	Scars on face
15	Winn	Edw	Boon	"	"	"	"	47	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	100	Scars on face
16	Wang	Chen	Master	"	"	"	"	18	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	100	Scars on face
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Maeda P. S. Co  
 Owners Tacoma M. S. Co  
 Local Agents J. T. Blum & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32322



S. S. Quedra  
Arrived FEB 2 - 1920

Port IACOMA, WASH.

Departed FEB 2 - 1920

Port Iacoma

Agents of others  
Payment need tax Sticks

Clears from IACOMA, WASH.

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Iacoma Date FEB 2 - 1920  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number 1 Disease None

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Walter R. Butler of the Quedra, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 1920

Immigrant Inspector



689 filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                         |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                         |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                          |
| French.          | Servian.                                         |
| German.          | Slovak.                                          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                          |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                         |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                           |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B. 1. *S/S*  
 Vessel *Peacocks*, arriving at *Tacoma* *2/3/20*, 19, from the port of *Portsmouth* *New* *12/20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Cutter</i>	<i>Mcbride</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1/12/19</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Goar</i>	<i>Calverley</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>6-2</i>	<i>205</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Maugham</i>	<i>Molena</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>6-2</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Blone</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Swann</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>Christopherson</i>	<i>Chris</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>137</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>Robson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/12/19</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
10	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Barth</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/1/20</i>	<i>M. B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
11	<i>Swan</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>4/12/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>None</i>
12	<i>Bell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>None</i>
13	<i>Amey</i>	<i>Curry</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>
14	<i>Boing</i>	<i>Hip</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>19/1/20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>None</i>
15	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Chew</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>20/1/20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>None</i>
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Issued *Peacocks P. Co.*  
 Owner *Portsmouth M. & Co.*  
 Local Agent *J. J. P. & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37372



S. S.

P.W.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived FEB 11 1920

Port TALUMA, WASH.

Departed Feb 12, 1920

Port Seattle Wash.

I, Robert Warren, of the Steamer P.W., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date  
Medically examined and passed except Number Disease

Sworn to before me this FEB 11 1920 day of

Robert Warren  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Scott Linspacher  
WATCHMAN



689 filed

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B. S. P. W.*arriving at *Tacoma Feb 11*1920 from the port of *Kaldonan* *2-9-20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Warren	Robert	Master	1917	March Van B.	none	yes	46	M	N. F. L. D.	British	5'7	192	side moust
2	Hendley	Ralph	Engineer	1918	March	"	"	38	"	Canadian	" "	6'0	220	scar near left
3	Howse	Stanley	mate	1919	Oct	"	"	38	"	N. F. L. D.	" "	5'8	185	None
4	Howse	Osau	D Hand	1920	Jan	"	"	45	"	"	" "	5'7	180	"
5	Lenfield	George	" "	1919	March	"	"	56	"	"	" "	5'9	150	"
6	Keer	George	2nd Engineer	1919	Nov	"	"	45	"	Canadian	" "	5'8	200	"
7	Jonkens	Albert	Fireman	1920	Jan	"	"	26	"	"	" "	5'8	160	"
8	Clark	Warren	" "	1919	April	"	"	41	"	"	" "	5'7	155	"
9	Henn	Lee	Cook	1917	March	"	"	46	"	Chinaman	Chinese	5'4	160	"
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39371  
3



Sta. "P.W."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Feb. 5, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash.

I, Robert Warren master of the S.S. P.W.

Departed Feb. 5, 1920

Port Seattle, Wash.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Stubs & Co.*

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Feb., 1920

*Robert Warren*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*M. Engels*  
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

869 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(4) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

*Left Killbuck Feb. 3-1920*  
*Arr. Seattle 5-1920*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.

Vessel Steamer P.W.

arriving at Seattle Feb 5<sup>th</sup>

1920 from the port of Kundoran B.C. 2-4-20

arriving at <u>Seaside</u> Feb 5 <sup>noon</sup> 1920 from the port of <u>Kundoran B.C.</u>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Warren	Robert	Master	1917	March Van B.C.	None	yes	46		N.L.D.	British	5.7	192	
2	Hendley	Ralph	Engineer	1918	March "			38		Canadian	" "	6.00	6.00	
3	Howse	Stanley	mate	1918	Oct "			38		N.L.D.	" "	5.8	185	
4	Howse	Esau	D Hand	1920	Jan "			45		" "	" "	5.7	180	
5	Linfield	George	" "	1919	March "			56		" "	" "	5.9	150	
6	Keer	George	2nd Engineer	1919	Nov "			45		Canadian	" "	5.8	200	
7	Lomkins	Albert	Fireman	1920	Jan "			26		England	" "	5.8	166	
8	Clark	Warren	" "	1919	April "			41		Canadian	" "	5.7	125	
9	Hem	Clark	Cook	1917	March "			46		Chinese	Chinese	5.4	160	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37371  
2



Arrived FEB 1 - 1920  
 Port TACOMA, WASH.  
 Departed Feb 2, 1920  
 Port Tacoma  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax  
 Clears from Tacoma  
 Destination B.C.  
 Medical Certificate  
 Po. TACOMA, W. Date FEB 2 - 1920  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease  
 none  
 I, Robert Warren Master of the British Steamer P. W. do declare  
 I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Sworn to before me this FEB 2 - 1920 day of  
 H. Otto Lurpach  
 WATCHMAN  
 Robert Warren  
 Master, British Steamer P. W.

689 filed



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mosavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *P. W.*

arriving at *Tocoma*, *Feb 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1920, from the port of *Kildonan B.C.* *1/27/20*

1920, from the port of Kildonan B.C. 10/12														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Warren	Robert	Master	1919 March	Van B.C.	None	yes	46	M.	N.F.L.D.	British	5.7	192	None
2	Hendley	Ralph	1st Engineer	1918 March	" "			38		Canadian	" "	6	110	Tattoo right arm
3	Howse	Stanley	Mate	1919 Oct	" "			38		N.F.L.D.	" "	5.8	185	None
4	Howse	Esau	O Hand	1920 Jan	" "			45		" "	" "	5.7	180	Scar left cheek
5	Lampfeld	George	" "	1919 March	" "			56		" "	" "	5.9	150	None
6	Keel	George	2nd Engineer	1919 Nov	" "			45		Canadian	" "	5.8	200	None
7	Tomkins	Albert	Fireman	1920 Jan	" "			26		England	" "	5.8	166	Scar left cheek
8	Clark	Warren	" "	1919 April	" "			41		Canadian	" "	5.7	125	None
9	Herr	Lee	Cook	1919 March	" "			46		China	Chinese	5.4	160	Small teeth
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37371



U.S. Ship Ad. Duc  
 Arrived February 1920  
 Port Port Angeles  
 Departed Feb. 1920  
 Port Victoria B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax  
 Clears from Port Angeles  
 Destination Victoria B.C.

I, E. H. Stevens, of the Ad. Duc, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb., 1920

E. H. Stevens  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Frank P. Fisher  
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port Angels Date Feb 3rd + 17th  
 Medically examined and signed  
 except Feb 3rd 1920 Feb 17th 1920



W. J. Taylor  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

No 689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am.* Vessel Sol Duc, arriving at Port Angeles Wn. 1920 from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or protections
1	Barrie	Allan	First Clerk	1919	Seattle		31	Male	White	Scottish	5'9"	140	
2	Henry	Joe Sr.	Waiter	1919	do		58	Male	White	English	5'3"	145	
3	Henry	Joe Jr.	Steward	1914	do		34	Male	White	English	5'2"	140	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1201

37372  
2



S. S. Sal Duc AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Arrived Jan 14 5 30 PM 1920

Port Port Angeles, Wash.

Departed

Port

Agents or others  
responsible  
payment hereof

Clearance

Destination

MATERIAL STATE  
Port Angels Jan 14/20  
deductible passed  
except release

None certified  
W. J. Taylor  
Master, First or Second Officer

None certified  
JAN 15 1920  
W. J. Taylor

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage of Jan 1920.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of January, 1920  
Frank P. Fisher  
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Taylor  
Master, First or Second Officer.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Arr. str.*  
Vessel *Seascan*, arriving at *Seattle* *1st to 31st Dec.*, 1920, from the port of *Helsinki* *Jan 16*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Garne</i>	<i>Allan</i>	<i>Freight Clerk</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>31</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	
2	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>33</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	
3	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>54</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*This list contains the names of all  
alien employed on above vessel  
during month of January, 1920.*

1-1

2-1

3-1

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37390  
1



U. S. Ship Sadie

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Jan. 29, 1920

Port Pt. Angeles

Departed Jan. 30, 1920

Port Pt. Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Pt. Angeles

Destination Pt. Angeles

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Pt. Angeles Date Jan. 30, 1920

Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Doctor Not available

Frank P. Fisher

Imm. Insp. in charge

689 filed

I, Frank P. Fisher, of the Sadie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan., 19 20

Frank P. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Ing. Sadio, arriving at Port Angeles 20-1-1920, from the port of Victoria B.C.

arriving at <u>Port Angeles</u> <u>2-1-1920</u> , from the port of <u>Victoria B.C.</u>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lewis	Geo A.	Master	1 Jan	Victoria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Innis	Walter	Chief Eng.	-	-	-	yes	42	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	135	-
3	Jamieson	Harry	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng.	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	5'8"	180	-
4	Ordano	Giovanni	Mate	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5'9"	140	-
5	Ordano	Fred	10 Hand	-	-	-	-	47	-	Italian	Canadian	5'5"	188	-
6	Stevenson	Clarence	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5'8"	145	-
7	Look	Chu	Cook	-	-	-	-	26	-	English	-	5'4"	135	-
8				-	-	-	-	52	-	Chinese	-	5'2"	160	-
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Victoria Ing. Co.

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37369  
1



Arrived Feb 2, 1920  
Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment hereof  
Rothchild & Co.

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number Disease

See medical cert.  
his file

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Nelson, Master

of the *San Pedro Makewali*, do hereby  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

Feb

1920.

Tom Nelson  
Immigrant Inspector

Thomas Nelson  
Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Romanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Rumanian)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish.	Swedish
French.	Serbian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest shall be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arriving at a port of the United States.

*SS. "Hesperia"*, arriving at *Seattle Wash. Feb. 24, 1920*, from the port of *Callao Peru, Dec. 18-1919*.

Name of alien		Position on vessel		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nichols	Master	1914	yes	55	M	Scand	U.S.	5-9		
2	Nichols	Master's wife	4		55	F			5-6		
3	Andersson	Mate	6		51	M			5-11		
4	Andersson	2nd Mate	July 25		34	M		Norway	5-9		Scars on face
5	Andersson	3rd B.	Aug 4		40	M		Dane	5-6		
6	Johnson	4th	4		40	M		Sweden	5-8		None
7	Johnson	5th	5		18	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9		
8	Johnson	6th	6		58	M	France	France	5-5		
9	Johnson	7th	7		26	M	Pruso	Pruso	5-8 1/2		None
10	Johnson	8th	8		33	M	Scand	Norway	5-9		Scars on face
11	Johnson	9th	9		30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5		None
12	Johnson	10th	10		29				5-2		None
13	Johnson	11th	11		28		Scand	Sweden	5-10		None
14	Johnson	12th	12		50				5-7 1/2		Scars on face
15	Johnson	13th	13		40		U.S.	U.S.			Scars on face

5720  
8760



*Bullish*  
*Aug. "Spray"*  
*Feb 28, 1920*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *M. H. Harrison*, Master of the *Aug. Spray*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Seattle*  
*Feb. 28, 1920*  
*Seattle*  
*Bush & Co.*  
*Seattle*  
*B.C.*

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *July*, 19*20*

*M. H. Harrison*  
 Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

*689 filed*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Greg Spray, arriving at Seattle, Feb. 28, 1920 from the port of Ladysmith 3/27/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hathorn	Thomas	Chief Mate	Oct 1919	Philippine	Yes		44	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'7 1/2	150	
2	Hathorn	Edward	Engineer	May	"			34	M	English	"	5'5 1/2	105	
3	Martin	Michael	2nd Eng.	June	"			22	M	Irish	"	5'7	105	
4	Pice	Joseph	Fireman	Feb 1920	"			33	M	English	"	5'8	180	
5	Cole	Eric	Stater	May 1919	"			28	M	Irish	"	5'7	150	
6	Robinson	Harold	Deckhand	Oct 1918	"			17	M	English	"	5'9	102	
7	McCormack	William	"	Jan 1919	"			1	M	Irish	"	5'2	102	
8	Linn	Alf	"	June 1919	"			40	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'7 1/2	150	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owner Victoria Reg. Co., Victoria  
 Agent Geo. S. Bush & Co.

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
 Penalties.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6  
 936



Ship Spray  
 Arrived Feb 25/1920  
 Port Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Harrison, of the Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent's name  
 responsible for  
 payment of tax

Cleared from  
 Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date  
 Medical examined and passed  
 except Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Feb, 1920

J. R. Vail  
 Immigrant Inspector

W. H. Harrison  
 Master, First or Second Officer

869 Not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Tug Vessel Ilwaco, arriving at Bellingham, Feb-25, 1920, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McKinnon	Robert	Chief Cook	Feb 1919	Victoria	No	Yes	32	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'7 1/2	150	
2	Martin	Edward	Engineer	Jan 1919				34	M	Irish		5'6 1/2	150	
3	Martin	Thomas	Deck	Jan 1919				22	M	Irish		5'6 1/2	150	
4	Pice	Walter	Electrician	Feb 1920				33	M	English		5'8	180	
5	Cole	Walter	Stoker	Jan 1919				25	M	Irish		5'7 1/2	150	
6	Robinson	Walter	Deck	Oct 1918				17	M	English		5'7 1/2	150	
7	Robinson	Walter	Deck	Jan 1919						Irish		5'6 1/2	150	
8	Ilwaco	Walter	Captain	Jan 1919				46	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'7 1/2	150	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line  
Owner M. M. Thieson  
Local Agents Thieson & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9  
37367



"Spray"  
 Feb. 23, 1920  
 Seattle, Wash.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Matheson, of the Tug Spray, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Burt & Co.  
 Seattle  
 B. C.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1920

W. H. Matheson  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1  
Vessel Spray, arriving at Seattle, Feb-23rd, 1920, from the port of Guano Bay, B.C. 2-21-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Harrison	William	Engineer	Oct-14-1919	Seattle	No	Yes	42		Scandinavian	Canadian	5'7 1/2	150	
2	Harrison	George	Engineer	Oct-14-1919	"	"	"	34		Finnish	"	5'7 1/2	155	
3	Harrison	William	Engineer	Oct-14-1919	"	"	"	22		Irish	"	5'6 1/2	160	
4	Cole	Frank	Steward	Oct-14-1919	"	"	"	28		"	"	5'7 1/2	155	
5	Harrison	William	Engineer	Oct-14-1919	"	"	"	39		English	"	5'7 1/2	190	
6	Harrison	Harold	Deckhand	Oct-14-1919	"	"	"	17		"	"	5'7 1/2	135	
7	Harrison	William	"	Oct-14-1919	"	"	"	14		Scottish	"	5'7 1/2	102	
8	Harrison	William	Cook	Oct-14-1919	"	"	"	10		Irish	"	5'7 1/2	110	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37367  
5-



*Ship "Spray"*  
 Arrived *Feb 13, 1922*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*  
 Departed *Feb 13, 1922*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Bush & Co.*  
 Clears from *Seattle*  
 Destination *B.C.*

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Feb*, 19*22*

*James Olson*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*H. Engels*  
 Immigration Officer

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Feb 13, 1922*  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*689 filed*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pge. Tug L. L. Swell*, arriving at *Seattle Feb 13*, 1920, from the port of *Detour BC* *2/12/20*

. 1920, from the port of <i>Amoy</i> <i>BL</i>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandi</i>	<i>London</i>			
2	<i>Bloor</i>	<i>Lampson</i>	<i>Chief engi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>"</i>			
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Chris</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandi</i>	<i>"</i>			
4	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Korman</i>	<i>2nd Engin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canadian</i>			
5	<i>Falke</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandi</i>	<i>"</i>			
6	<i>Dempsey</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>"</i>			
7	<i>Samuelson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
8	<i>Chee</i>	<i>El</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>"</i>			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner *Victoria Tug Co. Victoria*Local Agent *Geo. S. Bush Co. 805*

\* See list of men on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4  
37367



AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Spray  
Feb 12 1920  
Seattle Wash

Feb 12 1920  
Seattle Wash

I, W. H. Mathewson, Master of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bush & Co.

Seattle  
B.C.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1920

A. V. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

Port  
Medical  
Except

Medical Examination of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr. Guy Spray, arriving at Seattle, Feb 12<sup>th</sup>, 1920, from the port of Sidney B.C. 2/11/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hallman	Thomas	Master	Oct 1919	Victoria	410	Yes	42		Scandinavian	Canadian	5'7 1/2	150	
2	Hallman	Edward	Engineer	Mar 1919	"	"	"	34		Finnish	"	5'5 1/2	135	
3	Hallman	Michael	2nd En	June	"	"	"	22		Irish	"	5'5 1/2	135	
4	Cole	Frank	Mate	Aug "	"	"	"	28		"	"	5'5 1/2	135	
5	Earle	Simon	Engineer	Jan 1920	"	"	"	30		English	"	5'7 1/2	140	
6	Robinson	Harold	Deckhand	Oct 1918	"	"	"	17		"	"	5'8 1/2	135	
7	MacGowan	Andrew	"	Aug 1919	"	"	"	14		Irish	"	5'7 1/2	135	
8	Lung	Wm	Cook	June 1919	"	"	"	40		Chinese	"	5'7 1/2	135	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Place Victoria B.C.  
Owner Victoria Guy Co., Victoria  
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush Co.

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6  
1920



*British Tug*  
 S. S. *Spray*  
 Arrived *Feb 8, 1920*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*  
 Departed *Feb 8, 1920*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. H. Mathews*, Master, of the *Tug Spray*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *Feb*, 19*20*

*W. H. Mathews*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*Bush*  
*Seattle*  
*B.C.*

*W. H. Mathews*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Port *Seattle*  
 Medical *passed*  
 except *none*

689 filed

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr. Tug Spray, arriving at Seattle, Feb. 8, 1920 from the port of Manaimo, BC 2/6/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matheson	Matheson	Master	Dec 1919	Victoria	No	Y	42		Scandinavian	Canadian	5'7"	150	
2	Matheson	Edward	2nd Eng.	Nov 1919				34		English		5'8"	155	
3	Cole	Frank	Stoker	Dec 1919				28		Irish		5'7"	150	
4	Matheson	Michael	2nd Eng.	Nov 1919				22				5'7"	160	
5	Robinson	Alfred	Deckhand	Oct 1918				7		English		5'9"	155	
6	Matheson	Andrew		Dec 1919						Scandinavian		5'7"	155	
7	Edwards	Edward	Engineer	Jan 1920				30		English		5'7"	140	
8	Long	Alb	Cook	Nov 1919			No	46		Scandinavian	Chinese	5'2"	150	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line  
Owner Victoria Tug Co.  
Local Agent Geo. S. Bulch & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37367  
2



S. S. *Spring*  
 Arrived *Feb. 1, 1920*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*  
 Departed *Feb. 1, 1920*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*  
 Agent *Bush & Co.*  
 City *Seattle*  
 State *B.C.*

I, *M. Matheson*, Master of *Spring*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *Feb*, 19*20*

*A. Engels*  
 Immigrant Inspector

Port *Seattle*  
 Medical *examined and passed*  
 except *Wash*

Medical Exam of Aliens

689 filed

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr. Tug Spray, arriving at Seattle, Feb 1st, 1920, from the port of Manama B.C. Jan. 30, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mathison	William	Master	Oct 1919	Victoria	Yes	Yes	42		Scandinavian	Canadian	5'7 1/2	150	
2	Mathison	Edward	Engineer	May	"	"	"	34		Finnish	"	5'8 1/2	165	
3	Cole	Fred	Stoker	Aug	"	"	"	28		Irish	"	5'7	155	
4	Martin	Michael	2nd Eng	June	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'9	160	
5	Edie	Edward	Foreman	Jan 1920	"	"	"	30		English	"	5'8 1/2	140	
6	Robinson	Harold	Stoker	Oct 1918	"	"	"	17		"	"	5'8	155	
7	MacPherson	Andrew	"	Aug 1919	"	"	"	19		Scottish	"	5'9	155	
8	Long	Joe	Cook	June 1919	"	"	"	100	20	Irish	Irish	5'2	110	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner Victoria Tug Co., Ltd. Victoria

Local Agent Geo. S. Bush & Co.

\* See list of men on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37367



S. S.

*Wakana*

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived FEB 26 1920

Port IACOMA, WASH.

I, *John P. Kelley*

of the

*Wakana*

do declare

Departed Feb 28, 1920 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port *Trukellee* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

*Waterhouse*

Sworn to before me this

26

day of Feb

1920

Clears from

*Seattle Trukellee*

Destination

*B.C.*

WATCHMAN, U.S. I. S.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Trukellee*

Date Feb 26 1920

Medically examined and passed

except Number Disease

*None**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds**Reynolds*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wakana, arriving at Tacoma, Feb. 26, 1920, from the port of Powell River B.C. L-24-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wox	Long	Cook	Dec 19	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	China	China	5'4	120	side marks
2	Town	Jung Hay	Waiter	Dec	Vancouver	No	Yes	38	Male	China	China	5'5	130	Male nose right
3	Edwards	Paul	G.M.	Dec	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Indian	Canada	5'2	120	Male right side
4	James	Lawrence	G.M.	Dec	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6	130	Worn
5	Harry	Eus	Deck Hand	Dec	Vancouver	No	Yes	25	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4	130	
6	Pennur	George J.	Deck Hand	Jan 1	Vancouver	No	Yes	32	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4	135	hand
7	Baker	Robert	Deck Hand	Jan 1	Vancouver	No	Yes	18	Male	Indian	Canada	5'8	170	back of right
8	Mahu	James	Deck Hand	Jan 23	Vancouver	No	Yes	14	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4	138	
9	Joseph	Moses	Deck Hand	Jan 23	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'8	161	
10	Mack	Achille	Deck Hand	Jan 23	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'7	150	
11	Nelson	Chas	Deck Hand	Jan 29	Vancouver	No	Yes	26	Male	Indian	Canada	5'8	150	
12	Baker	Henry	Deck Hand	Feb 18	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4	157	
13	Joseph	Stanley	Deck Hand	Feb 18	Vancouver	No	Yes	18	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6	163	
14	Kelly	John D.	Master	Feb 6	Seattle	No	Yes	40	Male	White	U.S.	5'9	155	
15	Soderfeld	Frank E.	Chief Eng.	July		-	-	31	-	-	-	5'7	145	
16	Lytle	John W.	Purser	Oct 16		-	-	28	-	-	-	5'9	145	
17	Wellington	Samuel	Master	Dec.		-	-	27	-	-	-	5'11	175	
18	Myren	John	2nd Mate	Dec		-	-	27	-	-	-	5'9	150	
19	Arson	Henry	3rd Eng.	Dec		-	-	23	-	-	-	6'3	215	
20	Hirsch	John	Fireman	Dec		-	-	17	-	-	-	5'7	170	
21	Smith	John F.	Deck Hand	Dec		-	-	21	-	-	-	5'6	165	
22	Jones	Roy				-	-	22	-	-	-	5'9	160	
23	Jones	Charles				-	-	27	-	Black	-	5'11	158	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Borden Line Trans. Co  
Owner Borden Line Trans. Co  
Local Agents Dodwell & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-  
137346



American  
S. S. Wake na

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Feb 20, 1920  
Port Seattle, Wash

I, John P. Kelly

of the Wake na

Departed Feb 23, 1920

Port Seattle

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Medical Officer  
Responsible for  
Payment of Fees

Bruce Finn

Clearance from Seattle

Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1920

H. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port  
Physically examined and passed  
except disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marina via Seattle arriving at Rosie Harbor, Feb 18, 1920, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 2-18-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ellon	Long	Cook	Dec	Vancouver	No	yes	31	Male	China	China	5'4"	120	
2	Town	Long	Waiter	Dec	Vancouver	No	yes	38	Male	China	China	5'5"	130	
3	Edwards	Paul	O.M.	Dec	Vancouver	No	yes	30	Male	Indian	Canada	5'2"	120	
4	James	Lawrence	O.M.	Dec	Vancouver	No	yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	135	
5	Harry	His	Deck Hand	Dec	Vancouver	No	yes	25	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4"	130	
6	Simion	George J.	Deck Hand	Jan	Vancouver	No	yes	32	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4"	135	
7	Baker	Robert	Deck Hand	Jan 1	Vancouver	No	yes	18	Male	Indian	Canada	5'8"	170	
8	Mahn	James	Deck Hand	Jan 23	Vancouver	No	yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4"	138	
9	Maek	Achille	Deck Hand	Jan 23	Vancouver	No	yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'7"	150	
10	Joseph	Moses	Deck Hand	Jan 23	Vancouver	No	yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'8"	161	
11	Nelson	Charles	Deck Hand	Jan 29	Vancouver	No	yes	26	Male	Indian	Canada	5'8"	150	
12	Baker	Henry	Deck Hand	Feb 18	Vancouver	No	yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4"	157	
13	Joseph	Stanley	Deck Hand	Feb 18	Vancouver	No	yes	18	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	103	
14														
15														
16	12 W S Citizens													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Border Line Trans. Co.  
 Owners Border Line Trans. Co.  
 Local Agents Dodwell & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37366  
4



S. 55, Wakana  
Arrived Feb 15, 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port Seattle Wash

I, John P. Kelly

of the Wakana

do declare

Departed Feb 16, 1920

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Seattle Wash

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others

payment head to Arthur L. G.

Cleared from Seattle

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1920

J. P. Kelly  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Feb 15, 1920  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

2-14-20

Vessel Wakana, arriving at Seattle, Feb 15, 1920, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Edwards	Paul	Q M	Dec	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Indian	Canada	5.2	125	
2	James	Lawrence	Q M	Dec	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5.6	135	
3	Harry	Guss	Deck Hand	Dec.	Vancouver	No	Yes	25	Male	Indian	Canada	5.4	130	
4	St. Penier	George J.	Deck Hand	Jan 1	Vancouver	No	Yes	32	Male	Indian	Canada	5.4	135	
5	Easter	Robert	Deck Hand	Jan 1	Vancouver	No	Yes	18	Male	Indian	Canada	5.8	170	
6	Mahue	James	Deck Hand	Jan 23	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5.4	138	
7	Joseph	Moore	Deck Hand	Jan 23	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5.8	161	
8	Mack	Achille	Deck Hand	Jan 23	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5.7	150	
9	Sell	Fred	Deck Hand	Jan 23	Vancouver	No	Yes	38	Male	Indian	Canada	5.7	173	
10	Nelson	Charles	Deck Hand	Jan 29	Vancouver	No	Yes	26	Male	Indian	Canada	5.8	150	
11	Wong	Long	Cook	Dec.	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	China	China	5.4	120	
12	Town	Jung Hay	Waiter	Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	38	Male	China	China	5.5	130	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

12 U.S. Citizens

Line Border Line Trans Co

Owners

Local Agents Dodwell & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37366  
3



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Amesbury*  
*Bar. St. "Wakana"*

Arrived *Feb. 8, 1920*

Port *Seattle*

Departed *Feb. 12, 1920*

Port *Seattle*

I, *John P. Kelly*

of the *Wakana*

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others

responsible for

payment head tax

*Border Line Trans.*

Sworn to before me this

*8*

day of

*February*

1920

*J. P. Kelly*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from

*Seattle*

Destination

*B.C.*

*H. Engels*

Immigrant Inspector

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Date

Medically examined and passed

except Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*689 filed*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wakana, arriving at Roche Harbor, Feb 7, 1920, from the port of Sidney B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether ship to load	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Edwards	Paul	2 M	Dec	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Indian	Canada	5'2"	125	
2	James	Lawrence	2 M	Dec	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	135	
3	Harry	Gus	Deck Hand	Dec	Vancouver	No	Yes	25	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4"	130	
4	Bennier	George J	Deck Hand	Dec	Vancouver	No	Yes	32	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4"	135	
5	Baker	Robert	Deck Hand	Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	18	Male	Indian	Canada	5'8"	170	
6	Mahu	James	Deck Hand	Jan 23	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4"	138	
7	Joseph	Moses	Deck Hand	Jan 23	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'8"	161	
8	Mack	Achille	Deck Hand	Jan 23	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'7"	150	
9	Sell	Fred	Deck Hand	Jan 23	Vancouver	No	Yes	38	Male	Indian	Canada	5'7"	173	
10	Nelson	Chas	Deck Hand	Jan 29	Vancouver	No	Yes	26	Male	Indian	Canada	5'8"	150	
11	Harry	William	Deck Hand	Jan 29	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'10"	164	
12	Lavagan	Allan	Deck Hand	Feb 5	Vancouver	No	Yes	24	Male	Indian	Canada	5'10"	120	
13	Wok	Long	Cook	Dec	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	China	China	5'4"	120	
14	Town	Jung Lay	Waiter	Dec	Vancouver	No	Yes	38	Male	China	China	5'5"	130	
15														
16	11 U.S. Citizens.													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Time \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37366  
 2



*Harland*

S. S. *Harland*

Arrived *Feb 1, 1920*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Departed *Feb 4, 1920*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Agent or others

Immigrant Inspector

Clear *Seattle*

Destination *B.C.*

Manifest

Port

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

Manifest

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John C. Kelly*, of the *M/V Watina*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *February*, 1920

*Chas. F. Smiley*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*J. P. Kelly*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Manifest of Aliens

869 filed.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*American*  
Vessel *M/V Wakana*, arriving at *Seattle*, *February 1, 1920* from the port of *Pondell River B. C. - 1-31-20*

January 1, 1929 from the port of Powell River B.C. - 1-31-														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether ship to load	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Edwards	Paul	O. M. Dec		Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Indian	Canada	5'2"	125	
2	Mitchell	Pedro	Deck Hand Dec.		Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'7"	156	
3	James	Laurence	O. M. Dec.		Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	135	
4	Harry	Gus	Deck Hand Dec.		Vancouver	No	Yes	25	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4"	130	
5	Daykin	George	Deck Hand Dec		Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'7"	157	
6	Pinier	George J.	Deck Hand Dec		Vancouver	No	Yes	32	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4"	135	
7	Baker	Robert	Deck Hand Dec.		Vancouver	No	Yes	18	Male	Indian	Canada	5'8"	170	
8	Manu	James	Deck Hand Jan. 23		Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4"	138	
9	Joseph	Moses	Deck Hand Jan 23		Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'8"	161	
10	Mack	Achille	Deck Hand Jan 23		Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'7"	150	
11	Sell	Fred.	Deck. Hand Jan 23		Vancouver	No	Yes	38	Male	Indian	Canada	5'7"	173	
12	Hudson	Chas.	Deck Hand Jan 24		Vancouver	No	Yes	26	Male	Indian	Canada	5'8"	150	
13	Wong	Long	Cook Dec.		Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	China	China	5'4"	120	
14	Town	Jung Hay	Waiter Dec.		Vancouver	No	Yes	38	Male	China	China	5'5"	130	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Border Line Trans Co.*  
Owner *Border Line Trans Co.*  
Local Agents *Dodwell & Co Ltd.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



S. S. Westham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Feb 23

Port Seattle

Departed Feb 23

Port Seattle

I, Arthur W. Dwyer, of the British S.S. Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment made Watt & Sons

Cleared from Seattle

Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Arthur W. Dwyer  
Master, British S.S. Westham

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Medically examined \_\_\_\_\_ passed \_\_\_\_\_  
except \_\_\_\_\_



Immigrant Inspector.

Minister of Aliens

68963d

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British Sh. Westham*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 1920, from the port of *Vancouver Feb 22<sup>nd</sup>*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dave	Albert W	Master	46 19	Vancouver	CP	yes	57		English	Canadian	5'9	180	Latex 4/4 man
2	Child	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	36		"	Canada	6'0	198	" Body
3	Gray	Matthew	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	49		"	"	5'8	145	Deaf
4	Ripley	Oswald	Sec'd	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5'10	160	Near Sighted
5	Gilligan	Herbert	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	19		Irish	"	5'6	145	Red Hair
6	Wine	Gene	Book	"	"	"	"	23		Ind	Japan	5'6	135	Deaf
7	Child	James	Deckhand	5 20	"	"	"	26		USA	USA	5'11	185	
8	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43		Italian	Canada	5'0	160	
9	Thompson	Percy J	Deckhand	3 20	"	"	"	17		English	"	5'7	145	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37365  
4



8 S *Westhanger*  
 Arrived *Feb 11 4*  
 Port *Seattle*  
 Departed *Feb 12, 1920*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Albert W. Daws*, of the *St. Westhanger*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *February*, 19*20*.  
*Tom G. Hycroft*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*Waterhouse 76*  
*Seattle*  
*BC*

*AW Daws*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arr. str. Westham, arriving at Seattle, Feb 11<sup>th</sup>, 1920, from the port of Vancouver Feb 10<sup>th</sup>

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dave	Albert W	Master	Feb 19	Vancouver	Yes		57		English	Handland	5.9	180	Tato left arm
2	Smith	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	36		"	Canada	6.0	198	" Body
3	Gray	Matthew	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	49		"	"	5.8	145	Deaf
4	Ripley	Oswald	Deck	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5.10	160	Short sighted
5	Gilchrist	Herbert	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	19		Irish	"	5.6	145	Red hair
6	Kissa	Gene	Deck	"	"	"	"	23		Jap	Japan	5.6	135	None
7	Proctor	Tham	Deckhand	Feb 20	"	"	"	34		English	Handland	5.8	140	Burnt face
8	Smith	James	"	"	"	"	"	26		USA	USA	5.11	185	None
9	Pagges	W. H. H.	Steward	"	"	"	"	43		Irish	Canada	5.0	160	None
10	Thompson	Percy	Deckhand	Feb 20	"	"	"	17		English	"	5.7	145	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37365  
3



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*British* *only*  
 I, *Westham*, of the *British Ste. Westham*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Feb*, 1920  
 Immigrant Inspector.



## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

689 filed

G-100  
(12-18-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

41

4. STARTING DATE

FEBRUARY 7, 1920

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE



REEL NO.

~ 41 ~

G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

CREW LISTS

AT THE PORT OF

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,  
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY  
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



1383

14